

Reference Copy ^{AE}_{cos}
19055

**A Cost-Benefit
Study of the
Alberta
Correspondence
School**



**Planning
and
Research**

Alberta
EDUCATION
May, 1977

AE

**A COST-BENEFIT STUDY
OF THE
ALBERTA
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL**

ATA LIBRARY
11010 - 142 Street NW
Edmonton, AB
T5N 2R1

Prepared by

Planning and Research Branch
Alberta Education
Executive Building
10105 - 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 2V2
Telephone: 427-8225

April 1977

ABSTRACT

A number of factors triggered the decision to conduct a cost-benefit analysis of the Alberta Correspondence School. Among them was the 1975 Collective Agreement with ACS teachers which escalated salaries and the imposition of the budget guideline which limited expenditure increases to 11 percent in the 1976 fiscal year.

When a cost-benefit analysis was made of the ACS and compared to the regular instructional system it was found that at discount rates of 8 percent, or higher, correspondence study provided the lowest net social cost. At the same time the cost-benefit model was found to be sensitive to improved student completion rates and to reduced costs. Further study into the ways and means of improving completions rates and reducing costs indicated that the ACS operation is presently very labor intensive. Numerous areas were identified where systems analysis and automated or electronic data processing systems may be effectively applied.

Though the ACS operates one of the few remaining independent printing facilities within the provincial government, the ACS printing facility proved to be more efficient than other available alternatives.

The study concluded that the ACS should continue operation as at present. Moreover, correspondence study should be regarded as a viable alternative to the building of new schools in remote areas or in areas with transitory populations and for provision of low enrollment courses in high school.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| LIST OF TABLES | viii |
| LIST OF FIGURES. | xii |
| OVERVIEW. | 1 |
| Purpose of the Study. | 1 |
| Scope of the study. | 1 |
| Stage 1. | 1 |
| Stage 2. | 2 |
| Approach to Stage 2 of the Study. | 2 |
| References. | 3 |
| OBJECTIVES OF THE ALBERTA CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL (ACS). . . | 4 |
| Goals | 4 |
| Processes | 4 |
| References. | 5 |
| STUDY OUTLINE | 6 |
| Study Questions | 6 |
| Part 1: Cost-Benefit Analysis | 6 |
| Part 2: Effectiveness and Efficiency Analysis . | 6 |
| Limitations | 9 |
| Delimitations | 9 |
| Sources of Data | 10 |
| Student Record Cards | 10 |
| Instructors' Weekly Work Reports | 10 |
| Student Workload | 10 |
| Questionnaires | 11 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Printing Records. | 11 |
| Observations. | 12 |
| Data Analysis. | 12 |
| PART 1: COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS OF THE ACS | 13 |
| COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS OF THE ACS | 14 |
| Program of Instruction at the ACS. | 14 |
| Framework for a Cost-Benefit Analysis. | 15 |
| Sources of Data. | 21 |
| Findings | 21 |
| Benefits. | 21 |
| Value and Cost of Benefits. | 23 |
| Rate of Return Calculations | 28 |
| Alternative | 32 |
| Subsidization of Consumption Courses. | 32 |
| Discussion | 40 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations | 43 |
| Conclusions | 43 |
| Recommendations | 44 |
| References | 45 |
| PART II: EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY ANALYSIS OF THE | |
| ACS | 46 |
| INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS AT THE ACS. | 47 |
| Sources of Data | 47 |
| Findings | 47 |

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Cost of Instruction. | 47 |
| Rates of Productivity. | 48 |
| Fees for Contracted Marking. | 51 |
| Discussion. | 51 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations | 60 |
| Conclusion | 60 |
| Recommendations. | 60 |
| References. | 63 |
| COURSE PREPARATION, PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION COSTS. | 64 |
| Sources of Data | 65 |
| Findings. | 65 |
| Course Preparation Costs | 65 |
| Printing Costs. | 69 |
| Distribution Costs. | 70 |
| Fees for Courses. | 70 |
| Lesson Distribution Policy. | 70 |
| Discussion | 76 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations. | 77 |
| Conclusions | 77 |
| Recommendations | 77 |
| PRINTING FACILITY | 79 |
| Sources of Data. | 80 |
| Findings | 80 |
| Cost of the ACS Printing Facility | 80 |
| Printing Alternatives | 82 |
| Discussion | 82 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations. | 82 |
| Conclusions | 82 |
| Recommendations | 84 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| CERTIFIED STAFF UTILIZATION | 85 |
| Sources of Data. | 85 |
| Findings | 85 |
| Lesson Volumes. | 85 |
| Staff Utilization | 86 |
| Staffing Efficiency. | 93 |
| Discussion | 93 |
| Alternatives | 94 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations. | 94 |
| Conclusions | 94 |
| Recommendations | 95 |
| STUDENT MOTIVATION AND FEEDBACK | 96 |
| Sources of Data. | 96 |
| Findings | 96 |
| Motivating Correspondence Students. | 96 |
| Lesson Turnaround Time. | 97 |
| Lesson Flowpath | 97 |
| Discussion | 103 |
| Alternatives | 104 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations. | 105 |
| Conclusions | 105 |
| Recommendations | 105 |
| References | 106 |
| AN ANALYSIS OF THE QUALITY OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM . . | 107 |
| Sources of Data. | 109 |
| Findings | 109 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Completion Rates | 109 |
| Lesson Quality Indicators | 112 |
| Discussion | 126 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations | 128 |
| Conclusions | 128 |
| Recommendations | 129 |
| References | 130 |
| A STUDY OF ATTITUDES TOWARDS CORRESPONDENCE STUDY | 131 |
| Research Design | 131 |
| Findings | 135 |
| Attitudes | 135 |
| Locus of Control | 144 |
| Preferred Learning Styles | 157 |
| Discussion | 157 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations | 163 |
| Conclusions | 163 |
| Recommendations | 164 |
| References | 165 |
| STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT PATTERNS | 166 |
| Sources of Data | 166 |
| Findings | 166 |
| Discussion | 170 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations | 172 |
| Conclusions | 172 |
| Recommendations | 172 |
| INCENTIVES FOR STUDENTS | 173 |
| Findings | 173 |
| Discussion | 177 |
| Conclusions and Recommendations | 178 |
| Conclusions | 178 |

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Recommendations | 179 |
| References | 180 |
| SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. | 181 |
| Summary of the Study | 181 |
| Specific Conclusion. | 182 |
| Cost-Benefit Analysis | 182 |
| Instructional Costs | 183 |
| Course Preparation, Printing and Distribution . . | 183 |
| Printing Facility | 184 |
| Certified Staff Utilization | 184 |
| Student Motivation and Feedback | 184 |
| Quality of Instructional Program. | 185 |
| Attitudes Towards Correspondence Study. | 186 |
| Student Achievement Patterns. | 186 |
| Incentives. | 186 |
| General Conclusions. | 187 |
| Recommendations. | 188 |
| Recommendations for Further Study. | 190 |

APPENDIXES

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. A COST BENEFIT STUDY OF THE ALBERTA CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL STAGE 1: SUMMER SESSION. | 192 |
| 2. CORRESPONDENCE FROM K. J. DOELING TO W. HATHAWAY. . . . | 249 |
| 3. CORRESPONDENCE FROM S. N. ODYNAK TO W. R. DUKE. | 251 |
| 4. DATA COLLECTION FORM. | 253 |
| 5. ATTITUDE SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE | 255 |
| 6. THE ALBERTA CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL | 267 |
| 7. THE ACS PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION. | 280 |
| 8. COST-BENEFIT CALCULATIONS | 286 |
| 9. ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL LESSONS. | 307 |
| 10. ESTIMATES OF PRINTING COSTS | 312 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Number of Students Enrolled in Summer and Winter Correspondence Programs (1975-76)..... | 24 |
| 2. Course Enrollments in Summer and Winter Correspondence Programs (1975-76)..... | 25 |
| 3. Distribution of Correspondence Enrollments by Zone and Subject Level..... | 26 |
| 4. Distribution of ACS Budget Expenditures by Instructional Level and Items of Expenditure..... | 30 |
| 5. Comparison of 1975 Per Pupil Costs Between The Alberta Correspondence School and Regular Instruction..... | 49 |
| 6. Percentage Distribution of Budget Expenditures: A Comparison..... | 50 |
| 7. Average Lesson Marking Times and Productivity Levels For Selected High School Courses..... | 52 |
| 8. Suggested Lesson Marking Fees For Contracted Marking. | 53 |
| 9. A Comparison of The Effect of Lesson Volumes on Lesson Marking Rates..... | 54 |
| 10. Variations in Course Costs as a Result of Variations in Lesson Marking Time..... | 61 |
| 11. Course Development Costs..... | 66 |
| 12. Course Printing Costs..... | 67 |
| 13. Course Distribution Costs..... | 68 |
| 14. Lesson-Pack Cost Changes (Grande 10 Courses)..... | 72 |
| 15. Lesson-Pack Cost Changes (Grande 11 Courses)..... | 73 |
| 16. Lesson-Pack Cost Changes (Grande 12 Courses)..... | 74 |
| 17. Lesson-Pack Cost Changes..... | 75 |
| 18. Annual Printing Expenditures at the ACS (1975-76).... | 81 |
| 19. A Comparison of Printing Costs..... | 83 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 20. Lesson Volumes for 1975-76 (Monthly)..... | 87 |
| 21. The Distribution of Teachers' Activity Time In Hours For 1975-76 (Monthly)..... | 88 |
| 22. An Analysis of a Random Sample of Lesson Turnaround Times..... | 98 |
| 23. A Distribution of Completion Rates Based on Student Types..... | 110 |
| 24. A Distribution of Completion Rates Based on Student Location..... | 111 |
| 25. Grade 10 Enrollments, Starters and Course Completion Ratios..... | 113 |
| 26. Grade 11 Enrollments, Starters and Course Completion Ratios..... | 114 |
| 27. Grade 12 Enrollments, Starters and Course Completion Ratios..... | 115 |
| 28. Correlation of Lesson Quality Indicators "V" for English 13, Social Studies 10, and Mathematics 15... | 117 |
| 29. Correlation of Lesson Difficulty Indicators "X" for English 13, Social Studies 10, and Mathematics 15... | 118 |
| 30. An Analysis of Selected Grade 10 Courses..... | 119 |
| 31. An Analysis of Selected Grade 11 Courses..... | 120 |
| 32. An Analysis of Selected Grade 12 Courses..... | 121 |
| 33. A Comparison of Course Workloads..... | 122 |
| 34. A Comparison of Student Workloads (Hours of Work) in Correspondence and Regular Instruction..... | 124 |
| 35. Relationships Between Course Completion Rates and Lesson Difficulty (Pearson Product-Moments Correlations)..... | 125 |
| 36. Distribution of Study Population..... | 136 |
| 37. A Comparison of t Ratios for the Concepts "Learning is", "Learning in the Classroom is", and "Learning by Correspondence is"..... | 137 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 38. A Comparison of Attitudes Scores Towards the Concept "Learning is"..... | 145 |
| 39. A Comparison of Attitudes Scores Towards the Concept "Learning in the Classroom is"..... | 146 |
| 40. A Comparison of Attitude Scores Towards the Concept "Learning by Correspondence is"..... | 147 |
| 41. A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards "Learning" and "Learning in the Classroom"..... | 148 |
| 42. A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards "Learning" and "Learning by Correspondence"..... | 149 |
| 43. A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards "Learning in the Classroom" and "Learning by Correspondence"..... | 150 |
| 44. A Comparison of Attitudes Towards "Learning in the Classroom" and "Learning by Correspondence"..... | 151 |
| 45. Attitudes Towards "Learning" Compared on the Basis of Locus of Control Scores..... | 152 |
| 46. Attitudes Towards "Learning in the Classroom" compared on the Basis of Locus of Control Scores.... | 153 |
| 47. Attitudes Towards "Learning by Correspondence" Compared on the Basis of Locus of Control Scores.... | 154 |
| 48. A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards "Learning" and "Learning in the Classroom"..... | 155 |
| 49. A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards "Learning" and "Learning by Correspondence"..... | 156 |
| 50. A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards "Learning in the Classroom" and "Learning by Correspondence"..... | 158 |
| 51. A Comparison of Attitudes Towards "Learning in the Classroom" and "Learning by Correspondence"..... | 159 |
| 52. Correlation of Group ILC Scores With Dimensions of Learning and Learning Styles..... | 160 |
| 53. Educational Alternatives Available to Students Selecting Correspondence Courses..... | 161 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 54. Completion Rates Versus School Enrollments..... | 167 |
| 55. Patterns of Enrollments and Completion Rates for Course Levels and Zones..... | 168 |
| 56. Enrollment Patterns and Completion Rates for Schools Where Correspondence Students Are Successful..... | 169 |
| 57. Enrollment Patterns and Completion Rates for Schools Where Correspondence Students Are Not Successful..... | 171 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. A Comparison of Social Returns to Investment in Education--Status Quo..... | 33 |
| 2. A Comparison of the Effects of Improved Completion Rates for Correspondence Study on Social Returns to Investment in Education..... | 34 |
| 3. A Comparison of the Effects of Reduced Costs of Correspondence Study on Social Returns to Investment in Education..... | 35 |
| 4. A Comparison of the Combined Effects of Improved Completion Rates and Reduced Costs of Correspondence Study on Social Returns to Investment in Education..... | 36 |
| 5. A Comparison of Factors Affecting Students Combining Regular Classroom Study and Correspondence Study..... | 37 |
| 6. A Comparison of Factors Affecting School-Age Students Taking Their Entire Program by Correspondence Study..... | 38 |
| 7. A Comparison of Factors Affecting Out-of-School Students Taking Their Program by Correspondence Study..... | 39 |
| 8. An analysis of 1248 lessons in Health and Personal Development 10 Marked in 544 Hours Over a Period of 32 Weeks..... | 56 |
| 9. An Analysis of 716 Lessons in Spanish 14 Marked in 367 Hours Over a Period of 44 Weeks..... | 57 |
| 10. An Analysis of 3146 Lessons in Health and Personal Development 10 Marked in 1486 Hours Over a Period of 49 Weeks..... | 58 |
| 11. An Analysis of 2291 Lessons in Accounting 10 Marked in 482 Hours Over a Period of 17 Weeks..... | 59 |
| 12. 1975-76 Workload of The Alberta Correspondence School (Monthly)..... | 89 |
| 13. Effects of Staffing Based on The Average Workload. | 90 |
| 14. Effects of Staffing to Meet The Minimum Workload.. | 91 |

| Figure | Page |
|---|------|
| 15. Effect of Augmenting ACS Permanent Staff With Short-term Control Personnel..... | 92 |
| 16. Cumulative Percentage of Lesson Turnaround Times.. | 99 |
| 17. Function Analysis of The Records and Lesson Handling Section..... | 100 |
| 18. Attitudes Towards The Concept "Learning Is"..... | 138 |
| 19. Attitudes Towards The Concept "Learning in the Classroom Is"..... | 139 |
| 20. Attitudes Towards The Concept "Learning by Correspondence Is"..... | 140 |
| 21. Profiles of Attitudes for Males and Females..... | 141 |
| 22. Profiles of Attitudes for High, Medium, and Low ILC Groups..... | 142 |
| 23. Profiles of Attitudes for Principals, Teachers (ACS), In-school Students and Adult Students..... | 143 |
| 24. Maslow's Hierarchy of Human Needs..... | 174 |

OVERVIEW

Purpose of the Study

Two factors triggered the decision to study the Alberta Correspondence School (ACS) from a cost-benefit point of view. First, the most recent collective agreement with the ACS teachers has increased salary costs--particularly if a summer school program is offered. Second, the government budget guideline of 11 percent for the 1976 fiscal year placed the ACS in the position of having to cut costs, services, or both.

Though these factors initiated the study, there was also a perceived need to study the role the ACS plays in Alberta's educational system, the role it should play, the costs and benefits associated with these roles, and the effectiveness and efficiency with which the present roles are being carried out.

Scope of the Study

Stage 1

Stage 1 of this study, completed early in 1976, examined the Summer Session program offered by the ACS (Appendix 1). On the basis of the Stage 1 report it was decided to continue the Summer Session program but to encourage winter students to complete lessons before the end of June. After 1 July these lessons received low marking priority.

Stage 2

The approach adopted in the second stage of this study followed the procedure recommended by Parker (1965). This procedure included:

- Identification of the objectives to be accomplished by the Alberta Correspondence School (ACS),
- Identification of benefits and costs associated with each objective,
- Identification of alternate means of achieving these objectives; and,
- Analysis of the effectiveness and efficiency of the ACS.

Approach to Stage 2 of the Study

In accordance with Parker's outline, specific problems were stated at the outset of the study. These problems and questions were expanded as the study progressed. Relevant data were collected and analyzed in order to answer these problems and to identify solutions.

The Stage 2 study report is divided into several parts: objectives of the Alberta Correspondence School (ACS); the study outline; a cost-benefit analysis; effectiveness and efficiency studies and, conclusions and recommendations.

REFERENCES

Parker, C. A., "Cost Benefit Analysis in Nontraditional Education".
National Association of College and University Business
Officials, Washington, D.C., April, 1975.

OBJECTIVES OF THE ALBERTA CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL (ACS)

At least five ACS objectives have been identified in this study -- two focusing on ends or goals and three on means or processes.

Goals

Since the Alberta Correspondence School is accredited, it follows the same goals of education as all other accredited schools in Alberta. These goals appear on pages 2 - 4 of The Junior-Senior High School Handbook.

The only difference between the Alberta Correspondence School and that of other publicly-supported schools in Alberta is the method of teaching: the correspondence method rather than the classroom method or group discussion method. Specific guidelines are as follows:

1. The main purpose of the Alberta Correspondence School is to prepare, publish and administer correspondence courses in the subjects of the basic education, Grades 1 to XII, and to supervise pupils who are pursuing these courses. The correspondence courses in basic education are revised and reissued as is found necessary because of changes in curriculum and the introduction of improved methods of presenting education by correspondence.
2. A second purpose of the school is to prepare courses primarily for adults provided that there is sufficient demand for such courses and provided that any such proposed course is not being offered through correspondence by any other publicly supported agency. (Doeling, 1976, Appendix 2).

Processes

The three remaining objectives focus more specifically on the processes used to achieve the foregoing goals.

1. Optimize costs and services in order to enable the ACS to operate under the constraints of a collective agreement and governmental guidelines for budget restraint (Figur, 1975).
2. Examine the printing costs and explore ways and means of reducing costs (Odynak, 1976, Appendix 3).
3. Examine the effectiveness and efficiency of the ACS in order that student completion rates may be improved (Planning and Research, 1976, Appendix 1).

REFERENCES

Figur, Berthold, Based on correspondence between Dr. Berthold Figur, Director of the Alberta Correspondence School and Dr. S. N. Odynak, Associate Deputy Minister of Education, November, 1975.

STUDY OUTLINE

The study followed a traditional format: statement of the specific questions to be answered by the study; identification of sources of data, definition of the analysis procedures, statement and discussion of findings, and development of conclusions and recommendations. The first two items are presented below. The analysis procedures varied on the basis of data availability and are treated in each of the separate sections together with the findings and discussion. Tentative conclusions and recommendations are drawn in each section of the study. These tentative conclusions and recommendations are synthesized in the final section.

Study Questions

To assess attainment of the identified ACS objectives, a number of questions were set forth to be answered during the course of the study.

Part I: Cost-Benefit Analysis

1. How is the nature of the instructional program at the ACS determined?
2. Who derives benefit from the ACS and what are these benefits?
3. What is the value and costs of these benefits?
4. What is the rate of return to social investment in correspondence education and how does it compare to regular instruction?
5. Are there alternate ways of obtaining these benefits and what are the costs associated with these alternatives?
6. To what extent should consumption courses be subsidized?

Part II: Effectiveness and Efficiency Analysis

1. a. How do instructional costs (per pupil, per course)

compare with instruction in regular schools and with other correspondence schools?

- b. What is a reasonable level of productivity (marking rate) for teachers in different subjects and grades?
 - c. What is an appropriate lesson marking fee for contracted lesson marking in different subjects and grades?
2. a. What are the costs for development, printing, and distribution in each course?
- b. What is the most efficient lesson distribution policy?
 - c. What is an appropriate fee for sets of lessons in each course (exclusive of marking)? As an example, what should classroom teachers pay for sets of lessons to be used as resource materials?
3. a. What are the costs of maintaining a printing facility?
- b. How do these costs compare to contracted printing or other alternatives?
4. a. What is the volume of lesson flow during the year?
- b. What are the associated staffing problems?
 - c. How can staffing efficiency be improved?
5. a. What motivates correspondence students?
- b. What is a reasonable expectation for lesson turnaround time?
 - c. What is the typical turnaround time for students' lessons at the ACS?

- d. What is the flowpath of lessons from students, through the ACS, and back to students?
 - e. Can the lesson flowpath through the ACS be shortened or improved?
 - f. Can lesson quality and difficulty indices be developed to identify lessons which serve as stumbling blocks for students?
6. a. Are the student workloads demanded by correspondence courses approximately equal for all courses of equal credit value?
- b. How does the workload of correspondence study compare with workloads in regular instruction?
- c. Are there lessons in a course which have a critical relationship to course completion?
7. a. What attitudes do students, principals of schools where some students use correspondence study, and ACS teachers hold towards correspondence study? Do these attitudes towards correspondence study bear a relationship to other attitudes or to locus of control indicators? Is correspondence study a preferred learning style for some students?
8. a. Do students from some schools or jurisdictions perform better than students from others? Are there some types of students who perform better than others?

9. a. Are there incentives that would encourage students to complete courses?

Limitations

The study was limited in several significant ways.

The depth of examination of many of the issues that emerged during the design phase of the study was limited by resources and time--primarily a result of the broad range of areas studied.

The study was further limited because of a lack of precedent. Few studies were found which focussed on the issues examined in this study.

Finally, the study was to some extent limited because the data (though available in quantity) were not integrated nor in machine-usable forms.

Delimitations

The study was confined to examination of aspects of the ACS and its operations which were most directly related to the cost-benefit equation. Other aspects of the ACS were examined only when it became evident that they were capable of having a significant bearing on the critical operations of the ACS.

The study did not examine the instructional component of the ACS--that part of learning theory that applies to development of curricula, marking lessons, or motivating students. In these areas, though the findings suggested that much research could and should be conducted, it was determined that the ACS teachers must take initiative.

Neither did the study examine the clerical function--specifically those activities associated with typing and preparing course materials, maintaining accounts, and maintaining records. Again, as in the case of instruction, there is evidence that changes may be justified, particularly changes towards more technology-intensive practices. These might include word-processors and accounting machines.

Sources of Data

A number of data sources were used in this study.

Student Record Cards

Data pertaining to students, course enrollments, course completions and statuses were found on student record cards, coded, sorted, and analyzed by a computer.

A randomly selected sample of student record cards were analyzed to determine the turnaround time for students' lessons in the ACS.

Instructors' Weekly Work Reports

All of the data forms completed between June 29, 1975 and June 26, 1976, were coded and analyzed.

A regression analysis procedure was used to compute average lesson marking times in each course. Weekly aggregations of the reports were used to calculate the lesson flow volumes on a monthly basis.

Because of the many variables under consideration, it was easier to use all of the student records and instructors' work reports than to create random samples.

Student Workload

Logs of the time students required to complete lessons (Appendix 4)

were analyzed to assess the student workload per course and to develop course/lesson quality indicators.

Questionnaires

A questionnaire (Appendix 5) was used to obtain a measure of attitudes towards correspondence, an indication of personal locus of control, reasons for enrolling in correspondence study, other alternatives available to students, and reading styles.

The study population consisted of those having an interest in correspondence education, either directly (through teaching or studying) or indirectly (through supervision or administration of correspondence students). Ten random samples of the population were selected: principals of schools where some students used correspondence study; teachers at the ACS; four groups of in-school correspondence students and, four groups of adult correspondence students. The four student groups consisted of: those who had successfully completed the course in which they were enrolled, those who had completed approximately 80 percent of the course and had been inactive for at least two months; those who had completed 3 or 4 lessons and had been inactive for at least two months; and, those who had submitted no lessons and their registrations were at least two months old. The samples were drawn in May, 1976 and from all high school and adult students who had registered between August, 1975 and February, 1976.

Printing Records

Existing printing section records were used to determine the costs of printing and lesson distribution.

Observations

A number of observations were made in order to analyze the lesson flowpath through the ACS and to focus on routine functions such as record maintenance and mail handling.

Data Analysis

All of the data obtained from the Student Record Cards, Instructors' Weekly Work Reports, and the questionnaire were transferred to IBM 80 column coding forms, key punched in the facilities of Student Evaluation and Data Processing Services, and analyzed by computer.

All of the remaining data were collected, classified, and analyzed manually.

PART I

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS OF THE ACS

Part I of the study presents a framework for conducting a cost-benefit analysis and then applies that framework to a comparison of the Alberta Correspondence School with the regular school system.

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS OF THE ACS

The Program of Instruction at the ACS

The Alberta Correspondence School was established in 1923 in an attempt to offer children, who could not attend regular classrooms, instruction in reading, writing, and arithmetic (Sherk, 1976, Appendix 6). As outlined by Sherk, the Alberta Correspondence School continued to grow--the supply of courses responding to the demand. During the latter part of the '40's the greatest demand was for elementary instruction. Since 1955, the demand has increasingly shifted to high school instruction.

The following is a summary of some of the factors which influence the supply of courses. Sherk's paper provides further amplification.

The decision to develop and offer a new course is generally based on the requests of individuals or groups. Justification for a new course occurs when these demands increase in volume and span an extended period of time.

Requests may be for: courses which are part of the general curriculum but not offered by the ACS; courses which serve to upgrade students for particular purposes (employment, further education, etc.); or for courses which are of general interest.

An example of an upgrading type of course is to be found in the practical mathematics series. This course was developed, with the cooperation of the Alberta Apprenticeship Board, to prepare candidates with the mathematics requirements of the Apprenticeship Programs. This same course is currently undergoing revision in order to prepare students for metrification.

The inclusion of Ukrainian in the ACS catalog of courses is a result of applied political pressure principally from the Alberta Ukrainian Society.

On another occasion, the Supervisor of Home Economics with the Alberta Department of Education requested that the ACS expand their courses in this area to fill a perceived deficiency in the regular schools.

The selection of junior high group "B" options and general interest courses reflects both the interests and skills of the ACS staff and requests of students.

In each of these cases, the senior administration of the ACS made the final decision to add the courses. Because there are few specific policies in this area, considerable discretion is exercised.

Appendix 7 provides a list of the courses offered by the ACS during the 1975-76 school year.

Framework for a Cost-Benefit Analysis

There presently exists an extensive body of literature supporting the view that human resources are improved by education--investment in education is a way of increasing human capital. In this study correspondence study and regular classroom study are treated as alternate forms of educational investment.

The demand for educational services may stem from two needs--consumption or investment. For purposes of this study courses offered by the ACS have been divided into two categories:

- all elementary and junior high school courses, and,
- all senior high school and adult courses.

Both categories contain investment and consumption courses. These will be discussed later. Only courses in the second category were treated as having a measurable stream of benefits extending into the future and

therefore useful in a cost-benefit equation.

The internal rate of return has been generally accepted as a means of measuring the return to investment in education (Thomas, 1971:22; Sheehan, 1973:34). More recently, it has been recognized that this tool can also be used to evaluate the rate of return of different forms of education (Stager, 1969). By calculating the internal rates returned to investment in correspondence education at the ACS, we are endeavoring to compare the returns to this investment with that received in the regular education system.

All students in elementary and junior high school are legally bound to attend school. Moreover, most of these students are too young to be eligible for inclusion in the labor market. The minimum age regulations for entrance into the labor market causes these students to have very low opportunity costs for their time spent in obtaining an education. The result is the benefits, or rate of return, to their education become inordinately high. For these reasons elementary and junior high school students were eliminated from rate of return calculations.

This study concentrates on the returns to education for those students taking senior high school and adult courses through the ACS. Over 90 percent of all student enrollments at the ACS fall into this category. There are two types of students taking these senior high school and adult courses at the ACS: those who are attending a school and taking one or more courses from the ACS; and, students who are not attending a school.

It has been assumed for this study that those students who are enrolled only at the ACS are working and are taking courses in their

leisure time whereas students registered in a regular school are full-time students and, hence, unemployed. This distinction becomes important when calculating the cost of education in that those students who are full-time students are foregoing possible earnings in the labor force. These foregone earnings must be added to the cost of obtaining additional education. Students who are outside the regular school system and taking courses through the ACS may maintain full time employment thus not incurring this additional cost. The importance of this point can be more appreciated when it is noted that a number of studies have found that the cost of foregone earnings comprises well over 50 percent of the cost of secondary and post-secondary education (Poduluk, 1968). Other direct cost items which are assumed to be applicable to both types of students include costs such as: teachers' salaries, materials, maintenance and up-keep of the schools, as well as imputed costs for taxes and interest not paid by the ACS. Other costs of obtaining additional education are those incidental student expenditures such as books, tuition, and postage which the correspondence student must pay.

The economically quantifiable benefits of further education consist of the gains in productivity from that additional education. This increased productivity is reflected in higher wages for those with more education and it is these wage differentials which are used as a measure of the benefit to further education. It would be incorrect, however, to attribute the entire wage differential between two levels of education to education alone as other factors such as intelligence, ability, and opportunity account for some of this differential (Denison, 1962). A number of people have tried to separate out these influences, leaving only that part of the differential which is accounted for by education, but with varying results. However, they generally agree that the porportion of the wage differential due to education ranges from about 60 to 75 percent.

For the purposes of this study it was decided to treat 66 percent of all wage differentials as a benefit of further education. The benefits from this education accrue over a long period of time, ususally until retirement age which for this study has been set at 65 years. Thus, the benefits to accrue in the future must be discounted back to a present value for accurate comparisons. Other factors include the participation rate in the labor force after one has received the education and the possibility of a person dying before reaching the age of 65. As the necessary data are usually only available on an annual basis, calculations are based on this interval but due to the fact that many students do not attend the ACS for a full year of studies it was necessary to break the cost of benefits down to the course level in the high school program. It was assumed that a course would be completed within a one year period and therefore all costs are incurred in that year, hence, no discounting of costs is necessary.

Two other problems arose which had to be dealt with. Most other studies have dealt with only the benefits and costs accruing to the male portion of the population because of the usually low participation rate of females in the labor force (Becker, 1964). However, due to the increasing participation rates of females in the labor force and in view of the fact that the greatest proportion of students at the ACS are females, it was evident that they must be included in this study. Another problem lies in the fact that a number of students attending the ACS do not reside in Alberta and therefore it may be unreasonable to believe that the benefits from their education would accrue to the people of Alberta even though they are heavily subsidizing this education.¹ For students in provinces

¹Most students from outside Alberta are working on a program in Alberta and will return to Alberta at some later date.

immediately around Alberta and the North-West Territories, it may be argued that because of the high rate of immigration into Alberta some of the benefits of this education would likely accrue to Albertans. As well, there are a number of foreign students (that is students residing outside the borders of Canada) who are taking courses at the ACS. It is not clear how Albertans will derive benefits from increased education for these people. On the other hand, many may be Albertans who are temporarily residing abroad.

There are a number of costs and benefits which have to this point in time had no satisfactory means of quantification. These include the general spillover or indirect benefits from education and the value of foregone leisure to students who are studying. The value of foregone leisure is particularly relevant in the case of students who are taking their education only at the ACS and working full time inasmuch as their studies must be completed in what would otherwise be their leisure time. It is also recognized that there are a number of spillover benefits from education throughout the community--increased quality of leadership and a more knowledgeable community which also tends to be a better electorate. Some of these benefits may involve value judgements on the part of policy makers. The more obvious spillover effect is in the increased productivity of workers. This can be observed when we see the general productivity of all members of a community increased because of the increased education of some of the members of the community. Finally, some contend that a better education results in the need for less law enforcement (Blaug, 1968).

It is argued by many (Wiseman, 1965; Blaug, 1968) that education

also involves psychic returns to the person being educated with these psychic returns somewhat analogous to a consumption return and in general considered positive. Blaug (1968) has questioned whether this assertion may come about due to the perspective of the investigator. It is argued that the investigator who has the benefit of a higher education is more appreciative of higher education while a person having not yet benefitted from this education may not feel that psychic returns from continuing education are necessarily positive. It would seem quite likely that for some people in our society, continuation of their education beyond the minimum requirements results in a certain disutility and the only reason they continue is because of parental or social pressure. It has also been suggested that preferred methods of teaching may have different psychic returns to an individual depending on his or her preferences. This may be a very important consideration for the ACS. If this last assertion is true, some individuals may find that correspondence education is more attractive than the regular school program. If this should prove true a great benefit may lie in the fact that because of increased alternatives more people are encouraged to extend their education than has been the case in the past.

Completion of the cost benefit analysis necessitated answering a number of intermediate questions.

1. Who derives benefit from the ACS and what are these benefits?
2. What is the value and cost of these benefits and how do they compare to other forms of education?
3. Are there alternate ways of obtaining these benefits?
4. To what extent should consumption courses be subsidized?

Sources of Data

Data for this section were derived from a literature review, Statistics Canada, student records, questionnaires, accounts and records of the ACS, and from the SBOA 1975 School Finance Study prepared by the School Business Officials of Alberta.

Findings

Benefits

The ACS provides the same benefits as any school offering comparable levels of instruction. Students benefit through their increased ability to function successfully in society and more specifically they become more productive members of the labor force. The increased productivity leads to that individual being able to command a greater amount of goods and services for his labors. As well, the community at large benefits from the ACS, as it does from all educational institutions, through a series of spillovers or externalities. The most significant of these benefits is the increased productivities of workers employed beside the more educated person. The community also benefits through having persons with increased leadership ability, a better informed electorate, and a general increase in the standard of living.

The preceding benefits while they are central to educational investment decisions do not provide insight into the particular benefits associated with correspondence education--benefits both to the individual student and to groups in society. A consideration with older students is the fact that they need not leave the labor force to continue their education. This becomes a key factor when it is realized that foregone

earnings account for more than one-half of the cost of education at the high school or post-secondary level. The cost of further education is therefore reduced for both the individual and the community when correspondence education is employed and earnings are not foregone.

The ACS also provides unique benefits to students who cannot readily access schools. This may occur when the student is medically confined, residing in a region not serviced by a school, or when the student is temporarily out of the province. A correspondence school serving a wide range of needs over a wide geographical area would appear to be more economical than many other alternatives. Were it not for correspondence education, many of these students would require individualized programs, or high transportation and/or residential costs.

Classroom students who are taking one or more courses by correspondence benefit to varying degrees depending on their reasons for choosing correspondence study. The benefit may be in the opportunity to take a course not otherwise available in the local schools' curriculum or because of a time table conflict. This may be very important for those students attending smaller rural high schools who need particular prerequisites for attendance at higher educational institutions or for employment. There may also be some benefit to the local school authority which is relieved of the pressure of providing certain low enrollment courses in their schools.

The flexibility of correspondence instruction is also an advantage over other forms of education, particularly for adult students who find a rigid time table of school classes difficult or impossible to work into their schedules. Adult students employed in shift work or

employment with uncertain hours find it difficult to attend regularly scheduled day or night classes but can easily find time in their day for correspondence study. The opportunity to advance one's education through correspondence study is becoming of increased value as the accelerated pace of technical advancement requires the labor force to be continually exchanging skills and abilities. The ability to acquire new skills on a continuing basis during the life-time of the worker is perhaps a most important benefit derived from the ACS.

The benefits mentioned to this point are the result of a return on the investment in human capital provided through education. There are also those who claim that a consumption benefit is derived by the student who acquires an education. Most writers tend to assume this benefit to be positive, however, this may not be the case for all students. Just as the value of the consumption benefit may vary between individuals it may also vary for the same individual between various institutions. It is therefore possible that different students will obtain a different level of benefit from correspondence study. One can only guess at these differences as attitudes of in-school and adult students are compared in the attitude survey discussed in a later section.

Table 1 describes the number of students serviced by the ACS in the 1975-76 school year. Table 2 shows the number of enrollments or course registrations. Table 3 pinpoints the origin of the demands for correspondence instruction by school jurisdiction and by subject level.

Value and Cost of Benefits

The benefits and costs which have been quantified into dollar

Table 1

Number of Students Enrolled in Summer and
Winter Correspondence Programs
(1975-76)

| Frequency | XXX | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|
| Row Pct | XXX | | |
| Col Pct | XXX | | |
| Total Pct | XXX | | |
| | Summer | Winter | Total |
| Male | 405 | 8178 | 8583 |
| | 4.7 | 95.3 | 100.0 |
| | 33.8 | 43.3 | 42.8 |
| | 2.0 | 40.7 | 42.8 |
| Female | 793 | 10693 | 11486 |
| | 6.9 | 93.1 | 100.0 |
| | 66.2 | 56.7 | 57.2 |
| | 4.0 | 53.3 | 57.2 |
| Total | 1198 | 18871 | 20069 |
| Row Pct | 6.0 | 94.0 | 100.0 |

- 25 -
Table 2

Course Enrollments in Summer and
Winter Correspondence Programs
(1975-76)

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------|--------|-------|
| Frequency | XXX | | | |
| Row | Pct | XXX | | |
| Col | Pct | XXX | | |
| Total | Pct | XXX | | |
| | | Summer | Winter | Total |
| Male | | 467 | 11535 | 12002 |
| | | 3.9 | 96.1 | 100.0 |
| | | 33.7 | 42.5 | 42.1 |
| | | 1.6 | 40.4 | 42.1 |
| Female | | 920 | 15614 | 16534 |
| | | 5.6 | 94.4 | 100 |
| | | 66.3 | 57.5 | 57.9 |
| | | 3.2 | 54.7 | 57.9 |
| Total | | 1387 | 27149 | 28536 |
| Row Pct | | 4.9 | 95.1 | 100.0 |

Table 3

Distribution of Correspondence Enrollments by
Zone and Subject Levels

| Frequency | XXX | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|
| Row Pct | XXX | | | | | | | | |
| Col Pct | XXX | | | | | | | | |
| Total Pct | XXX | | | | | | | | |
| | Elem. | Jr. High | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Adult | Retro Credit | Total | Enrol. Ratio ¹ |
| Zone 1 | 0 | 71 | 758 | 320 | 189 | 2 | 0 | 1340 | 48.5 |
| | 0.0 | 5.3 | 56.6 | 23.9 | 14.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| | 0.0 | 2.7 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.7 | |
| | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | |
| Zone 2 | 0 | 99 | 1245 | 555 | 319 | 6 | 1 | 2225 | 80.1 |
| | 0.0 | 4.4 | 56.0 | 24.9 | 14.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| | 0.0 | 3.8 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7.8 | |
| | 0.0 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | |
| Zone 3 | 0 | 145 | 1078 | 437 | 221 | 5 | 2 | 1888 | 31.8 |
| | 0.0 | 7.7 | 57.1 | 23.1 | 11.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | |
| | 0.0 | 5.6 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.6 | |
| | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.6 | |
| Zone 4 | 28 | 320 | 993 | 411 | 254 | 1 | 1 | 2008 | 58.1 |
| | 1.4 | 15.9 | 49.5 | 20.5 | 12.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| | 17.5 | 12.3 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 7.0 | |
| | 0.1 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | |
| Zone 5 | 4 | 275 | 643 | 326 | 231 | 3 | 0 | 1482 | 64.4 |
| | 0.3 | 18.6 | 43.4 | 22.0 | 15.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| | 2.5 | 10.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 5.2 | |
| | 0 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | |
| Zone 6 | 0 | 308 | 635 | 326 | 177 | 0 | 1 | 1447 | 33.3 |
| | 0.0 | 21.3 | 43.9 | 22.5 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 | |
| | 0.0 | 11.9 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 5.1 | |
| | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.1 | |
| Edmonton | 2 | 27 | 804 | 436 | 284 | 9 | 0 | 1562 | 15.8 |
| | 0.1 | 1.7 | 51.5 | 27.9 | 18.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | |
| | 1.3 | 1.0 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 5.5 | |
| | 0 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | |
| Calgary | 0 | 13 | 472 | 191 | 133 | 1 | 0 | 810 | 7.8 |
| | 0.0 | 1.6 | 58.3 | 23.6 | 16.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100 | |
| | 0.0 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | |
| | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | |
| Adult & Other | 126 | 1337 | 4889 | 2865 | 3296 | 2389 | 868 | 15770 | 12.9* |
| | 0.8 | 8.5 | 31.0 | 18.2 | 20.9 | 15.1 | 5.5 | 100.0 | |
| | 78.8 | 51.5 | 42.5 | 48.8 | 64.6 | 98.9 | 99.4 | 55.3 | |
| | 0.4 | 4.7 | 17.1 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 8.4 | 3.0 | 55.3 | |
| Total | 160 | 2595 | 11517 | 5867 | 5104 | 2416 | 873 | 28532 | 17.5** |
| Row Pct | 0.6 | 9.1 | 40.4 | 20.6 | 17.9 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 100.0 | |

¹ Enrollments per 1000 of the school-age population.

* Adults and other includes the entire population except school enrollments and younger.

**Includes the entire population above school-entry age.

values in this study include the value of the increased productivity due to increased education and the savings due to a person not having to leave the labor force to obtain their schooling. These values are estimated on the basis of data from the 1971 Canadian Census and adjusted upward for comparison to 1975 dollars.

The increased productivity was estimated by using income differentials for various age and education achievement levels. Income differentials are assumed to reflect the value of the increased output resulting from the higher education. It has been shown that to attribute the full value of the differential to education would be incorrect. Denison (1962) estimated that about 66 percent is attributable to education. The remaining 34 percent can be attributed to such things as native ability, home environment, father's occupation, and standing in one's school class. Therefore, adjustments have been made to compensate for these factors.

The benefits to education accrue over the lifetime of the student and thus must be discounted to their present value for comparison with the present cost of obtaining that education. In the present value calculations adjustments are also being made for persons not completing their studies and thus not entitled to a stream of benefits; persons not participating in the labor force; and persons dying before they reach retirement age. The retirement age has been set at 65 years for this study and benefits are calculated only to that point. This may lead to a slight underevaluating of these benefits but, due to the high degree of discounting and because of low participation rates in the labor force beyond this age, the error will be slight.

The benefit from students not having to forego participation in the labor force enters as a reduction in the cost of providing education to correspondence students. The net present value and the internal rate of return have been calculated for the educational investment at the ACS.

Rate of Return Calculations

Parker (1975) outlined a model for calculating the present value of educational benefits to age 65 which served as the basis for these cost-benefit computations. The modified model calculated net benefit as follows:

$$\text{Net benefit} = (N_m \times p_m \times \Sigma E_m) + (N_f \times p_f \times \Sigma E_f) - [(N_m + N_f) \\ (AC + IC + SE + FE)]$$

Where N_m = number of FTE male students

p_m = probability of males completing studies

ΣE_m = males lifetime earning differential resulting from one more year of secondary education.

N_f = number of FTE female students

p_f = probability of females completing studies

ΣE_f = female lifetime earnings differential resulting from one more year of secondary education

AC = expenditures reported in annual budgets

IC = imputed costs including taxes and interest

SE = student expenditures including books, materials, postage

FE = foregone earnings

The total number of FTE students (N_m plus N_f) were calculated by dividing the total number of high-school lessons submitted (178,394) by 120 (the number of lessons associated with 30 credits). The resultant (1487 FTE students) was prorated on the basis of the male/female enrollment distribution--40.4 percent males and 59.6 percent females. Students in regular classrooms were assumed to be distributed in the same manner for purposes of these calculations.

The probabilities of completing correspondence studies (p_m and p_f) were based on data derived from an analysis of student records and are related to total enrollments. The average in-school completion rate was estimated to be 90 percent--85 percent for males and 95 percent for females.

The earnings differentials were calculated to age 65. The in-school students sampled by the attitude survey had an average age of 17.1 years. The out-of-school sample had an average age of 25.4 years. The streams of earnings were adjusted to allow for the part attributable to education (66 percent (Denison, 1962)), mortality, labor force participation rates and the probability these students would complete their studies.

For those students taking part of their high school program by correspondence while also enrolled in regular instruction, it was assumed that of a 30-credit workload 7.5 credits would be by correspondence and 22.5 credits would be by regular instruction. Lifetime earnings, costs and completion ratios were adjusted accordingly.

Accounting costs were derived from expenditures reported in operating budgets (Table 4). For in-school students the average per pupil costs at the senior high school level were found to be \$1615 (School Business Officials of Alberta, 1976). It was assumed that a FTE student would be taking 30 credits. An FTE student with 25 credits

Table 4

Distribution of ACS Budget Expenditures by Instructional Levels
and Items of Expenditure

Frequency XXX
Row Pct XXX
Col Pct XXX
Total Pct XXX

| | Instructional | | | Operating | | | | Total |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| | Course Development | Marking | Other | Admin & Clerical | Facilities | Gov't Services | Promotional | |
| Elementary | 39221 | 30430 | 14878 | 12405 | 9775 | 2327 | 1277 | 110313 |
| | 35.55 | 27.59 | 13.49 | 11.25 | 8.86 | 2.11 | 1.16 | 100.00 |
| | 15.60 | 2.71 | 4.30 | 2.71 | 2.71 | 2.71 | 2.71 | 4.14 |
| | 1.47 | 1.14 | 0.56 | 0.47 | 0.37 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 4.14 |
| Junior High | 44831 | 145433 | 24239 | 59289 | 46720 | 11119 | 6103 | 337734 |
| | 13.27 | 43.06 | 7.18 | 17.55 | 13.83 | 13.83 | 1.81 | 100.00 |
| | 17.83 | 12.98 | 7.01 | 12.98 | 12.98 | 12.98 | 12.98 | 12.66 |
| | 1.68 | 5.45 | 0.91 | 2.22 | 1.75 | 0.42 | 0.23 | 12.66 |
| Senior High | 167430 | 944989 | 306483 | 385246 | 303573 | 72249 | 39658 | 2219628 |
| | 7.54 | 42.57 | 13.81 | 17.36 | 13.68 | 3.26 | 1.79 | 100.00 |
| | 66.58 | 84.31 | 88.68 | 84.31 | 84.31 | 84.31 | 84.31 | 83.20 |
| | 6.28 | 35.42 | 11.49 | 14.44 | 11.38 | 2.71 | 1.49 | 83.20 |
| Total | 251482 | 1120852 | 345600 | 456940 | 360068 | 85695 | 47038 | 2667675 |
| Row Pct | 9.43 | 42.02 | 12.96 | 17.13 | 13.50 | 3.21 | 1.76 | 100.00 |

was assumed to cost 5/6 of \$1615 while a 35-credit load was assumed to cost 7/6 of \$1615. The costs for correspondence study were calculated by dividing the total high school expenditure at the ACS (\$2,219,628) by the number of FTE students (1487) and found to be \$1493. A 25-credit load was estimated to cost \$1244 while a 35-credit load was estimated to cost \$1742 (5/6 and 7/6 respectively of the FTE student cost).

Imputed costs were derived from the accounts and records and found to be \$4.50 per 5-credit correspondence course. There were no imputed costs attributed to regular instruction.

Student expenditures include \$5.00 per 5-credit course for books and materials while postage was estimated to cost \$6.00 per 5-credit course for correspondence students only.

Foregone earnings were based on data published by Statistics Canada. A year of high-school education was estimated at 30 credits (6 courses). These foregone earnings were reduced to course level figures by dividing the earnings increments by 6. The value of \$34.90 of foregone earnings per course appears low but takes into consideration the low employment rate for this age group. On the basis of data gathered in conjunction with the attitude survey, it would appear that 88.5 percent of the in-school students are unemployed.

Lifetime earnings differentials and foregone earnings were calculated on the basis of 1971 data. The remaining costs used in the cost-benefit equation were derived from 1975 data. To adjust the two sets of figures for purposes of comparison, the 1971 figures were increased by 1.3055--the increase in the overall Consumer Price Index for the Edmonton/Winnipeg regions from 1971 to 1975.

The net benefit calculations for five discount rates (3,5,7,9, and 11 percent) are presented in Appendix 8 and summarized in Figures 1-7.

Alternatives to Correspondence Instruction

Given that educational opportunity should be provided to those now attending the ACS, then one means of looking at the benefits of the present institution would be to examine the cost of the least expensive alternative. Due to the wide range of students who are served by the ACS and thus an equally wide range of least cost alternatives, these costs have not been calculated. However, specific examples can be cited to indicate the position faced if correspondence study was not available.

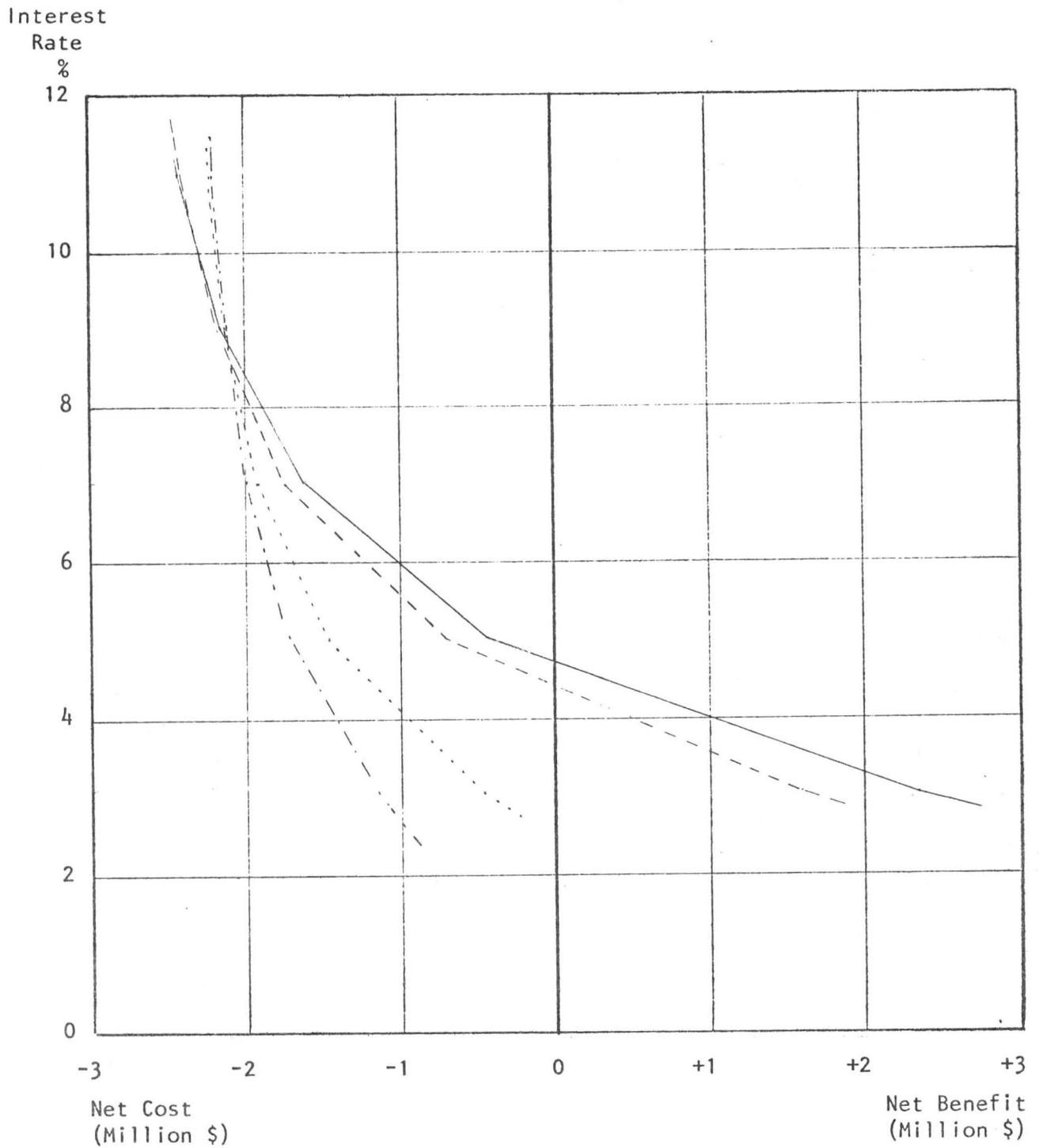
1. Increase the curriculum offerings and timetable variations in smaller high schools. Alternately, choose to provide only a narrow range of educational possibilities to students in sparsely settled areas.
2. Provide alternate facilities for the medically confined.
3. Provide alternatives for those in regions without schools.
4. Provide opportunities for adult upgrading.
5. Increase school facilities and staff on the Hutterite colonies.

Subsidization of Consumption Courses

The costs incurred by a student earning 30 credits by correspondence study was computed to be \$1493. The overall completion rate for ACS enrollments was found to be 25.3 percent. This amounts to a real cost of \$5901 for a completed 30-credit course. With a 90 percent completion rate in the regular school system, a comparable program would cost

Figure 1

A Comparison of Social Returns to Investment
Education - Status Quo



Regular In-School Students —————

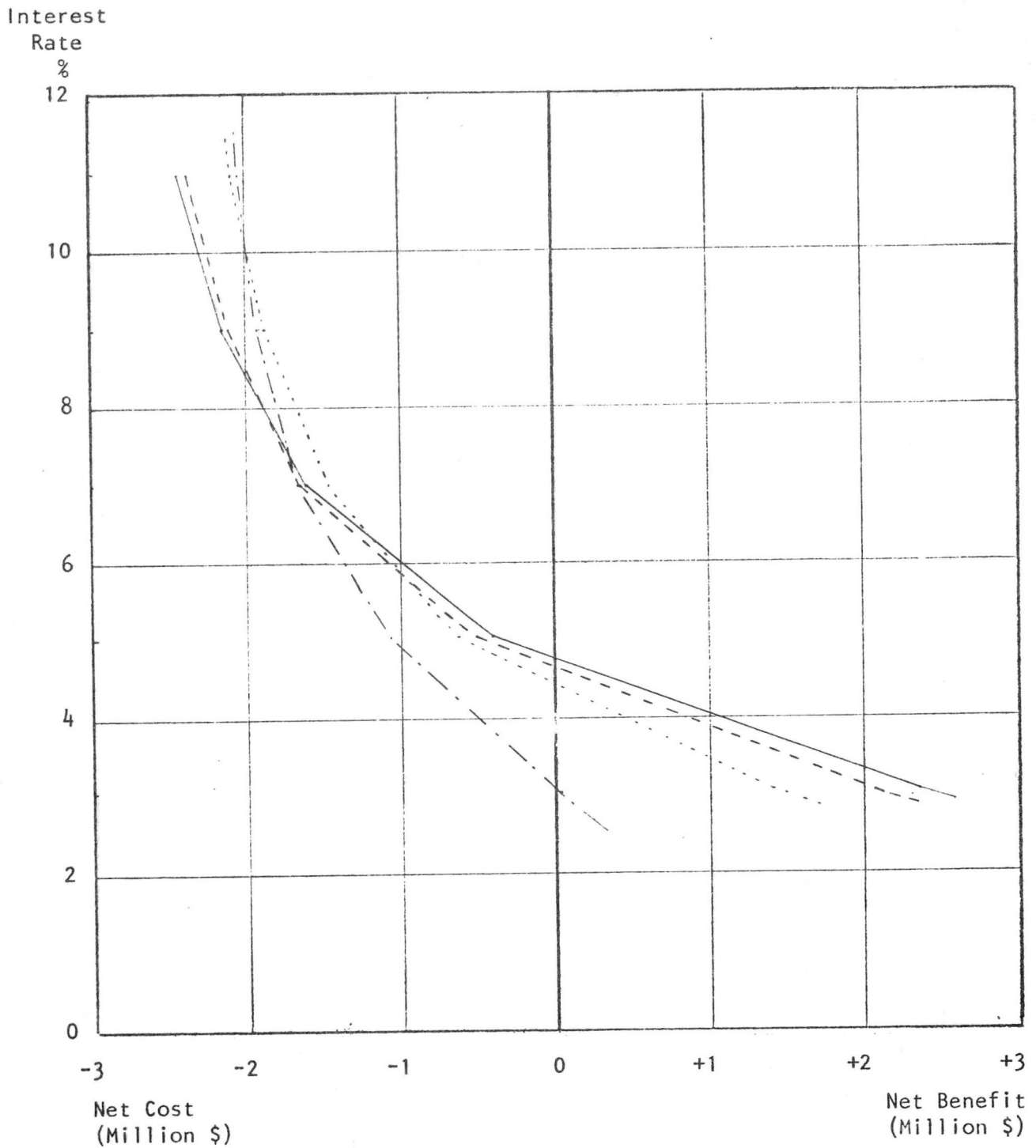
Regular In-School Students
Using Some Correspondence Study - - - - -

Correspondence Instead of
Regular School

Out-of-School Correspondence Students - · - · - · - · - ·

Figure 2

A Comparison of the Effects of Improved Completion Rates for
Correspondence Study on Social Returns to Investment
in Education



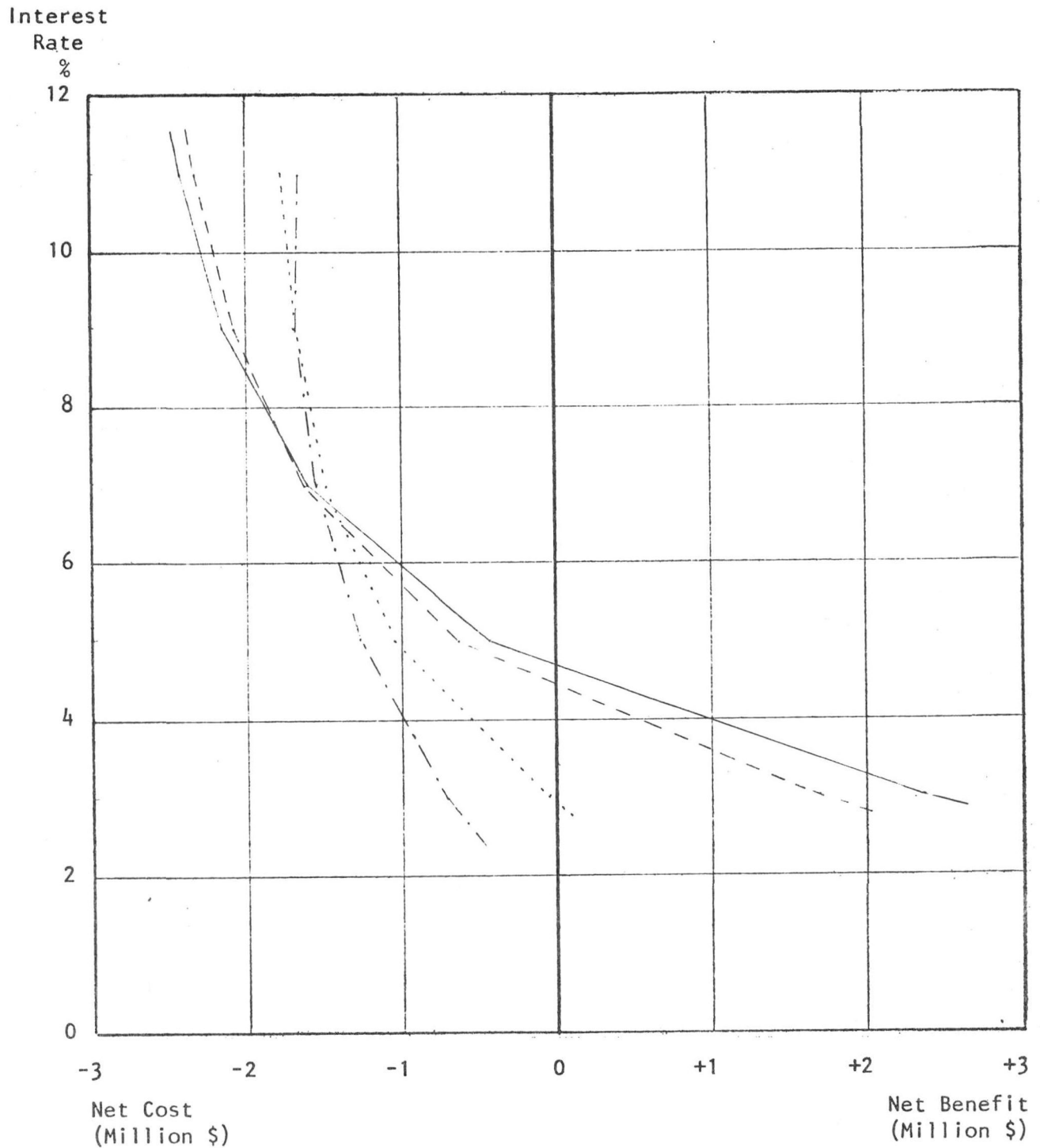
Regular In-School Students

Regular In-School Students
Using Some Correspondence Study

Correspondence Instead of
Regular School

Figure 3

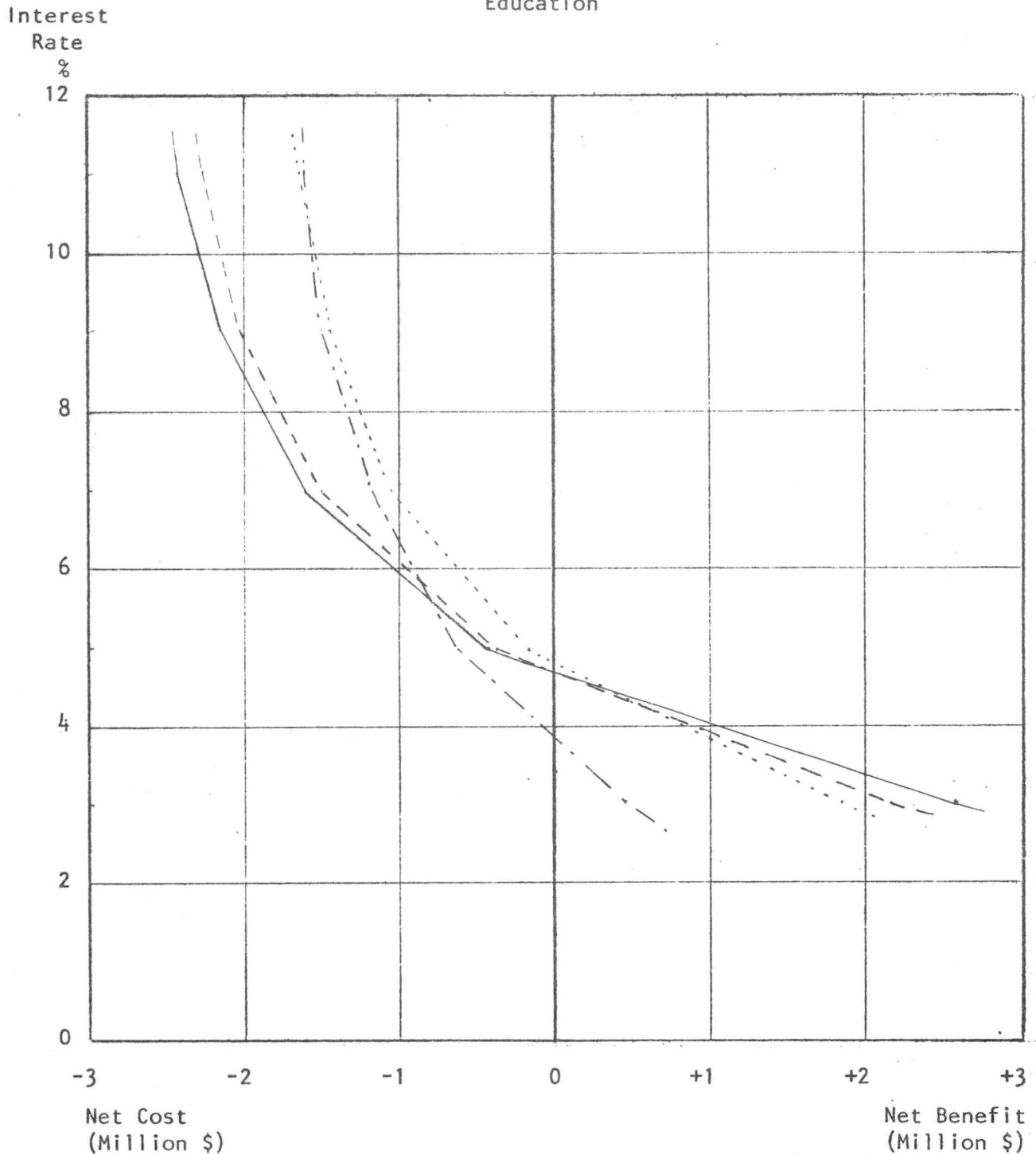
A Comparison of the Effect of Reduced Costs of
Correspondence Study on the Social Returns
to Investment in Education



- Regular In-School Students —————
- Regular In-School Students Using Some Correspondence Study - - - - -
- Correspondence Instead of Regular School
- Out-of-School Correspondence Students - · - · - · - · - ·

Figure 4

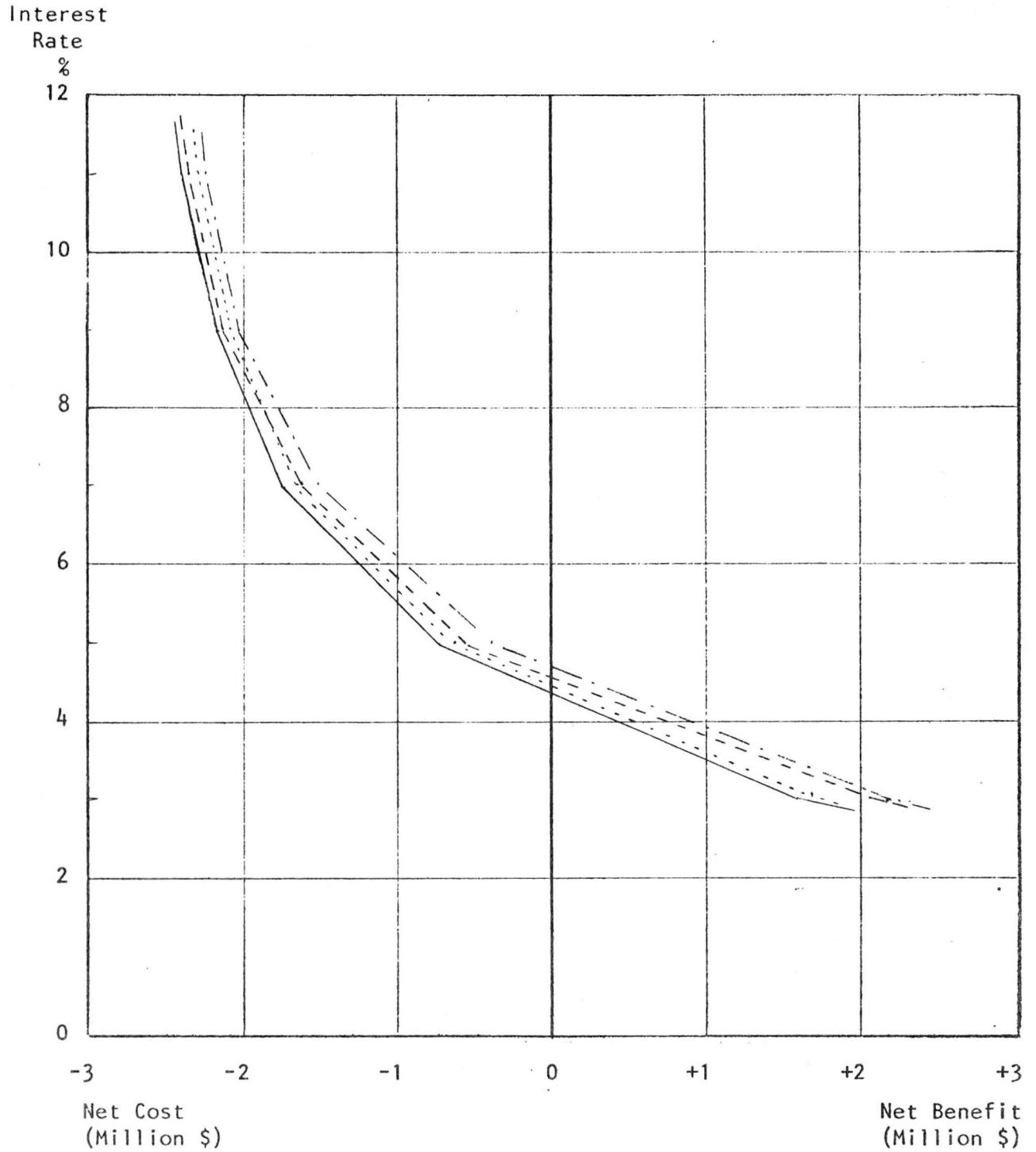
A Comparison of the Combined Effects of Improved
Completion Rates and Reduces Costs of
Correspondence Study on the
Social Returns to
Investment in
Education



| | |
|---|---------------|
| Regular In-School Students | ————— |
| Regular In-School Students Using Some Correspondence Study | - - - - - |
| Correspondence Instead of Regular School | ..... |
| Out-of-School Correspondence Students | - · - · - · - |

Figure 5

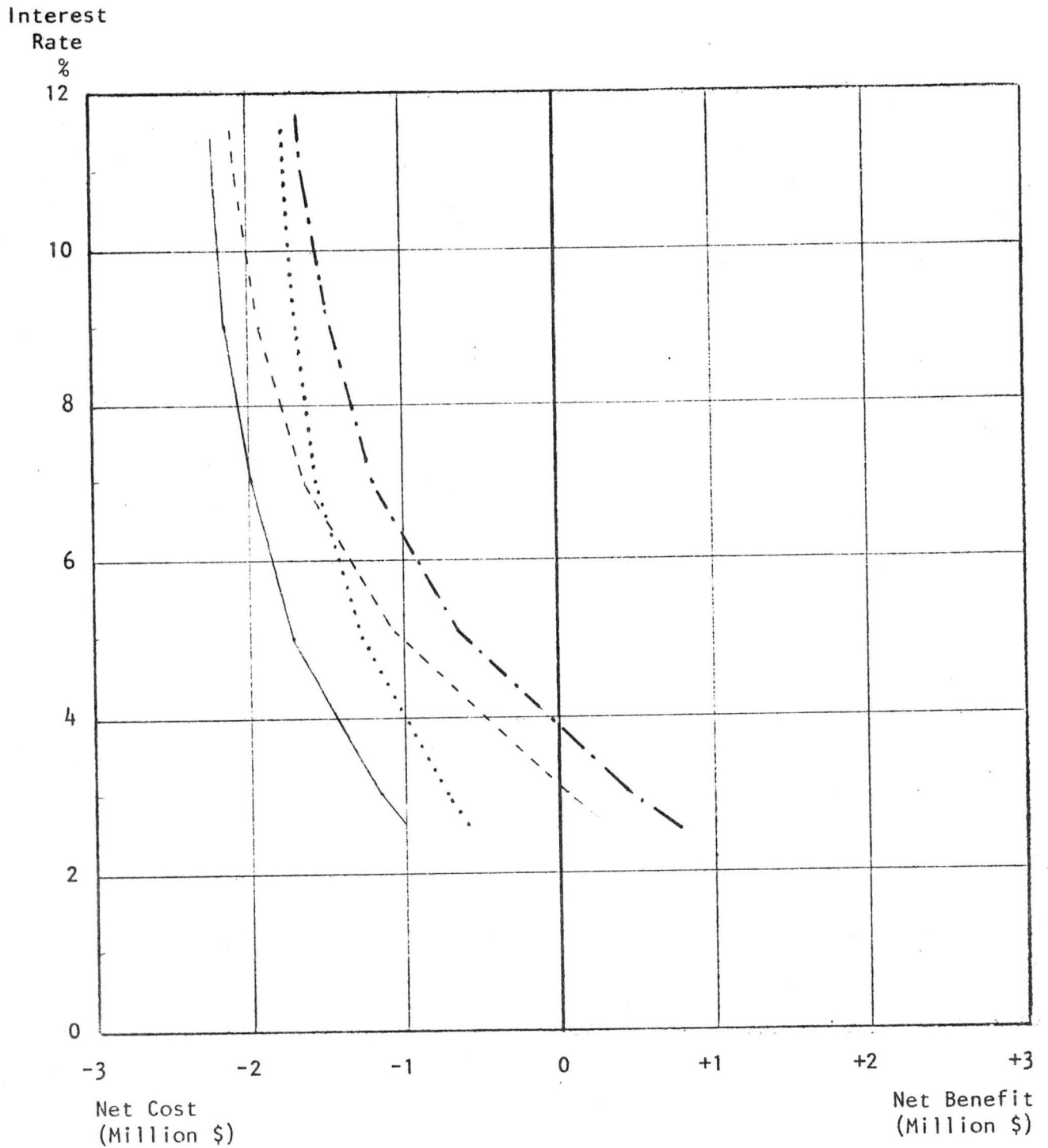
A Comparison of Factors Affecting Students
Combining Regular Classroom Study and
Correspondence Study



| | |
|---|-------------|
| Present Status | ————— |
| Improved Completion Rates | - - - - - |
| Reduced Costs | ..... |
| Improved Completion Rates and Reduced Costs | - . - . - . |

Figure 7

A Comparison of Factors Affecting Out-of-School
Students Taking Their Program by
Correspondence Study



Present Status

Improved Completion Rates

Reduced Costs

Improved Completion Rates and
Reduced Costs

.....

-.-.-.-.-

\$1794 and a 5-credit course would cost \$299.

Having decided to offer consumption courses to those past the school-leaving age means choosing between regular classroom instruction or correspondence study. Choosing correspondence study as an alternative means that course costs may be as much as 3.29 times higher than in the regular system. Moreover, because these are consumption courses there are no streams of benefits associated with them. At present the costs of consumption correspondence courses (apart from a normal registration fee) are borne by the Department of Education.

Discussion

Cost-benefit and rate of return calculations are difficult at best. Assumptions have to be made and judgements exercised to such an extent that the findings are frequently suspect. Many such problems occurred in this study. It was assumed that:

1. An FTE student takes 30 credits per year.
2. There are no differences in the quality of education derived from regular classroom study or correspondence study. This assumption is not supported by findings of Childs (1966), Mathieson (1975) or Macken (1975) who all contend that correspondence students are better prepared for subsequent study than are regular students. The assumption is necessary, however, because the difference cannot be measured in monetary or economic terms.
3. Courses obtained by either of the two means require the same amount of time (foregone leisure or foregone earnings).

As discussed in a subsequent section this is apparently not true. Correspondence study requires less student time than regular instruction.

4. No costs or benefits were excluded from the cost-benefit equation that could grossly distort the findings.
5. Students enrolled as in-school students are full-time students and for the most part unemployed. Out-of-school students are employed and taking correspondence courses in their leisure time.

A comparison of the four types of students identified in Figure 1 points up a problem that is general to education. Only at relatively low discount rates (under 4.5 percent) are there positive benefits from increased high school education and then only to regular schools. By extrapolation one could argue that students on full-time correspondence programs yield a benefit only at discount rates of less than 2 percent. For out-of-school students using correspondence study, there is no benefit. The low returns to correspondence education for adults appears to derive principally from the low completion rates.

When the completion rates are doubled for correspondence students (to 66 percent for in-school students and 38 percent for out-of-school students) the benefits are as shown in Figure 2. Correspondence study for in-school students yields a benefit approximately equal to regular education. Correspondence study for out-of-school students (with improved completion rates) yields benefit at discount rates approaching 3 percent.

A 20 percent reduction in the costs of correspondence instruction would result in the benefits shown in Figure 3.

Figure 4 describes the case when the cost of correspondence instructions are reduced at the same time that completion rates are improved.

It is interesting to note that at higher discount rates (about 8 percent) the net loss derived through correspondence instruction is less than that for regular instruction. Stated another way, when discount rates exceed approximately 8 percent (the present state of the economy) correspondence instruction becomes a less costly alternative. When discount rates are low, the regular school system appears to provide the least costly alternative.

For those in-school students who are taking a part of their program (1.5 courses out of a total course load of 6 courses) by correspondence, neither improved completion rates or reduced costs have a major impact on the benefits derived at any specific discount rate (Figure 5). On the other hand, for students (either in-school or out-of-school) who are taking a complete program by correspondence major benefits are derived from improved course completion (Figures 6 and 7). As well, the combined effects of reduced costs and improved completion rates can be seen in those figures.

It is extremely important to recognize that the net benefits reported in this study were substantially lowered by including females in the computations. Most of the other studies which were examined excluded females from cost-benefit calculations. Their inclusion is justified, however, on the basis of the fact that there are increasing numbers of females in the labor force.

It is equally important to note an unmeasured benefit attributable to the female segment of the population, that being the effect of an educated housewife and mother on future generations of children.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

A cost-benefit analysis, based on an internal rate of return, of the Alberta Correspondence School has been developed and contrasted with the regular system of instruction. A number of factors emerge from this comparison. The discount rate used in an internal rate of return analysis may be market-derived (inflation, CPI, prime lending rates), but it also presents a "view of the world" (personal or subjective time, preference rates, uncertainty). Accordingly some caution needs to be used in drawing conclusions about the ordinality of calculated benefits.

Bearing in mind the foregoing caveats, investment in neither regular instruction nor correspondence instruction yields positive benefits at discount rates higher than 4.5 percent. Inclusion of females in the calculations tended to lower the net benefits. At interest rates in excess of 8 percent, correspondence instruction and not regular instruction becomes the best investment.

Low completion rates in correspondence study as presently offered reduce potential benefits to a net loss for interest rates above 2 percent.

The cost-benefit equation is sensitive to changes in completion rates and reduced costs of correspondence instruction. With improved completion rates and reduced costs, correspondence study could become a strong and viable alternative at interest rates above approximately 5.5 percent. If correspondence instruction is to be offered under any circumstances, this last observation justifies an intense examination of the effectiveness and efficiency of the ACS.

Recommendations

It is recommended that:

1. Correspondence study be considered an alternative form of education for all non-school students and for in-school students, especially where high instructional costs prohibit the offering of a diversified program of studies.
2. Ways and means of reducing costs of correspondence study be examined.
3. Ways and means of improving correspondence completion rates be examined.
4. Ways and means of improving the cost effectiveness of regular instruction be examined.

REFERENCES

- Becker, Gary S., Human Capital. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.
- Blaug, M., "The Rate of Return on Investment in Education", in M. Blaug (ed.), Economics of Education 1. Suffolk: The Chaucer Press, 1968.
- Childs, Gayle B., "Review of Research in Correspondence Education", in Charles Wedomeyer (ed.), Brandenburg Memorial Essays on Correspondence Education--II. University of Wisconsin, 1966.
- Denison, E. F., "Education, Economic Growth, and Gaps in Information", Journal of Political Economy, Vol. 70, No. 5, Part 2, October 1962 Supplement, 124-128.
- Macken, E., et al., "Study of Needs and Technological Opportunities in Home-Based Education", Psychology and Education Series Final Report. Stanford University, California Institute for Mathematical Studies in Social Service, July, 1975.
- Mathieson, D. E., Correspondence Study: A Summary of The Research and Development Literature. Syracuse University, N.Y.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult Education, 1971
- Parker, C.A., "Cost Benefit Analysis in Nontraditional Education". National Association of College and University Business Officials, Washington, D.C., April, 1975.
- Podoluk, J. R., Incomes of Canadians. Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 1968
- School Business Official of Alberta, SBOA 1975 School Finance Study. September, 1976
- Sheehan, John, The Economics of Education. London: George Allen Unwin Ltd., 1973
- Stager, David, "Some Economic Aspects of Alternative Systems of Post-Secondary Education". A paper presented at the Seventh Canadian Conference on Educational Research, Victoria, British Columbia, January 28, 1969
- Thomas, J. Allan, The Productive School. Toronto: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1971
- Wiseman, Jack, "Cost-Benefit Analysis in Education", Southern Economic Journal, Vol 32, No 1, Part 2, July, 1965

PART II

EFFECTIVENESS AND EFFICIENCY ANALYSES OF THE ACS

The cost-benefit equation discussed in Part I was sensitive to changes in both correspondence student completion rates and costs of correspondence instruction. For that reason this second part of the study has been devoted to an analysis of the effectiveness and efficiency of the ACS.

Because of organizational complexity the effectiveness and efficiency of the ACS could not be assessed by a single study. Rather, a number of independent studies were conducted and are reported herein.

The several studies into costs focused on: the cost of correspondence instruction, alternatives for lesson marking, and, teacher productivity; course development, printing and distribution costs and alternatives; and, costs of operating an independent facility.

A second set of studies focused on the processes used in delivering correspondence instruction. Included in these studies were examinations of: lesson volume and staffing patterns; student motivation; curriculum assessment mechanisms; student work loads; attitudes towards correspondence study; student performance; and student incentives.

These separate studies are reported in the following sections. While obvious conclusions and recommendations are discussed in each section, a synthesis of the findings is presented in the final section together with final conclusions and recommendations.

INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS AT THE ACS

An important component of the effectiveness and efficiency of the Alberta Correspondence School (ACS) is instructional cost.. Instructional cost is derived from several sources--course development, printing and distribution, and marking--and each must be analyzed.

The following questions were used as a guide in this section of the study:

1. How do instructional costs (per pupil, per course) compare with instructional costs in regular schools and with other correspondence schools?
2. What is a reasonable level of productivity (marking rate in different subjects and grades)? For teachers?
3. What is an appropriate marking fee for contracted lesson marking in different subjects and grades.

Sources of Data

Data pertaining to instructional costs were obtained from three sources. Records maintained in the printing department yielded costs for course development and printing. Distribution costs were obtained from Personnel and the mailroom. Marking costs were determined by analyzing Instructors' Weekly Work Reports.

Findings

Cost of Instruction

Expenditures for the 1975 fiscal year were first analyzed and then assembled for comparison to other correspondence schools. Table 4 (page 30)

reflects distribution of the ACS budget by instructional levels and items of expenditure. The expenditures by the ACS include expenditures made by Government Services on behalf of the ACS and cover items of operation and maintenance.

Instructional costs were derived by prorating the total instructional costs on the basis of the distribution of teachers' hours as determined by the analysis of the Instructors' Weekly Work Reports. Operating expenditures and Government Services expenditures were prorated on the basis of lesson volumes (workloads) in each instructional level.

Table 5 presents per pupil expenditures for the ACS compared to regular school expenditures. The regular school expenditures were derived from the SBOA 1975 School Finance Study. Full time equivalent students were calculated as follows: an elementary FTE student = 33 lessons, a junior high FTE student = 120 lessons (6 courses of 20 lessons each), and a senior high FTE student = 120 lessons (6 courses of 20 lessons each).

Table 6 compares budget distributions among a number of correspondence institutions.

Rates of Productivity

For those courses with relatively high lesson volumes, a regression analysis procedure was used to calculate the average lesson marking rates. To derive an average marking rate in a particular course, the average marking times for each teacher in that course were first combined and the average computed. Secondly, the weekly marking rate was calculated by

Table 5

Comparison of 1975 Per Pupil Costs Between The
Alberta Correspondence School and
Regular Instruction

| Level | Lesson Volume | FTE Students | ACS Expenditures | ACS Per Pupil Cost | SBOA Per Pupil Cost |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Elementary | 2372 | 72 ¹ | 110313 | 1532 | 1358 |
| Junior High | 36729 | 306 ² | 337734 | 1104 | 1425 |
| Senior High | 178394 | 1487 ² | 2219628 | 1493 | 1615 |

¹FTE student = 33 lessons

²FTE student = 120 lessons

Table 6

Percentage Distribution of Budget Expenditures: A Comparison

| Items of Expenditure | College and University | | | Private Home Study Schools | | | USAFI | ACS |
|---|------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Medium-sized Programs | | Large Programs | Medium-sized Schools | | Nonprofit Schools | Fiscal Year 1965 | Fiscal Year 1975 |
| | Range, % | Mean, % | Range, % | Range, % | Mean, % | Range, % | % | % |
| Operating cost (total) | 32.5-42.8 | 39.5 | 35.1-51.0 | 29.1-38.8 | 33.7 | 41.1-na† | 21.0 | 33.8 |
| Administrative and clerical (including wages) | 21.0-27.0 | 26.1 | 21.6-32.0 | nbd§ | .... | 17.3-na | 18.0 | 17.1 |
| Facilities (plant, office supplies, non-promotional mail) | 11.5-15.8 | 13.4 | 13.5-19.0 | nbd | .... | 23.8-na | 3.0 | 16.7 |
| Instructional cost (total) | 49.9-66.0 | 56.9 | 43.0-52.2 | 17.1-28.3 | 22.8 | 36.0-51.8 | 79.0Φ | 64.4 |
| Course services (preparing, correcting, grading, testing) | 46.9-62.0 | 53.6 | 40.0-48.0 | 12.0-22.3 | 17.4 | nbd | nbd | 42.0 |
| Course development and revision | 3.0-4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0-4.2 | 5.1-6.0 | 5.4 | nbd | nbd | 9.4 |
| Other | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 13.0 |
| Promotional cost (total) | 1.0-5.1 | 3.4 | 3.5-4.2 | 30.6-58.9 | 43.5 | 7.1-50.0 | 0 | 1.8 |
| Advertising and promotion (including promotional mail) | 1.0-5.1 | 3.4 | 3.5-4.2 | 15.6-30.0 | 21.2 | nbd | 0 | nbd |
| Sales representatives (salaries and expenses) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15.0-28.9 | 22.3 | nbd | 0 | nbd |

*CERP survey information taken from a selective survey of universities, private home study schools, and USAFI. Survey samples are limited and indicate general patterns, not statistically accurate or exhaustive results.

†na=not available.

§nbd=not broken down.

Φ=This figure includes 8 percent for USAFI testing program, 3 percent for participating college program, and 1 percent for dependents' schools program.

Based on: Ossian McKenzie (1968)

dividing 36.25 (working hours per week) by the average time to mark a lesson. Table 7 shows average lesson marking times and productivity levels for selected high school courses.

Because most teachers also perform other duties and did not mark lessons exclusively an adjustment factor may be applied if a teacher is expected to mark lessons on a full time basis. The adjustment factor might fall to 0.85 and implies that a teacher working at the same task would be expected to be only 85 percent efficient on a continuing task.

Fees for Contracted Marking

To compute the marking fees, the average lesson marking times (discussed earlier) were used. Table 8 shows estimated marking times together with proposed lesson marking fees based on teachers' salaries of \$12.000 and \$18.000 for 200 days (36.25 hours per week).

Discussion

Much of the data used in these analyses were derived from the Instructors' Weekly Work Reports. Inasmuch as the volume of lesson marking varied markedly during the year (Table 9) standardized volumes were used in the regression analysis. These standardized scores were calculated by the following equation:

$$\text{Standardized Score (x)} = \frac{X - \bar{X}}{\text{S.D.}}$$

where - X is the raw score,

- \bar{X} is the mean for the data sample

- S.D. is the standard deviation.

Table 7

Average Lesson Marking Times and Productivity Levels
for Selected High School Courses

| Course | N | Average Marking Time ¹ Per Lesson (Hours) | Marking Rate Per Week ² Adjusted ² |
|---------------------------|----|---|--|
| Grade 10 | | | |
| English 10 (1100) (7) | 4 | 0.56 | 65 |
| English 13 (1115) (2) | 3 | 0.49 | 74 |
| Social Studies 10 (1150) | 4 | 0.54 | 67 |
| Mathematics 10 (1200) | 4 | 0.46 | 78 |
| Mathematics 13 (1216) | 3 | 0.76 | 48 |
| Mathematics 15 (1225) | 10 | 0.47 | 77 |
| Physics 10 (1260) | 2 | 0.58 | 63 |
| French 10 (1300) | 3 | 0.19 | 190 |
| German 10 (1315) | 2 | 0.58 | 63 |
| Health and P.D. 10 (1415) | 10 | 0.45 | 81 |
| Accounting 10 (1501) | 6 | 0.30 | 121 |
| Record Keeping 10 (1550) | 2 | 0.23 | 158 |
| Typing 10 (1565) | 3 | 0.27 | 134 |
| Grade 11 | | | |
| English 20 (2100) | 3 | 0.63 | 58 |
| English 23 (2115) | 6 | 0.45 | 81 |
| Social Studies 20 (2150) | 3 | 0.60 | 60 |
| Mathematics 20 (2200) | 4 | 0.44 | 83 |
| Mathematics 23 (2216) | 3 | 0.74 | 49 |
| Mathematics 25 (2225) | 2 | 0.57 | 64 |
| Physics 20 (2260) | 2 | 0.77 | 47 |
| French 20 (2300) | 3 | 0.29 | 125 |
| German 20 (2315) | 2 | 0.15 | 243 |
| Accounting 20 (2501) | 2 | 0.54 | 67 |
| Typing 20 (2565) | 2 | 0.51 | 71 |
| Grade 12 | | | |
| English 30 (3100) | 7 | 0.54 | 67 |
| English 33 (3115) | 7 | 0.67 | 54 |
| Social Studies 30 (3150) | 6 | 0.53 | 68 |
| Mathematics 30 (3200) | 6 | 0.53 | 68 |
| Mathematics 31 (3211) | 3 | 0.77 | 47 |
| Mathematics 33 (3216) | 3 | 0.74 | 49 |
| Physics 30 (3260) | 3 | 0.44 | 82 |

¹Based on teachers who marked at least 50 lessons in the subject and marked for at least 10 weeks.

²The marking rate is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Marking Rate} = \frac{36.25}{\text{Ave. Marking Time}}$$

where 36.25 is the time available in a week.

Table 8
Suggested Lesson Marking Fees For
Contracted Marking

| Course | Marking Time Per Lesson (Hours) | Based On \$12,000/yr. Teacher Salary * | Based On \$18,000/Yr. Teacher Salary* |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Grade 10 | | | |
| English 10 (1100) | 0.56 | \$ 4.63 | \$ 6.98 |
| English 13 (1115) | 0.49 | 4.06 | 6.10 |
| Social Studies 10 (1150) | 0.54 | 4.47 | 6.71 |
| Mathematics 10 (1200) | 0.46 | 3.81 | 5.73 |
| Mathematics 13 (1216) | 0.76 | 6.29 | 9.44 |
| Mathematics 15 (1225) | 0.47 | 3.89 | 5.85 |
| Physics 10 (1260) | 0.58 | 4.80 | 7.20 |
| French 10 (1300) | 0.19 | 1.57 | 2.37 |
| German 10 (1315) | 0.58 | 4.80 | 7.20 |
| Health and P.D. 10 (1415) | 0.45 | 3.72 | 5.58 |
| Accounting 10 (1501) | 0.30 | 2.48 | 3.72 |
| Record Keeping 10 (1550) | 0.23 | 1.90 | 2.85 |
| Typing 10 (1565) | 0.27 | 2.23 | 3.35 |
| Grade 11 | | | |
| English 20 (2100) | 0.63 | 5.21 | 7.82 |
| English 23 (2115) | 0.45 | 3.72 | 5.58 |
| Social Studies 20 (2150) | 0.60 | 4.97 | 7.46 |
| Mathematics 20 (2200) | 0.44 | 3.64 | 5.48 |
| Mathematics 23 (2216) | 0.74 | 6.12 | 9.18 |
| Mathematics 25 (2225) | 0.57 | 4.72 | 7.08 |
| Physics 20 (2260) | 0.77 | 6.37 | 9.56 |
| French 20 (2300) | 0.29 | 2.40 | 3.60 |
| German 20 (2315) | 0.15 | 1.24 | 1.87 |
| Accounting 20 (2501) | 0.54 | 4.47 | 6.71 |
| Typing 20 (2565) | 0.51 | 4.22 | 6.33 |
| Grade 12 | | | |
| English 30 (3100) | 0.54 | 4.47 | 6.71 |
| English 33 (3115) | 0.67 | 5.54 | 8.35 |
| Social Studies 30 (3150) | 0.53 | 4.39 | 6.59 |
| Mathematics 30 (3200) | 0.53 | 4.39 | 6.59 |
| Mathematics 31 (3211) | 0.77 | 6.37 | 9.56 |
| Mathematics 33 (3216) | 0.74 | 6.12 | 9.18 |
| Physics 30 (3260) | 0.44 | 3.64 | 5.46 |

* Based on 200 days and 7.25 hours per day.

Table 9

A Comparison of the Effects of Lesson Volumes
on Lesson Marking Rates

| Sample 1 | | | | Sample 2 | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Week Ending | Marking Time (Hours) | Lessons Marked | Average Hours Per Lesson | Week Ending | Marking Time (Hours) | Lessons Marked | Average Hours Per Lesson |
| 10/4/75 | 625 | 1124 | 0.56 | 5/1/76 | 2614 | 6589 | 0.40 |
| 10/11/75 | 736 | 1366 | 0.54 | 5/8/76 | 2540 | 6233 | 0.41 |
| 10/18/75 | 728 | 1451 | 0.50 | 5/15/76 | 2496 | 6090 | 0.41 |
| 10/25/75 | 1222 | 2280 | 0.54 | 5/22/76 | 2573 | 6152 | 0.42 |
| 11/1/75 | 620 | 948 | 0.65 | 5/29/76 | 2160 | 5055 | 0.43 |
| 11/8/75 | 824 | 1345 | 0.61 | 6/5/76 | 2640 | 6451 | 0.41 |
| 11/15/75 | 904 | 1539 | 0.59 | 6/12/76 | 2746 | 6996 | 0.39 |
| 11/22/75 | 996 | 1707 | 0.58 | 6/19/76 | 2528 | 6193 | 0.41 |
| 11/29/75 | 266 | 580 | 0.46 | 6/26/76 | 2288 | 5074 | 0.45 |
| Total | 6921 | 12340 | 0.56 | Total | 22585 | 54833 | 0.41 |

In spite of these attempts to obtain more meaningful results, the multiple r^2 index (the percentage of variance accounted for by the regression equation) was frequently low. Figures 8 to 11 show the cases of four teachers, each marking a single course. Figures 8 to 9 describe cases where the regression equation is almost identical to the calculated average (hours spent marking divided by the number of lessons marked). Figures 10 and 11 describe different cases. In the third case (Figure 10) 13.51 hours per week were spent "marking" even though no lessons were marked. Lessons were marked at the rate of 0.245 hours per lesson thereafter. This is one half of the time required on the average. The fourth case (Figure 11) is similar.

The fact that many of these findings lack the desired integrity (high multiple r^2 indices) may stem from several factors.

1. Teachers may not be accurately reporting, on the Instructors' Weekly Work Report, the way their working hours are actually allocated.

2. The lesson volume appears to be inversely proportional to marking time. This can be noted by comparing the marking rates in October/November 1975 with those of May and June 1976 (see Table 9). If the October/November rate had prevailed in May and June, a 36 per-cent increase in teaching staff would have been required. The foregoing evidence tends to confirm "Parkinson's Law"--any job can be expanded to completely utilize available time and manpower. Though "Parkinson's Law" may describe some variation in productivity, it must be reported that lesson marking did not fluctuate significantly on a day-to-day basis. There were no days during the week when marking rates dropped (or increased) significantly.

3. Teachers may gain experience in marking courses. As experience is gained the time required to mark lessons may decrease.

An Analysis of 1248 Lessons in Health and Personal
Development 10 (1415) Marked in 544 Hours
Over a Period of 32 Weeks

Based on: 32 observations,
1248 lessons, and 544
hours spent marking.

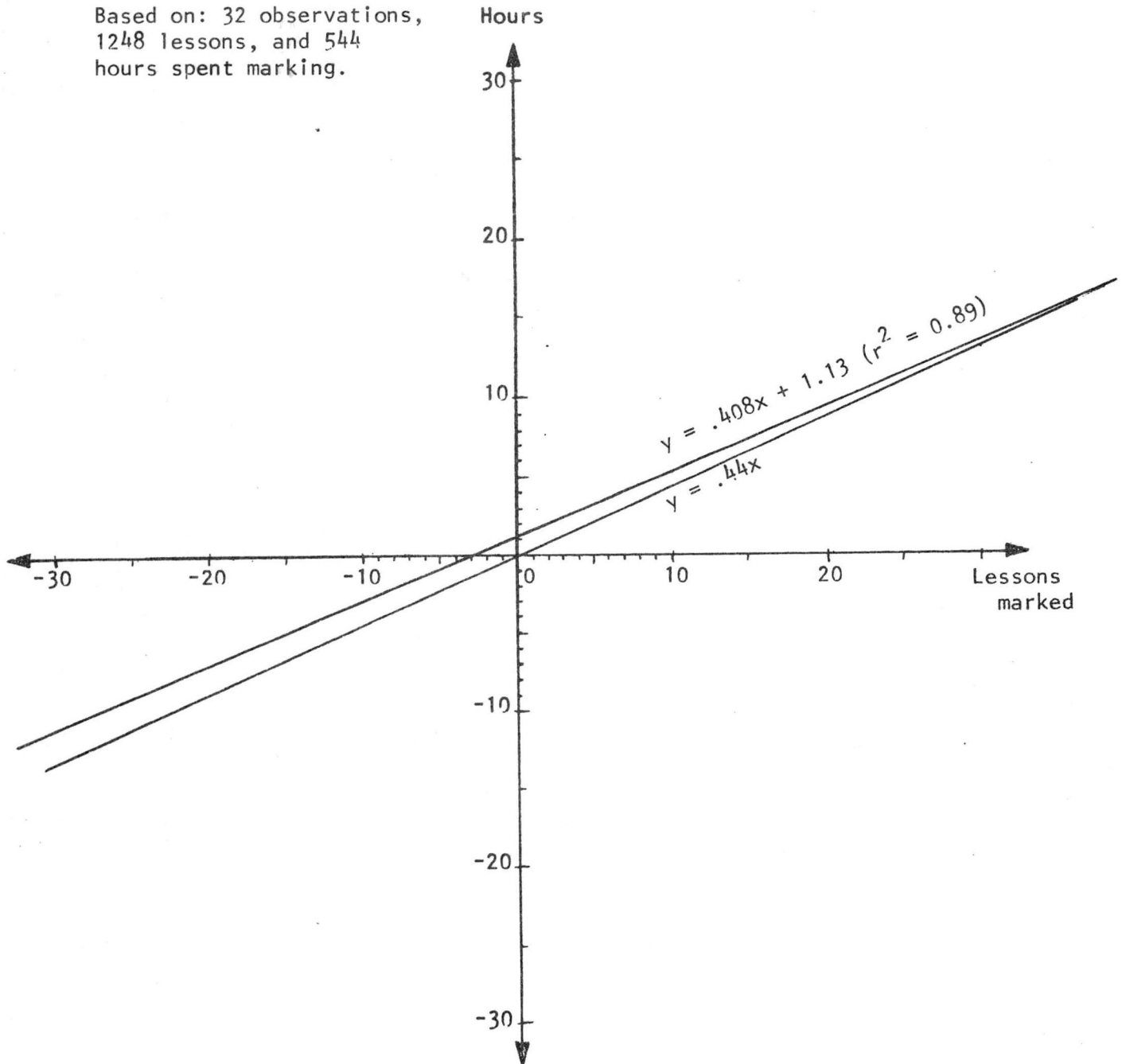


Figure 9

An Analysis of 716 Lessons In Spanish 14 (1344)
Marked In 367 Hours Over a Period
Of 44 Weeks

Based on 44 observations,
716 lessons, and 367
hours spent marking.

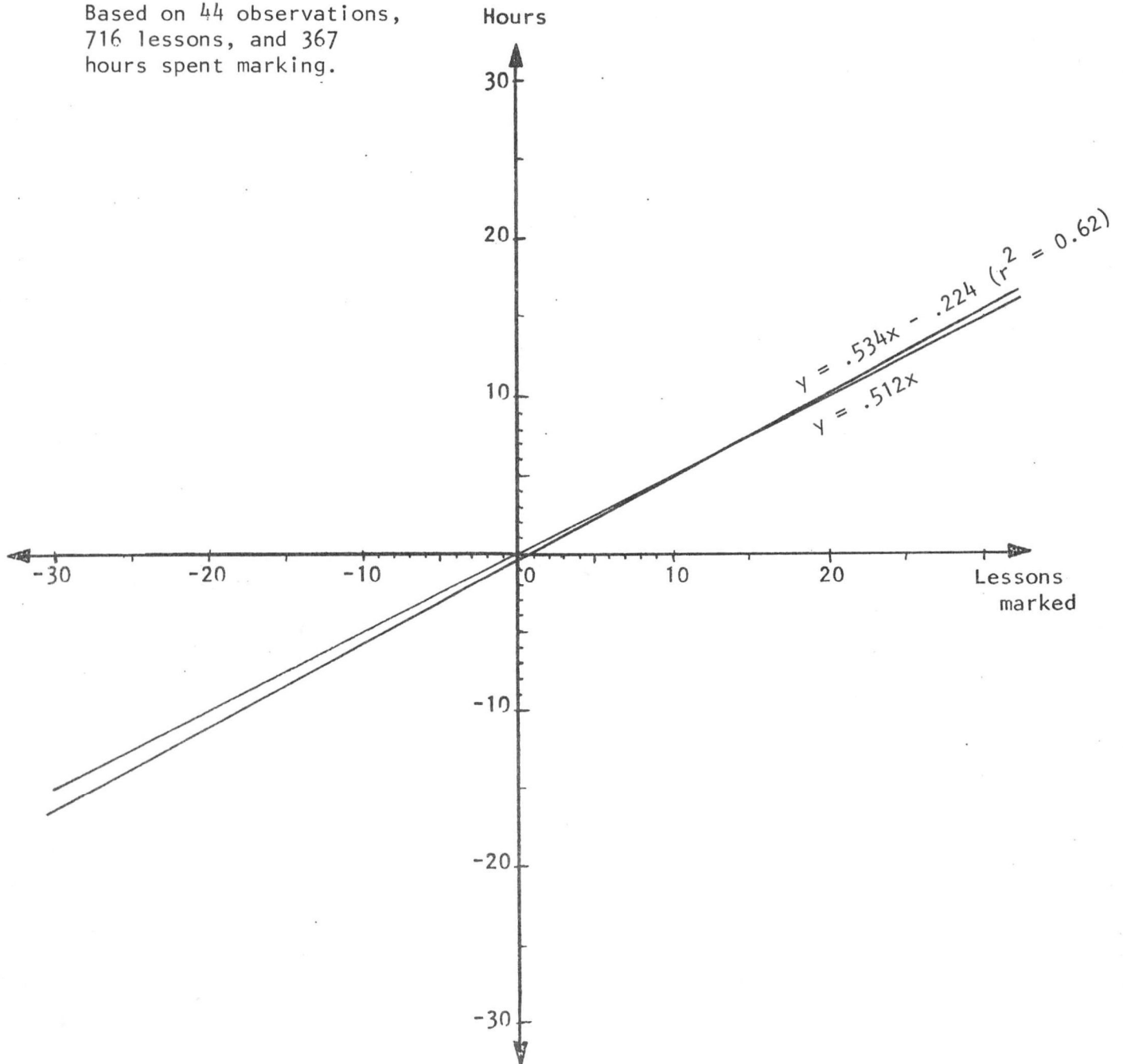


Figure 10

An Analysis of 3146 Lessons In Health and
Personal Development 10 (1415)
Marked in 1406 Hours Over
A Period of 49 Weeks

Based on: 49 observations
3146 lessons, and 14 6
hours spent marking.

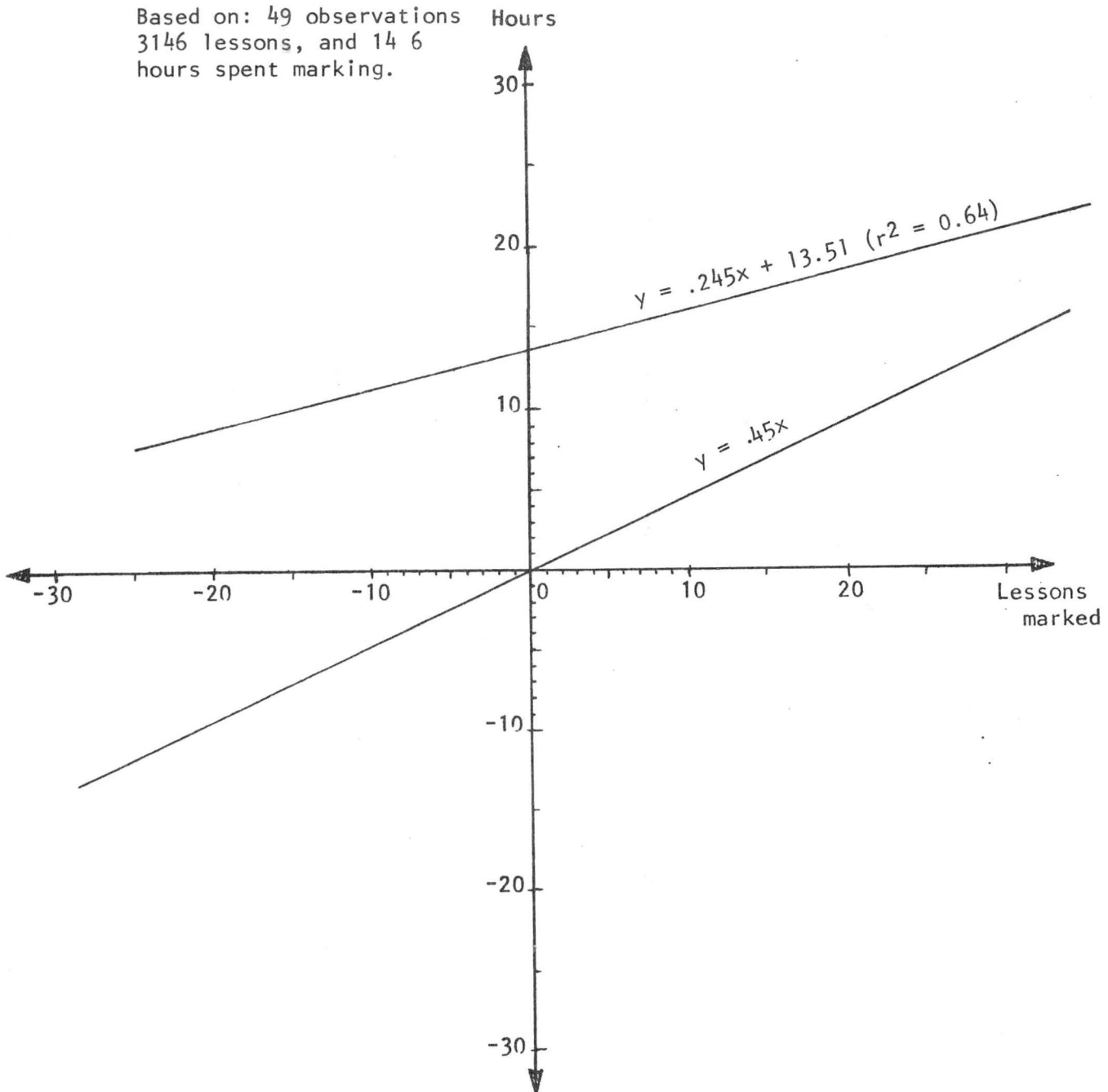
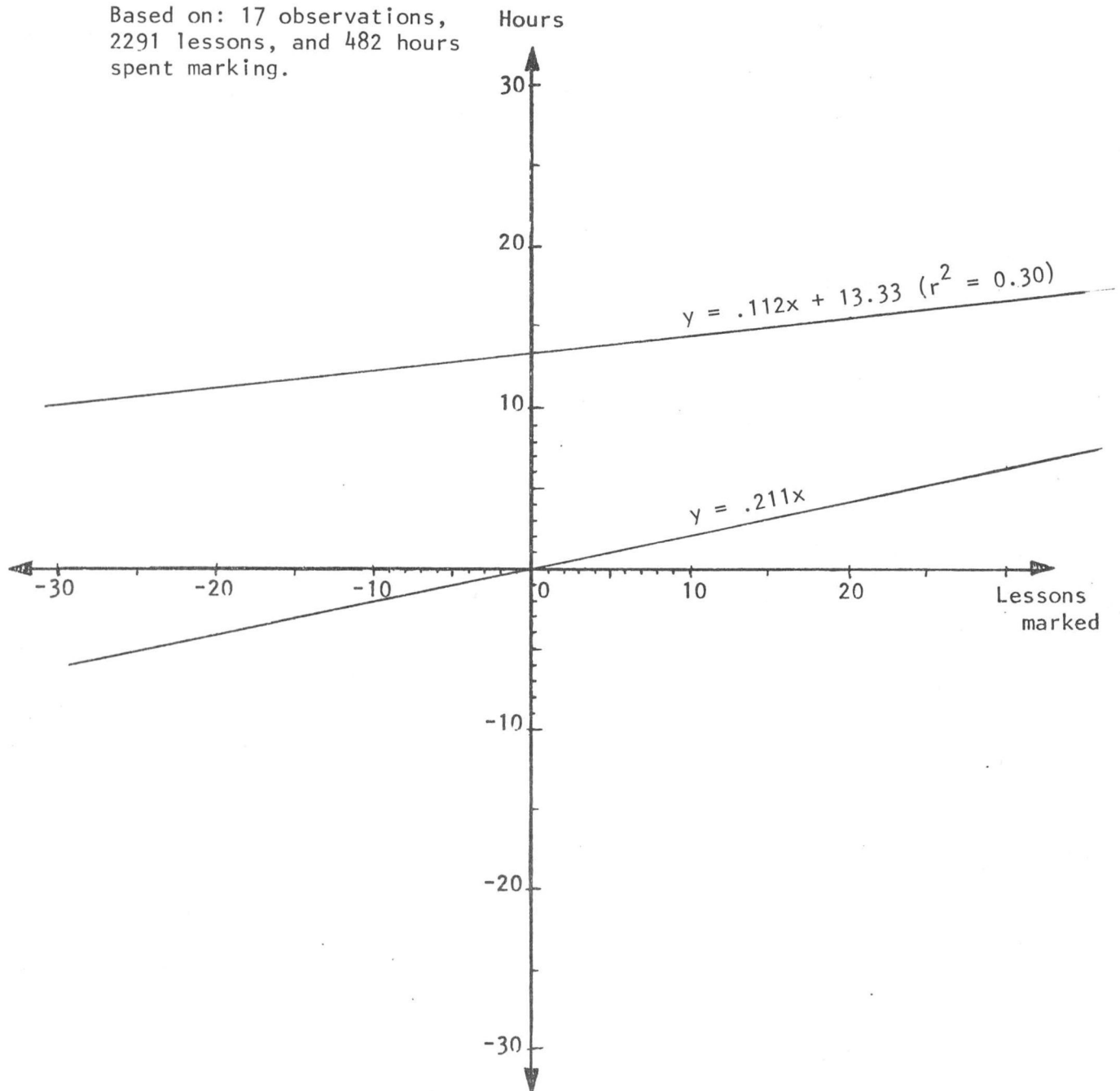


Figure 11

An Analysis of 2291 Lessons In Accounting 10
(1501) Marked In 482 Hours Over
A Period of 17 Weeks

Based on: 17 observations,
2291 lessons, and 482 hours
spent marking.



Because of these factors, the productivity levels of teachers in different subject areas and the marking fees for contract marking are subject to error. On the other hand, they are based on an extensive amount of data and are useful as preliminary guidelines. Further experience may be used to alter and adjust these guidelines.

On the basis of the findings it is evident that the actual cost of different courses may vary markedly. The effect of this variation in lesson marking rates on course costs is shown in Table 10.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

On the basis of the data used in this study, it appears that, with the exception of the junior high program, the ACS costs per FTE pupil for instruction are higher than in the regular school system. There are several reasons that might account for this.

Many courses have low enrollment in which case each FTE student bears an unusually high proportion of the course development cost.

Marking rates in different subjects vary considerably. Marking rates also vary as a result of lesson volume. As a result of these factors some course costs contain an inordinately high marking cost.

Twelve percent of the total instructional time is spent in clerical, administrative and other unspecified activities (see Table 4). In addition, the clerical and support staff adds a significant component to FTE student costs.

Recommendations

A number of recommendations flow from the conclusions.

Table 10

Variations In Course Costs As A Result Of
Variations In Marking Time

| Course | Marking Time Per Lesson (Hours) | Course Marking Cost ¹ | Total Cost Per Course ² | Average Regular School Cost Per Course ³ |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Grade 10 | | | | |
| English 10 (1100) | 0.56 | 139.60 | 282.47 | 269.17 |
| English 13 (1115) | 0.47 | 122.00 | 264.87 | 269.17 |
| Social Studies 10 (1150) | 0.54 | 134.20 | 277.07 | 269.17 |
| Mathematics 10 (1200) | 0.46 | 114.60 | 257.47 | 269.17 |
| Mathematics 13 (1216) | 0.76 | 188.80 | 331.67 | 269.17 |
| Mathematics 15 (1225) | 0.47 | 117.00 | 259.87 | 269.17 |
| Physics 10 (1260) | 0.58* | 86.40 | 172.12 | 161.50 |
| French 10 (1300) | 0.19 | 47.40 | 190.27 | 269.17 |
| German 10 (1315) | 0.58 | 144.00 | 286.87 | 269.17 |
| Health and P.D. 10 (1415) | 0.45* | 66.96 | 152.68 | 161.50 |
| Accounting 10 (1501) | 0.30* | 44.64 | 130.36 | 161.50 |
| Record Keeping 10 (1550) | 0.23* | 34.20 | 119.92 | 161.50 |
| Typing 10 (1565) | 0.27* | 40.20 | 125.92 | 161.50 |
| Grade 11 | | | | |
| English 20 (2100) | 0.63 | 156.40 | 299.27 | 269.17 |
| English 23 (2115) | 0.45 | 111.60 | 254.47 | 269.17 |
| Social Studies 20 (2150) | 0.60 | 149.20 | 292.07 | 269.17 |
| Mathematics 20 (2200) | 0.44 | 109.60 | 252.47 | 269.17 |
| Mathematics 23 (2216) | 0.74 | 183.60 | 326.47 | 269.17 |
| Mathematics 25 (2225) | 0.57 | 141.60 | 284.47 | 269.17 |
| Physics 20 (2260) | 0.77* | 114.72 | 200.44 | 161.50 |
| French 20 (2300) | 0.29 | 72.00 | 214.87 | 269.17 |
| German 20 (2315) | 0.15 | 37.40 | 180.27 | 269.17 |
| Accounting 20 (2501) | 0.54* | 80.52 | 166.24 | 161.50 |
| Typing 20 (2565) | 0.51 | 126.60 | 269.47 | 269.17 |
| Grade 12 | | | | |
| English 30 (3100) | 0.54 | 134.20 | 277.07 | 269.17 |
| English 33 (3115) | 0.67 | 167.00 | 309.87 | 269.17 |
| Social Studies 30 (3150) | 0.53 | 131.80 | 274.67 | 269.17 |
| Mathematics 30 (3200) | 0.53 | 131.80 | 274.67 | 269.17 |
| Mathematics 31 (3211) | 0.77 | 191.20 | 334.07 | 269.17 |
| Mathematics 33 (3216) | 0.74 | 183.60 | 326.47 | 269.17 |
| Physics 20 (3260) | 0.44 | 109.20 | 252.07 | 269.17 |
| Average ⁴ | 0.52 | 129.10 | 271.97 | 269.17 |

* 3-credit courses

¹Based on a salary of \$18,000 per year (see Table 8)

²Expenditure, excluding marking (Table 4) divided by lesson volume (Table 5)
and multiplied by number of lessons in course plus marking cost.

³Regular per pupil cost divided by 30 credits (FTE load) and
multiplied by course credit value

⁴Average for a 5-credit course.

1. Workloads of the ACS staff should be examined to ensure that resources are being utilized to the maximum. As examples: non-certified staff may be used to complete the clerical functions carried out by certified staff; and, word- or text-processors may be used to reduce the amount of time spent in proofreading curricula undergoing development or revision.
2. Reasonable standards for lesson marking may be established for teachers. These standards, or levels of productivity, may be incorporated into the teachers' work plans.
3. The addition of a new course, or the revision of an existing course (except when necessitated by changes in Provincial policy), should be undertaken only after it is determined that the per pupil costs will not exceed predetermined guidelines.
4. Contracted marking should be considered as an alternative to adding staff when lesson volumes reach peaks. The contracted staff should be paid on a piece rate based on the fee structure recommended.

REFERENCES

McKenzie, O., et al., Correspondence Instruction in The United States.
Toronto: McGraw - Hill, 1968

School Business officials of Alberta, SBOA 1975 School Finance Study.
September, 1976.

COURSE PREPARATION, PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION COSTS

The previous section focused on lesson marking and teacher productivity as it relates to lesson marking. This section focuses on delivery of instructional packages to students.

The delivery of instruction by a correspondence school results in types of expenditures not encountered in a regular school system. Foremost among these unique expenditures are the costs of printing and distributing instructional materials. Even the development of these courses represents a departure from curriculum development in regular schools.

This section examines the ACS expenditures for course development, printing and distribution over the last four years. Particular attention is given to an optimum lesson delivery policy and to appropriate course fees.

The writing and printing of course materials involves development of new curriculum materials or revision of existing materials. Included in these activities are the costs of developing tests, exercises, and supplemental instructional materials.

The certified staff of the ACS are engaged in the development of instructional materials and in proof-reading. The remainder of the work is done by non-certified staff and includes typing, illustration and art work.

Once a course is developed, or revised, it is printed. Following printing, courses may be distributed for one of two purposes. First, course materials are sent to students registering to take a course. Secondly, course materials may be sold to those who wish to

use or review the instructional materials but do not intend to submit lessons for marking-teachers.

Upon registration for instruction, course materials are sent to the registrant and completed lessons are periodically returned by mail for marking. Because no less than 30 percent of the registrants never submit the first lesson it must be assumed that a great deal of the materials printed and distributed by the ACS are wasted. This wastage is included in the previous cost-benefit calculations and serves to reduce net benefits to the ACS.

This section of the study has been directed toward answering the following questions.

1. What are the costs of development, printing and distribution of courses offered by the ACS?
2. What is the most efficient distribution policy?
3. What is an appropriate fee for sets of lessons sold to teachers and others (exclusive of marking)?

Sources of Data

Data needed to answer these questions were derived from student records, ACS accounts, printing records, and from the SBOA 1975 School Finance Study.

Findings

Course Preparation Costs

Course development, printing and distribution expenditures for the last four fiscal years are presented in Tables 11, 12 and 13. All of these expenditures have been adjusted and are reported in 1975

Table 11
Course Development Costs

| | 72-73 | 73-74 | 74-75 | 75-76 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Certified staff (1975 dollars) | 103,310 145,460 | 69,781 90,087 | 76,845 88,218 | 74,221 74,221 |
| Non-certified staff (1975 dollars) | 22,876 <u>32,209</u> | 18,001 <u>23,239</u> | 27,830 <u>31,949</u> | 27,054 <u>27,054</u> |
| Total (1975 dollars) | 126,186 177,611 | 87,782 113,309 | 104,675 120,166 | 101,275 101,275 |
| Enrollments | 27,612 | 28,176 | 28,382 | 28,536 |
| Average cost per course (1975 dollars) | 6.43 | 4.02 | 4.23 | 3.55 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| Certified staff per course enrollment (Four year average) | \$3.53 | | | |
| Non-certified staff per course enrollment (Four year average) | \$1.02 | | | |
| Development costs per course enrollment (Four year average) | \$4.55 | | | |

Table 12
Course Printing Costs

| | 1972-73 Printing Records | 1972-73 Expenditure Accounts | 1973-74 Printing Records | 1973-74 Expenditure Accounts | 1974-75 Printing Records | 1974-75 Expenditure Accounts | 1975-76 Printing Records | 1975-76 Expenditure Accounts |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Printing (Salaries, etc.) (1975 dollars) | 25,391 (35,751) | 36,288 (51,094) | 20,106 (25,957) | 42,443 (54,794) | 31,971 (36,703) | 52,404 (60,160) | 45,192 (45,192) | 82,819 (82,819) |
| Materials (1975 dollars) | 32,740 (46,098) | 36,731 (51,717) | 26,274 (33,920) | 45,577 (58,840) | 46,622 (53,522) | 54,130 (62,141) | 58,244 (58,244) | 67,293 (67,293) |
| Total (1975 dollars) | 58,131 ¹ (81,848) | 73,019 (102,811) | 46,380 ¹ (59,877) | 88,020 (113,634) | 78,593 ¹ (90,225) | 106,507 (122,301) | 103,436 ¹ (103,436) | 150,112 (150,112) |
| Course Registration | 27,612 | | 28,176 | | 28,382 | | 28,536 | |
| Cost/Registration (1975 dollars) | 2.96 | 3.72 | 2.13 | 4.03 | 3.18 | 4.31 | 3.62 | 5.26 |

1. This figure does not include expenditures for repairs, capital costs, administration and accounting as well as an underestimation of wages and benefits. See Table 18.

Table 13
Course Distribution Costs

| | 72-73 | 73-74 | 74-75 | 75-76 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Salaries & benefits | 40,708 | 46,913 | 52,085 | 64,972 |
| Postage | 53,953 | 56,313 | 56,118 | 71,205 |
| Packaging | <u>1,432</u> | <u>2,242</u> | <u>5,064</u> | <u>1,481</u> |
| Total | 96,093 | 105,468 | 113,867 | 137,658 |
| (1975 dollars) | (135,254) | (136,054) | (130,947) | (137,658) |
| Enrollments | 27,612 | 28,176 | 28,382 | 28,536 |
| Costs/enrollment (1975 dollars) | 4.90 | 4.83 | 4.61 | 4.82 |

dollars: all subsequent discussion is based on these 1975 dollars. Further, the expenditures are expressed on a course enrollment basis. The course enrollment base rather than an FTE student or a lesson base is used because courses are the basic units of sale.

The developmental costs (Table 11) are derived from records prepared in the printing section and are divided into certified and non-certified salary expenditures. Development costs tend to vary from year to year because the need to develop or revise courses varies from year to year. For that reason the average cost per course enrollment was calculated as a four year average and found to be \$4.55. Of this 77 percent represents certified labor and 23 percent non-certified labor. Because no materials have been included in these calculations the average course cost of \$4.55 represents the lower limit of the true costs.

The analysis of the Instructors' Weekly Work Reports revealed that a total of 13.5 man years of certified staff time was spent in course development in the 1975-76 school year. This amounts to approximately \$200,000 - almost three times the amount shown in printing records and reported in Table 11. This may be due, at least in part, to the high amount of recent course development carried out at the elementary level and which may not yet be reflected in the records of the printing section.

Printing Costs

Expenditures on salaries and materials in the printing section

are presented in Table 12. The supportive data were found in printing section records and in the records maintained by the accounting section. An examination of Table 12 reveals that printing costs have been increasing over the past four years with the most significant increase (approximately 22 percent) occurring in the last year.

It must also be noted that the capital costs, repairs and other items noted in Table 18 (page 81) are not included in the printing costs presented in Table 12. Together these elements would add approximately \$1.08 to the cost of each course registration.

Distribution Costs

The principal component of the distribution costs are salaries and postage and are presented in Table 13. Postage represents the largest single element of the distribution costs and have remained relatively constant over the last several years. Where variations occur, at least part of the variation can be attributed to changes in postal rates.

Fees for Courses

Based on the present volume of enrollments at the ACS, courses on the average cost \$14.63 per registration or course unit. Because of all the limitations and exceptions discussed earlier this figure must be regarded as the absolute lower limit of the true cost.

Lesson Distribution Policy

No less than 30 percent of the students who register at the ACS

fail to submit the first lesson. In other words, only 70 percent are ever used. To issue an initial 5-lesson package to enrollees (with the remainder of the course to be shipped upon successful completion of the first two or three lessons) looks like a promising alternative but entails simultaneous cost reductions and increases.

The printing facility would experience reduced costs because of a decrease in materials used, a decrease in printing time, and a decrease in storage requirements (volume). At the same time there would be added costs because of additional collating, binding, and a doubling in the inventory of items to be stored.

The distribution section would experience only rising costs primarily as a result of increased postage, increased packaging materials, and increased record-keeping which requires additional staff.

Assuming that only students completing two lessons are to receive the second shipment of instructional material and that all students registered in 3/5 credit courses are taking the course for 3 credits, it is possible to analyze the effect of a two-part shipment of lessons. The resultant changes are analyzed in Tables 14 to 16.

The savings from a decreased use of paper are computed on the basis of 1975 paper prices. The savings in printing costs (labor) were calculated as 75 percent of the material cost reported in Table 17.

Table 14
Lesson-Pack Cost Changes
Grade 10 Courses

| | Enrolled | Started | Pages Section 1 | Pages Section 2 | Pages Saved | Collating Units Saved | Collating Units Added | Postage Increase |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1100 Eng 10 | 308 | 197 | 44 | 97 | 10767 | 111 | 197 | 5 |
| 1115 Eng 13 | 533 | 414 | 29 | 49 | 5831 | 119 | 414 | -73 |
| 1150 Soc S 10 | 542 | 316 | 62 | 55 | 12430 | 226 | - | -38 |
| 1200 Math 10 | 528 | 370 | 84 | 211 | 33338 | 474 | - | 82 |
| 1216 Math 13 | 381 | 238 | 64 | 191 | 27313 | 286 | 238 | - 2 |
| 1225 Math 15 | 990 | 765 | 60 | 207 | 46575 | 675 | - | 91 |
| 1230 Biol 10 | 250 | 103 | 98 | 70 | 10290 | 147 | 250 | 28 |
| 1240 Chem 10 | 218 | 102 | 67 | 71 | 8236 | 116 | - | -12 |
| 1260 Phys 10 | 265 | 104 | 84 | 90 | 9090 | 101 | - | 21 |
| 1300 Fr 10 | 216 | 145 | 47 | 182 | 12922 | 142 | 145 | - 1 |
| 1315 Ger 10 | 334 | 244 | 58 | 155 | 13950 | 180 | - | -27 |
| 1325 Latin 10 | 76 | 51 | 37 | 100 | 2500 | 25 | 51 | 2 |
| 1344 Span 14 | 161 | 91 | 89 | 255 | 17850 | 210 | - | - 5 |
| 1355 Uk 10 | 161 | 119 | 114 | 203 | 8526 | 84 | 161 | 29 |
| 1400 Art 10 | 408 | 303 | 31 | 38 | 3990 | 105 | 303 | 6 |
| 1415 Health 10 | 1505 | 1111 | 119 | 137 | 53978 | 394 | 1505 | 199 |
| 1426 Music 12 | 39 | 31 | 84 | 52 | 416 | 8 | - | 7 |
| 1435 Occup 10 | 111 | 68 | 89 | 115 | 4945 | 86 | - | 8 |
| 1715 Dftg 10 | 220 | 157 | 62 | 69 | 4347 | 63 | - | - 4 |
| 1565 Typing 10 | 468 | 311 | 36 | 41 | 6437 | 157 | 311 | -84 |
| 1537 Bus F 10 | 259 | 201 | 67 | 82 | 4756 | 58 | - | 36 |
| 1916 Hort 10 | 68 | 55 | 67 | 201 | 2613 | 39 | - | 8 |
| 1800 Ag 10 | 31 | 20 | 87 | 366 | 4026 | 55 | - | - 2 |
| 1621 Mod. Lv. 10 | 140 | 102 | 53 | 140 | 5320 | 76 | - | -16 |
| 1836 Bld'g C 12 | 98 | 77 | 48 | 213 | 4473 | 42 | 77 | 7 |
| 1550 Rec-K 10 | 642 | 549 | 72 | 100 | 9300 | 93 | 549 | 3 |
| 1601 Cl & T 10 | 14 | 12 | 68 | 186 | 372 | 4 | - | 2 |
| 1611 Food 10 | 78 | 53 | 95 | 229 | 5725 | 50 | 12 | 11 |
| 1501 Acct'g 10 | 1232 | 1010 | 86 | 135 | 29970 | 444 | - | 208 |
| Total | <u>10276</u> | <u>7379</u> | | | <u>360286</u> | <u>4570</u> | <u>4213</u> | <u>489</u> |

Table 15
Lesson Pack Cost Changes
Grade 11 Courses

| | Enrolled | Started | Pages Section 1 | Pages Section 2 | Pages Saved | Collating Units Saved | Collating Unites Added | Postage Increase |
|----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2100 Eng 20 | 283 | 169 | 65 | 114 | 12996 | 114 | 169 | 25 |
| 2115 Eng 23 | 509 | 320 | 56 | 154 | 29106 | 278 | - | -65 |
| 2141 Comm 21 | 17 | 5 | 41 | 65 | 780 | 12 | - | - 3 |
| 2143 Lit 21A | 63 | 46 | 47 | 40 | 680 | 17 | 46 | - 9 |
| 2150 Lit 21B | 6 | 6 | 41 | 51 | - | - | 6 | |
| 2160 Soc S 20 | 306 | 151 | 78 | 193 | 29915 | 465 | - | 6 |
| 2165 Geo 20 | 186 | 114 | 39 | 63 | 4536 | 72 | - | -41 |
| 2175 Soc 20 | 281 | 149 | 62 | 201 | 26532 | 264 | 149 | -35 |
| 2200 Math 20 | 385 | 216 | 85 | 235 | 39715 | 507 | - | 25 |
| 2216 Math 23 | 349 | 231 | 80 | 176 | 20768 | 236 | - | 34 |
| 2225 Math 25 | 353 | 282 | 88 | 242 | 17182 | 213 | - | 77 |
| 2230 Biol 20 | 181 | 88 | 98 | 59 | 5487 | 93 | 181 | 21 |
| 2240 Chem 20 | 146 | 84 | 70 | 77 | 4774 | 62 | - | - 4 |
| 2260 Phys 20 | 188 | 117 | 55 | 57 | 4047 | 71 | - | -17 |
| 2275 Phys 22 | 17 | 13 | 65 | 54 | 216 | 4 | - | - 1 |
| 2300 Fr 20 | 127 | 83 | 89 | 247 | 10868 | 132 | - | 16 |
| 2315 Ger 20 | 78 | 60 | 168 | 274 | 4932 | 54 | - | 8 |
| 2325 Latin 20 | 4 | 1 | 63 | 133 | 399 | 6 | - | - 1 |
| 2355 UK 20 | 15 | 12 | 90 | 227 | 681 | 9 | 15 | 3 |
| 2430 Law 20 | 428 | 268 | 72 | 97 | 15520 | 160 | 268 | 44 |
| 2565 Typing 20 | 249 | 165 | 33 | 131 | 11004 | 84 | 165 | - 8 |
| 2501 Acct'g 20 | <u>527</u> | <u>341</u> | 46 | 153 | <u>28458</u> | <u>372</u> | - | <u>-94</u> |
| Total | 4698 | 2921 | | | 268596 | 3225 | 999 | -19 |

Table 16
Lesson-Pack Cost Changes
Grade 12 Courses

| | Enrolled | Started | Pages Section 1 | Pages Section 2 | Pages Saved | Collating Units Saved | Collating Units Added | Postage Increase |
|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 3100 Eng 30 | 751 | 380 | 86 | 85 | 31535 | 371 | - | 171 |
| 3115 Eng 33 | 565 | 378 | 54 | 102 | 19074 | 187 | 378 | 35 |
| 3150 Soc S 30 | 618 | 365 | 79 | 228 | 57684 | 759 | - | 52 |
| 3180 Econ 30 | 228 | 143 | 47 | 227 | 19295 | 255 | - | - 7 |
| 3200 Math 30 | 498 | 283 | 78 | 213 | 45795 | 645 | - | 35 |
| 3211 Math 31 | 302 | 197 | 82 | 224 | 23520 | 315 | - | 37 |
| 3216 Math 33 | 268 | 167 | 69 | 167 | 16867 | 202 | - | -27 |
| 3230 Biol 30 | 275 | 137 | 116 | 166 | 22908 | 276 | - | -21 |
| 3240 Chem 30 | 185 | 88 | 54 | 203 | 19691 | 194 | 88 | -19 |
| 3260 Phys 30 | 226 | 161 | 69 | 194 | 12610 | 130 | 161 | 19 |
| 3275 Phys 32 | 18 | 11 | 57 | 256 | 1792 | 21 | - | - 2 |
| 3300 Fr 30 | 164 | 99 | 96 | 239 | 15535 | 195 | 164 | 15 |
| 3315 Ger 30 | 77 | 59 | 52 | 120 | 2160 | 18 | 59 | 8 |
| 3325 Latin 30 | 6 | 5 | 67 | 192 | 192 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| 3365 UK 30 | 13 | 9 | 67 | 163 | 652 | 8 | - | - 1 |
| 3400 Art 30 | 120 | 91 | 33 | 129 | 3741 | 29 | 91 | 5 |
| 3545 Off Prac 30 | 109 | 84 | 77 | 154 | 3850 | 50 | - | 16 |
| 3537 Bus F 30 | <u>130</u> | <u>80</u> | 84 | 149 | <u>7450</u> | <u>100</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>10</u> |
| Total | 4553 | 2737 | | | 304304 | 3757 | 946 | 327 |

Table 17
Lesson-Pack Cost Changes

| | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Total |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Total enrollments | 10276 | 4698 | 4553 | 19527 |
| Total starters | <u>7379</u> | <u>2921</u> | <u>2737</u> | <u>13037</u> |
| Units saved | <u>2897</u> | <u>1777</u> | <u>1816</u> | <u>6490</u> |
| Collating units saved | 4570 | 3225 | 3757 | 11552 |
| Collating units added | <u>4213</u> | <u>999</u> | <u>946</u> | <u>6158</u> |
| Net saving | <u>357</u> | <u>2226</u> | <u>2811</u> | <u>5394</u> |
| Pages saved | 360286 | 268596 | 304304 | 933186 |
| Postage increase (\$) | 489 | -19 | 327 | 797 |

| <u>Cost Savings</u> | | <u>Cost Increases</u> | |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Paper (\$4.16/M) | \$3882 | Postage | \$797 |
| | | Covers (\$16.00/M) | 417 |
| Printing time | 2912 | Collating (\$5.50/hr) | 113 |
| (0.75 of above) | | Binding (\$5.50/hr) | 359 |
| | | Packaging (\$0.05/ea) | 652 |
| Total saving | <u>6794</u> | Distribution | <u>6388</u> |
| | | Total cost | <u>8726</u> |

Net cost of lesson delivery policy \$1,932

The major cost increase was found to be an added staffing requirement in the distribution section. These costs were derived by using an average cost of \$0.74 per enrollment based on 1975-76 salaries of \$21,220 distributed over 28,536 enrollments. It was assumed that one third of the time allocated to each enrollment would be in such activities as returning corrected lessons, handling over-the-counter sales, and general duties. The remaining \$0.49 represents the cost of distributing a single package of lesson materials.

Cost changes were calculated and presented in Table 17. It is to be noted that high volume courses such as Health and Personal Development 10 and Accounting 10 escalate costs.

Discussion

Course development, printing and distribution contribute almost equally to the average cost of instructional materials delivered to students. The minimum cost (and the lowest possible fee capable of recovering costs) was found to be approximately \$14.63 per course enrollment.

In examining the feasibility of altering the lesson distribution policy it was found that savings in material and labor in the printing section are offset by increased distribution costs. Though the net change is negligible, distinct advantages would accrue to the printing section where production pressure would be reduced.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

Much of the data analyzed in support of this section of the study was found to be inaccurate--the records of the printing section didn't agree with records maintained in the accounting section. For that reason the records of the printing section presented an overly optimistic picture and had to be adjusted as noted in Table 12.

A significant amount of certified and non-certified staff time is devoted to proof-reading and correcting course manuscripts.

The average course cost was found to be \$14.63 per enrollment expressed in 1975 dollars. Due to data inconsistencies this figure is believed to be understated, perhaps by as much as one-third.

Altering the distribution of lessons provides no major savings--savings in one area are offset by increased costs in another area. The major attractiveness of a decision to alter the method of distributing lessons would be in its potential for reducing the demands placed on the printing section.

Recommendations

It is recommend that:

1. Records maintained in the printing section (if they are to have any significant impact in controlling course costs) should be reconciled with records maintained in the accounting section. For the same reason, teachers' time devoted to

course development work (and recorded on the Instructors' Weekly Work Report) should be charged to specific courses.

2. Word- or text-processors should be considered as a means of reducing the certified and non-certified staff time devoted to proof-reading and revising textual material.
3. Feasibility of shipping lesson packs containing only the first five lessons of a course should be investigated.
4. Fees for courses should be increased to at least \$4.00 per course credit.

PRINTING FACILITY

The printing facility at the ACS is one of the few remaining independent printing operations within the provincial government. The majority of the other printing facilities that used to operate independently have been consolidated into a centralized duplicating operation supported by the quick print shop. The examination of the cost of maintaining the ACS printing facilities comes at the same time that consideration is being given, by some levels of government, to the possibility of subsuming the ACS printing facility into the centralized system. In the face of these considerations, examination of ACS printing costs takes on added significance.

The ACS printing facility handles most of the printing needs of the school but is being taxed to capacity at peak periods. The printing facility currently consists of five printing presses and three large collators as well as a stitcher and drill necessary for binding. The printing facility is housed in rather cramped quarters at the ACS. Because of these cramped quarters it is sometimes necessary to move materials and supplies to make room to work. Moreover, the space limitations precludes the possibility of expanding the printing facility to any significant extent. While there is no means for easily assessing the cost of the cramped quarters, casual observation leads one to the conclusion that the costs may not be insignificant.

The ACS printing facility is presently being upgraded by the purchase of an AM-1250 press with increased capacity and a 416 Norfin Collator to replace an older 312 Norfin Collator. These units will

increase the printing and collating capacity. Additionally, a new darkroom camera is being purchased to replace an antiquated model presently in use.

Two questions were posed at the outset of the examination of the ACS printing facility.

1. What are the costs of maintaining a printing facility?
2. How do these costs compare to contracted printing or other alternatives?

Sources of Data

The necessary data for this section were gathered from records maintained in the printing facility and from accounting records maintained by the ACS.

Findings

Cost of the ACS Printing Facility

The printing facility costs consist of labor, materials, and annual capital costs. Table 18 reflects the costs of operating the ACS printing facility for the 1975-76 fiscal year. It must be reported that the records of the printing facility revealed printing expenditures of \$103, 436. The difference between that figure and the figure of \$180,965 shown in the accounts is made up by repair costs, capital costs, administrative and accounting costs and a discrepancy in the salaries and materials expenditures.

Table 18

Annual Printing Expenditures at the ACS (1975-76)

| | Expenditures ¹ | Percent of Total Expenditure |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Wages and Benefits | 82,819 | 45.8 |
| Materials | 67,293 | 37.2 |
| Repairs | 2,811 | 1.6 |
| Capital costs | 21,829 | 12.1 |
| Administration and accounting | 6,213 | 3.4 |
| Total | 180,965 | 100.0 |

¹Total costs recorded in printing records amounted to \$103,436 and excluded repairs, capital costs, administration and accounting as well as underestimating wages and benefits. All printing costs (based on printing records) at the ACS have been increased by 75% to accomodate this discrepancy.

Printing Alternatives

A selection of ACS courses was submitted to the Manager, Photocopying and Evaluation, Public Affairs Bureau, for cost estimates from Central Duplicating and commercial printers. The estimates are reported in Table 19 and compared to ACS costs. The adjusted ACS costs include items noted in Table 18.

Discussion

Without exception, the ACS printing costs compare favorably to the best alternative. All estimated printing costs for those items on the list submitted for estimates were lower at the ACS than by the other alternatives. Even the "information bulletin" which represented a very large job compared favourably.

A second very large printing job is that of envelopes. These may be submitted to commercial firms or Central Duplicating.

Though no costs were included for delays, delays and transportation costs would further escalate the costs of the alternatives shown in Table 19.

Conclusion and Recommendations

Conclusions

The most self-evident conclusion is that printing costs in the ACS printing facility are lower than other available alternatives. Physical space and workload would be the greatest determinant in choosing external printing capabilities.

Table 19
A Comparison of Printing Costs¹

| | Volume | Central Duplicating | Commercial Printing | ACS | |
|----------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Printing Records | Adjusted ² |
| Information Bulletin | 15,000 | 3972 | 5917 | 3400 | 5950 ³ |
| Geography of Alberta | 300 | 840 | 1251 | 415 | 726 |
| Art 30 | 300 | 1412 | 2103 | 285 | 499 |
| Literature 21 | 300 | 779 | 1160 | 369 | 646 |

¹ See Appendix 10.

² Adjusted ACS printing costs are based on Printing Section Records and adjusted upward by 75 percent (see Table 18, Footnote 1).

³ The variance between printing records and accounting records amounted to \$77,529. This amount was prorated across all printing orders (see Note 2 above). It is unlikely that the proration should apply to high volume runs. Therefore the adjusted figure should perhaps be closer to the figure obtained from records maintained in the printing section.

Note: Costs of delay and transportation are not included in these comparisons. They would tend to make the ACS printing alternative even more attractive.

A second conclusion suggests that the ACS printing facility is operating at nearly full capacity.

Recommendations

It is recommended that:

1. The ACS printing facility should be maintained.
2. High volume printing requirements (such as envelopes) may be handled at Central Duplicating or by commercial firms. This avenue should only be pursued when guarantees of quality and delivery schedules can be provided and when subsequent re-runs are also feasible.
3. Space requirements for the printing facility should be examined to insure that cramped quarters do not increase printing costs.
4. Policy decisions impacting the ACS printing operation should be carefully assessed before implementation. As an example, a decision to use external printing services could lead to marked increases in liaison time and transportation and handling, and reductions in quality control--proof-reading, revisions, etc.

CERTIFIED STAFF UTILIZATION

The ACS operates a program of instruction that follows the regular school year--registration and commencement of studies in September with completion anticipated for May or June. A Summer Program is offered during July and August. As may be expected, fewer lessons are received for marking in September than in June. One problem facing the ACS Director is that of maintaining a staffing level such that maximum utilization of staff is achieved and serious overload or underload conditions are avoided.

The purpose of this section is to describe the lesson flow during the year, to identify the extent to which problems of staffing occur, and to discuss some alternatives. The following specific questions guided this investigation.

1. What is the volume of lesson flow during the year?
2. What is the effect of lesson volume on staffing arrangements?
3. How can staffing efficiency be improved?

Sources of Data

The data used in assessing staff utilization were derived from an analysis of Instructors' Weekly Work Reports.

Findings

Lesson Volumes

The 1975-76 school year was unique for a number of reasons. The postal strike (October and November 1975) disrupted the mail and prevented many students from getting their lessons to the ACS for marking.

Collective bargaining accounted for changes in the ACS teachers' contract. Increased costs and governmental spending restraints necessitated reduction of the 1976 Summer Session workload, particularly that part of the program that allowed Winter Session students to submit lessons during July and August. As a consequence many students attempted to finish their courses before the end of June with the result that the lesson volume increased markedly. Table 20 shows the monthly lesson volumes. A lesson volume ratio of 1:3.21 (September - June) is to be noted. The effects of the decision to reduce Summer services are further reflected in Table 21.

The derived figures (columns 4 and 6 of Table 21) are included to highlight the problem of estimating work loads based on average lesson marking time. Overall, the derived figures are approximately 6 percent high but in specific instances (November for example) the derived figures for lesson marking underestimate the actual by approximately 20 percent. Unfortunately derived figures must be used for planning purposes.

Figures 12 to 15 describe planning alternatives and are based on derived figures.

Staff Utilization

Table 21 presents a breakdown of teachers' activities on a monthly basis. It is to be noted that while lesson marking time correlates with lesson volume, course development and other duties bear a more inverse relationship. In other words, as the demand for lesson marking declines teachers shift to course development or other activities.

Table 20
Lesson Volumes for 1975-76 (Monthly)

| Month | Elementary *1 | Junior High | Senior High | Total | Weekly Marking Rate | Percent of Total |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|------------------|
| July | 80 | 2148 | 12618 (10062) | 14846 | 3712 | 6.83 |
| August* | 109 | 2144 | 15466 (12431) | 17719 | 3544 | 8.15 |
| September | 104 | 1517 | 7141 | 8762 | 2191 | 4.03 |
| October | 205 | 2462 | 6221 | 8888 | 2222 | 4.09 |
| November* | 28 | 1850 | 6119 | 7997 | 1600 | 3.68 |
| December | 245 | 3709 | 9113 | 13067 | 3267 | 6.01 |
| January* | 318 | 4106 | 16955 | 21379 | 4276 | 9.83 |
| February | 271 | 3104 | 12326 | 15701 | 3925 | 7.22 |
| March | 263 | 4030 | 17726 | 22019 | 5505 | 10.12 |
| April | 260 | 3931 | 19876 | 24067 | 6017 | 11.07 |
| May* | 291 | 4495 | 30119 | 34895 | 6979 | 16.04 |
| June | 198 | 3243 | 24714 | 28155 | 7039 | 12.95 |
| TOTAL | 2372 | 36729 | 178394 | 217495 | | 100.00 |

Each lesson contains 6 parts

*Month includes 5 weeks. All others include 4 weeks.

(1976 Summer Session figures are shown in parentheses. Changes are in part due to altered policies with respect to the level of service offered to students during the Summer of 1976.)

Table 21

The Distribution of Teachers' Activity Times in
Hours for 1975-76 (Monthly)

| Month | Course Development (Actual) | Other Duties (Actual) | Marking (Actual) | Marking ¹ (Derived) | Total Hours (Actual) | Total Hours (Derived) ¹ |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| July | 1124.5 | 1984.2 | 7190.3 | 7138.0 | 10299.0 | 10246.7 |
| August | 1470.7 | 2216.9 | 8734.9 | 8567.0 | 12422.0 | 12254.1 |
| September | 2353.0 | 3459.3 | 4775.9 | 4252.0 | 10588.2 | 10064.3 |
| October | 1862.6 | 3438.0 | 4670.2 | 4341.0 | 9970.8 | 9641.6 |
| November | 3189.0 | 4952.6 | 4537.6 | 3772.0 | 12679.2 | 11913.6 |
| December | 1320.7 | 1535.1 | 5838.2 | 6315.0 | 8694.0 | 9170.8 |
| January | 1708.6 | 2760.7 | 9890.7 | 10406.0 | 14360.0 | 14875.3 |
| February | 1485.3 | 2914.7 | 7990.4 | 7675.0 | 12390.4 | 12075.0 |
| March | 1338.0 | 3185.9 | 9423.9 | 10667.0 | 13947.8 | 15190.9 |
| April | 1320.7 | 2288.4 | 10095.8 | 11670.0 | 13704.9 | 15279.1 |
| May | 1651.6 | 2529.0 | 14341.2 | 16920.0 | 18521.8 | 21100.6 |
| June | 1256.6 | 2659.0 | 11737.3 | 13653.0 | 15652.9 | 17568.6 |
| TOTAL | 20081.3 | 33923.3 | 99226.4 | 105376.0 | 153231.0 | 159380.6 |

¹Calculated on the basis of lesson volume and average lesson marking time. Elementary 1.53, Junior High 0.405, and Senior High 0.487 hours per lesson.

Figure 12

1975-76 Workload of the Alberta
Correspondence School (Monthly)

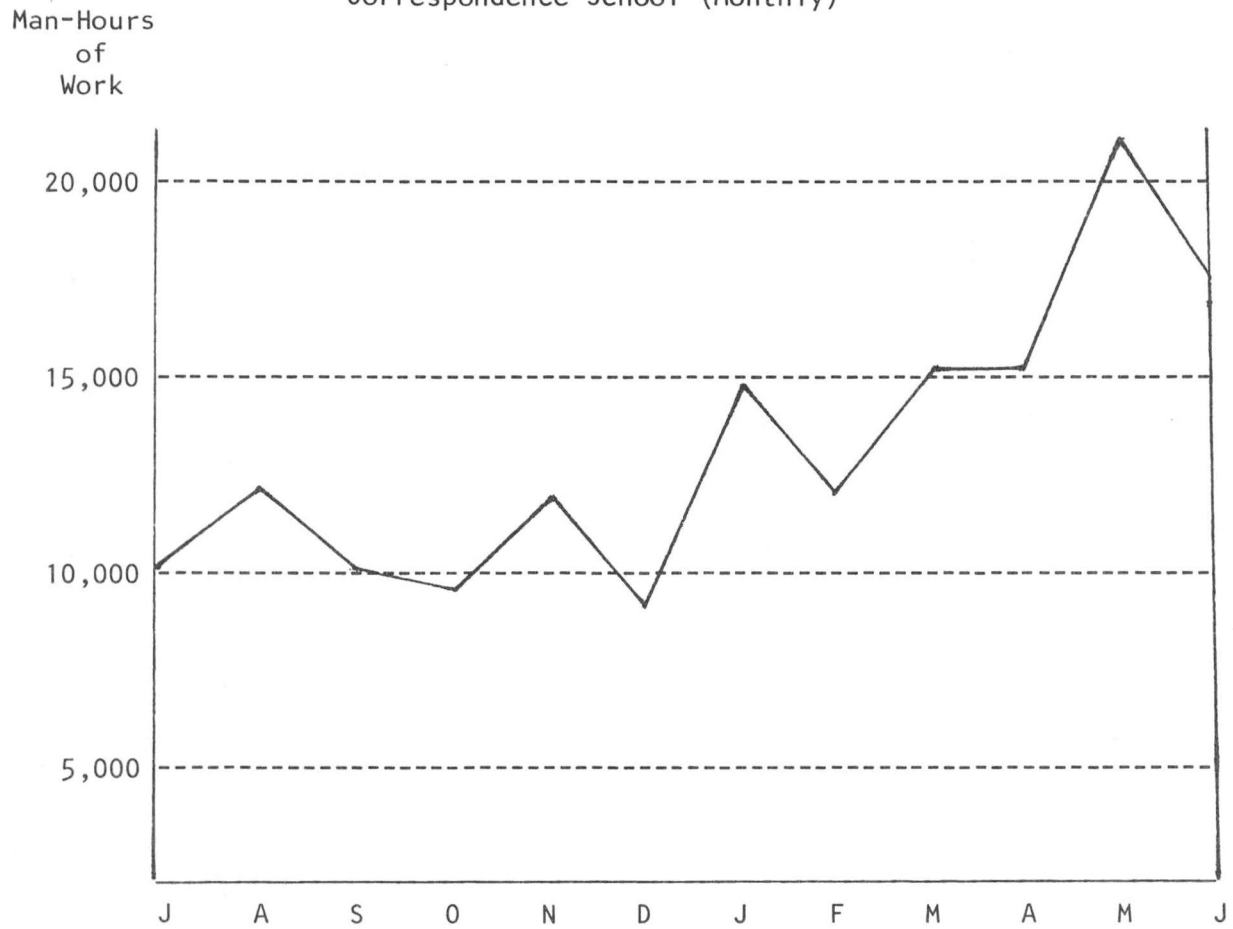
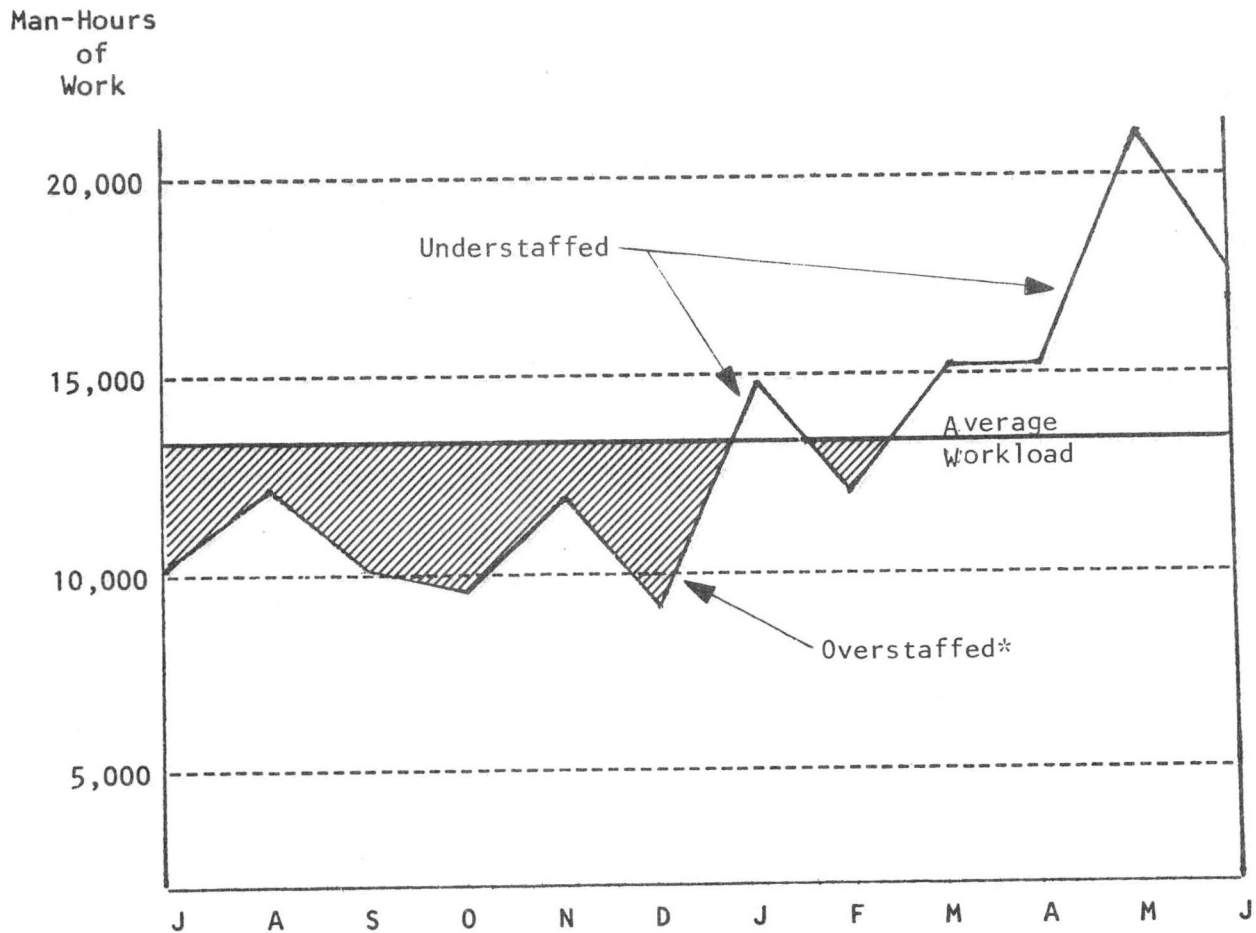


Figure 13
Effect of Staffing Based on The
Average Workload



* Utilize this period for vacations

Figure 14
Effect of Staffing to Meet The
Minimum Workload

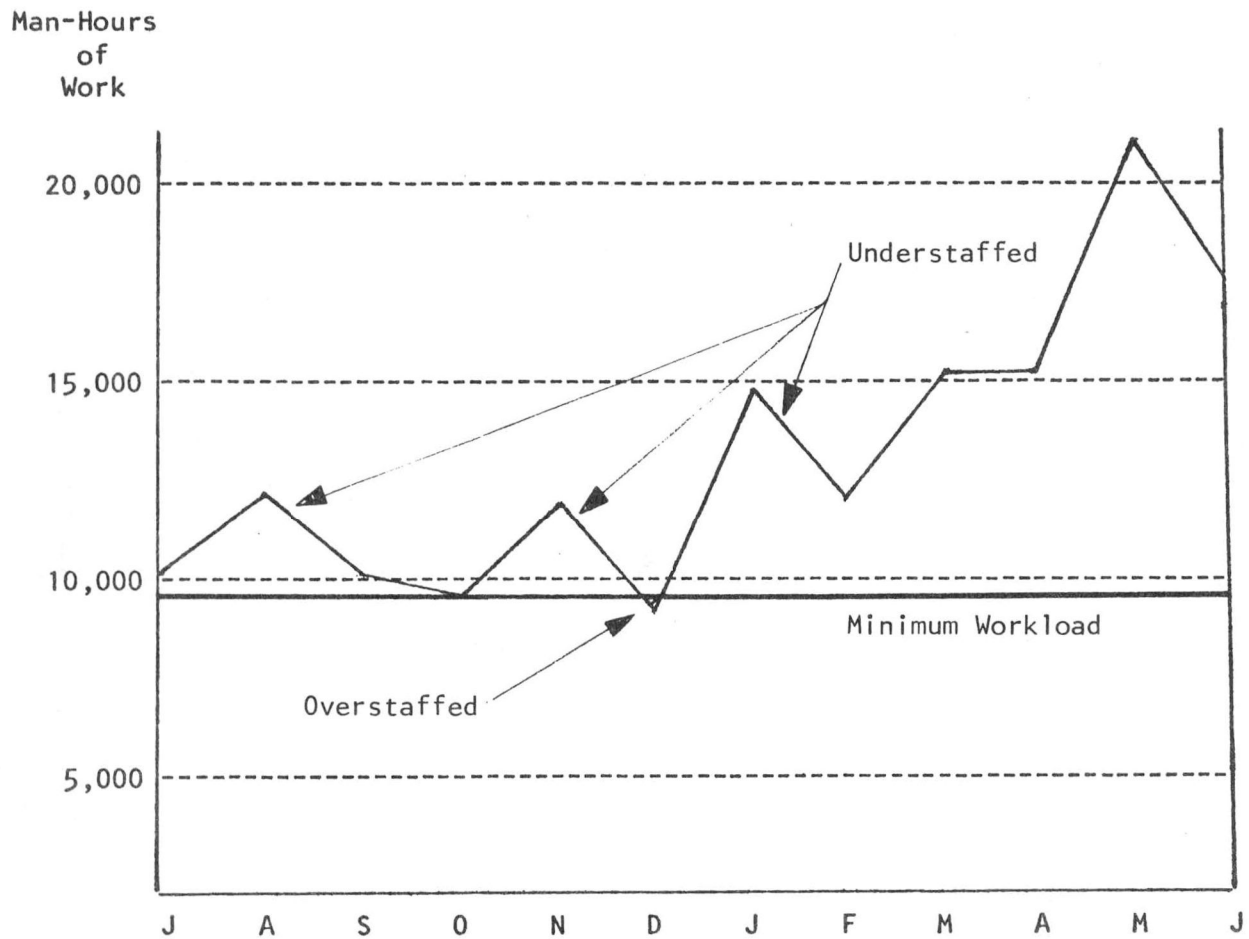
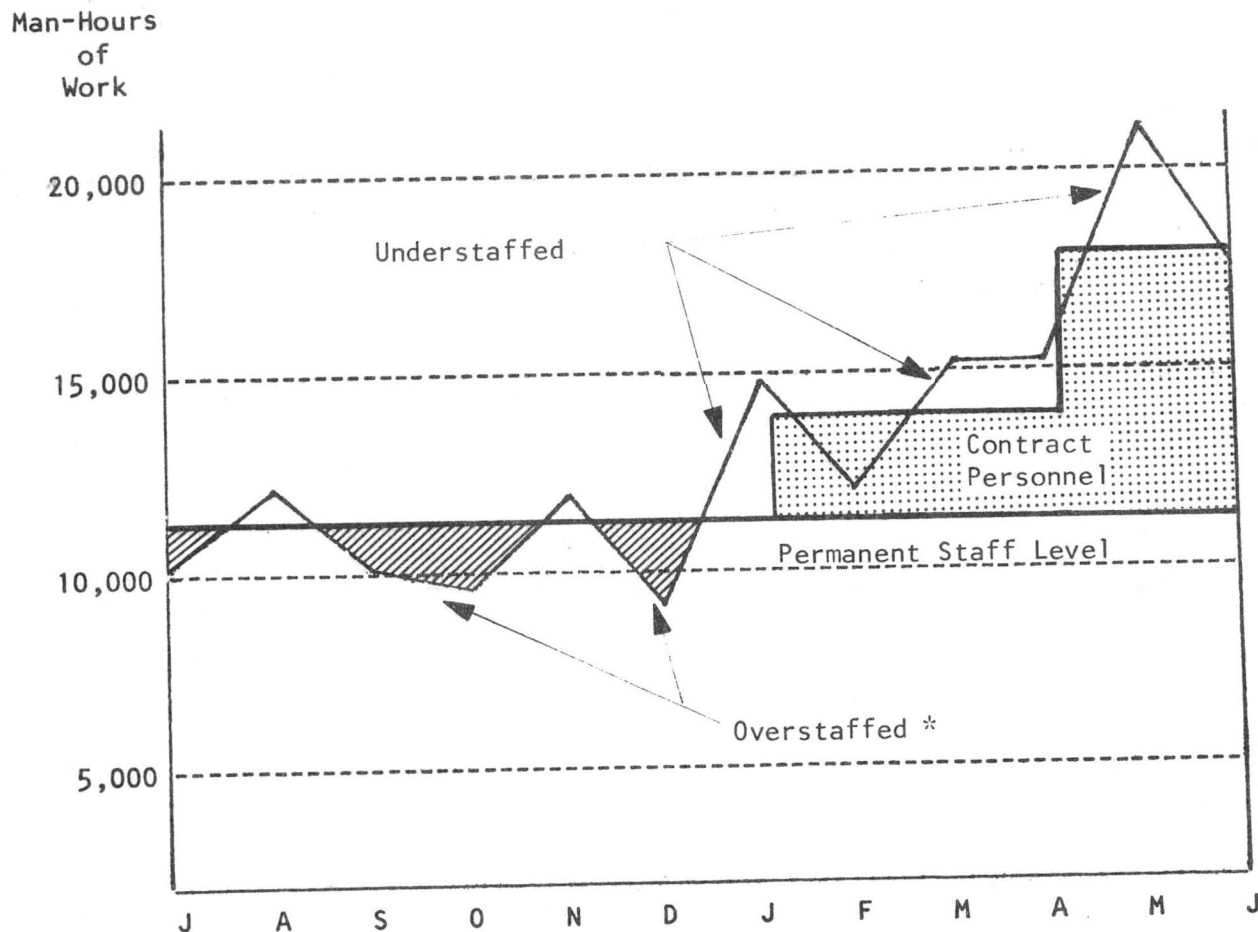


Figure 15

Effect of Augmenting ACS Permanent
Staff With Short-term
Contract Personnel



*Utilize this period for vacation.

By being able to deploy teachers to other activities than marking the ACS Director has been able (for the 1975-76 year) to reduce the total manpower demand ratio to 1:2.1 (September to May).

Staffing Efficiency

Figure 12 reduces the problem to its barest essentials. Where should the permanent staff level be set? How are fluctuations around the established level to be managed?

Figure 13 indicates what happens when permanent staff levels are set at the planned average workload. Figure 14 shows the case for setting the permanent staff level at the planned lowest level of work-load. Figure 15 presents an optimization curve with staffing levels tracking planned workloads.

Figures 13 - 15 are alternatives for maintaining staff efficiency sufficient staff to handle the workload without the occurrence of major overloads or underloads.

Discussion

Fluctuations occur in lesson volumes over the ACS school year. Administrative strategies to smooth the workload over the year reduced the peak values to some extent but significant peaks still remained.

By setting the permanent staff level at the average workload level (Figure 13), serious inefficiencies can occur early in the school year. Setting the levels as shown in Figure 14 (at the lowest level of demand) solves the problem of inefficiencies early in the school year but creates another--maintaining temporary help to handle peak loads. Figure 15 represents a compromise--staffing at a level that is adequate to

handle the workload early in the year and augmenting the staff with part time help, short-term contracts, or contracted lesson marking.

In each case (Figures 13-15) the permanent staff should be utilized for marking and all course development. The augmenting staff should be confined to lesson marking and/or course development in special subjects.

Alternatives

An alternative, open when the majority of the staff are on a flexible holiday schedule, is the use of holidays to avoid major underload situations. Vacations could be scheduled to occur during planned slack periods.

A second alternative is contracted lesson marking. This procedure could be used when peaks in lesson volume occur. Appropriate fees for such contracted marking are discussed in the section devoted to instructional costs (Table 8).

Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

The workload at the ACS is not uniform over the months of the school year. Marked variations occur in lesson volume. These variations in lesson volume make it difficult for the Director to plan for utilizing each teacher at a maximum level during the year. The problem of staffing a year-around operation is not made easier by the terms of the collective agreement wherein the majority of teachers are on a 10-month year with holidays during July and August.

Recommendations

1. Part-time staff paid on a piece-rate basis should be considered as an alternative to increasing the staff size in order to accomodate peak work loads.
2. Holidays should be scheduled for planned slack periods.
3. The policy of staffing a year-around operation with 10-month employees should be reexamined.

STUDENT MOTIVATION AND FEEDBACK

The lesson-marking component of the instructional program was analyzed in order to answer the following questions:

1. What motivates correspondence students? What is a reasonable standard or expectation for lesson turnaround times?
2. What is the typical turnaround time for students' lessons submitted to the ACS for marking?
3. What is the flowpath of lessons from students, through the ACS and back to students? Are there delays or bottlenecks in the flow path?

Sources of Data

In addition to a literature review, two sources of data were analyzed in order to answer the foregoing questions. First, a sample of 43 high school students was drawn from the ACS student files and their records were analyzed to estimate lesson turnaround times. The sample contained turnaround times for 336 lessons. Secondly, the lesson flowpath through the ACS was observed and charted.

Findings

Motivating Correspondence Students

One of the relationships to emerge from a review of literature on correspondence education was that of successful course completion to speedy completion of first lessons (Pfeiffer, 1970). A second relationship links course completion with rapid turnaround of lessons by correspondence teachers (Harter 1969; Weissbrot, 1969:174; Wedemeyer, 1971:127; Ghatala, 1972:67; Leskinen, 1975). Weissbrot (1969) and Leskinen (1975) contend that turnaround times for lessons in the

correspondence school should be one day (24 hours) and in no cases longer than 3 days.

The correspondence teacher can do little to motivate the newly enrolled student to speedily submit the first lesson beyond carefully preparing the lesson (designing the lesson attractively and building sound learning theory into the lesson) and contacting the student shortly after materials are mailed out. However the lesson turnaround time would seem to be a variable administrators and correspondence teachers can deal with.

Lesson Turnaround Time

The lesson turnaround time was measured at the ACS to determine the extent to which it conforms to the 24 hour expectation held by Weissbrot and Leskinen. To do this a data sample (described earlier) was drawn and analyzed. To calculate the turnaround time for the sample drawn, the date of receipt, the day of mailing, and all working days between the two were included.

Table 22 shows the average lesson turnaround times experienced by a random sample of 43 high school students. The average turnaround time was found to be 5.263 days. With a standard deviation of 1.72 days, fewer than 16 percent of the students have their lessons returned to them with less than 3.54 days of delay.

Figure 16 is a cumulative percentage ogive describing lesson turnaround times.

Lesson Flowpath

Figure 17 is an analysis of the functions comprising the flowpath

Table 22

An Analysis of a Random Sample of
Lesson Turnaround Times

| Case | No. of Lessons | Total Delay: All Lessons | Average Delay: Each Lesson |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 4 | 38 days | 9.5 |
| 2 | 4 | 18 | 4.5 |
| 3 | 1 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 4 | 10 | 89 | 8.9 |
| 5 | 5 | 28 | 5.6 |
| 6 | 2 | 8 | 4.0 |
| 7 | 14 | 49 | 3.5 |
| 8 | 12 | 55 | 4.6 |
| 9 | 1 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 10 | 3 | 17 | 5.7 |
| 11 | 20 | 78 | 3.9 |
| 12 | 12 | 62 | 5.2 |
| 13 | 19 | 122 | 6.4 |
| 14 | 5 | 34 | 6.8 |
| 15 | 11 | 45 | 4.1 |
| 16 | 20 | 116 | 5.8 |
| 17 | 1 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 18 | 20 | 107 | 5.4 |
| 19 | 20 | 84 | 4.2 |
| 20 | 12 | 67 | 5.6 |
| 21 | 3 | 12 | 4.0 |
| 22 | 4 | 15 | 3.8 |
| 23 | 8 | 36 | 4.5 |
| 24 | 1 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 25 | 1 | 7 | 7.0 |
| 26 | 10 | 40 | 4.0 |
| 27 | 13 | 59 | 4.5 |
| 28 | 1 | 8 | 8.0 |
| 29 | 4 | 14 | 3.5 |
| 30 | 1 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 31 | 4 | 12 | 3.0 |
| 32 | 2 | 10 | 5.0 |
| 33 | 5 | 25 | 5.0 |
| 34 | 1 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 35 | 13 | 53 | 4.1 |
| 36 | 1 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 37 | 1 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 38 | 5 | 17 | 3.4 |
| 39 | 5 | 25 | 5.0 |
| 40 | 19 | 90 | 4.7 |
| 41 | 12 | 126 | 10.5 |
| 42 | 6 | 49 | 8.2 |
| 43 | 20 | 89 | 4.4 |

$$\Sigma X = 226.3$$

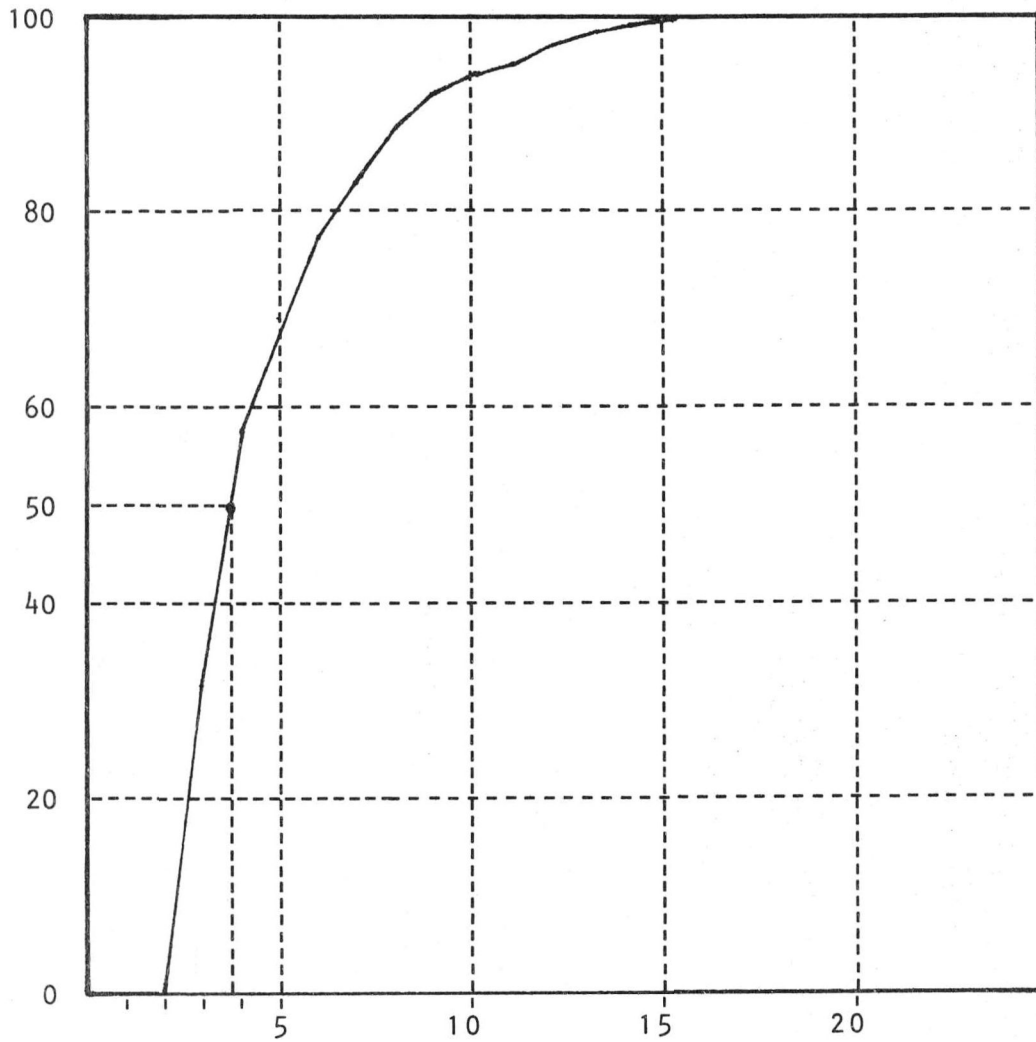
$$\bar{X} = 5.263$$

$$S.D. = 1.715$$

Figure 16

Cumulative Percentage of Lesson Turnaround
Times

Cum. %
of
Lessons



Lesson Turnaround Times in Days

Figure 17 (a)

Function Analysis of The Records And Lesson Handling Section

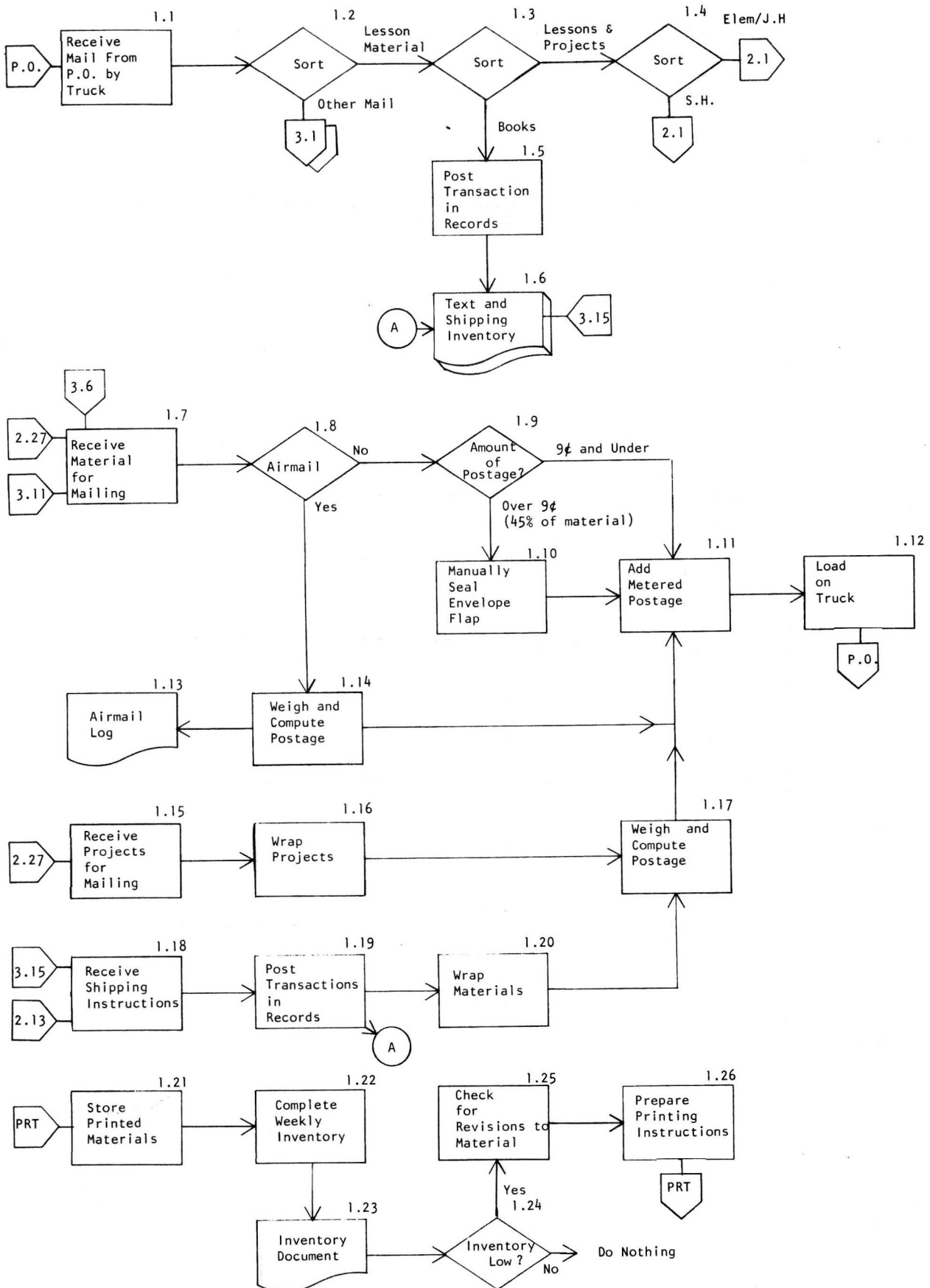


Figure 17 (b)

Function Analysis of The Records And Lesson Handling Section

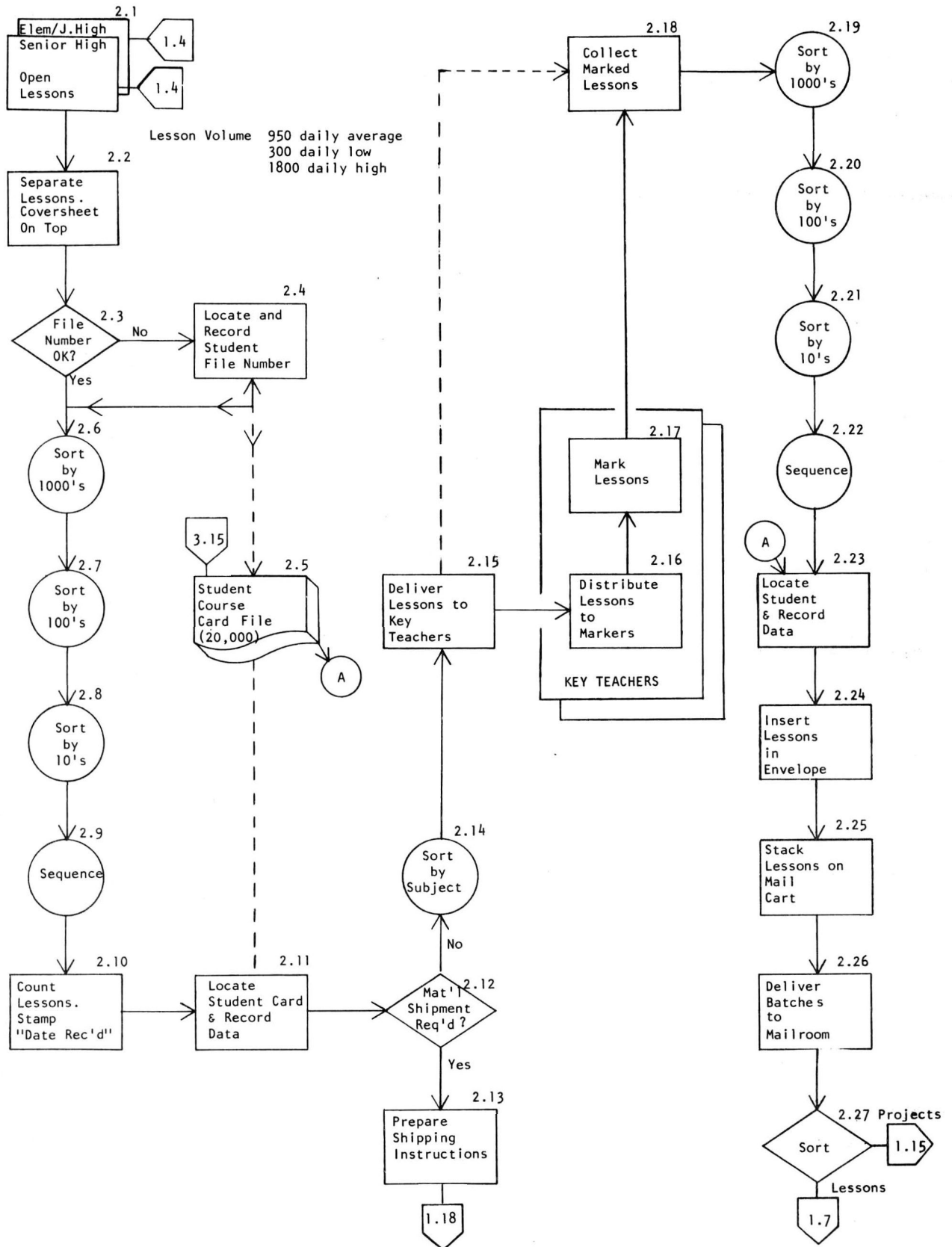
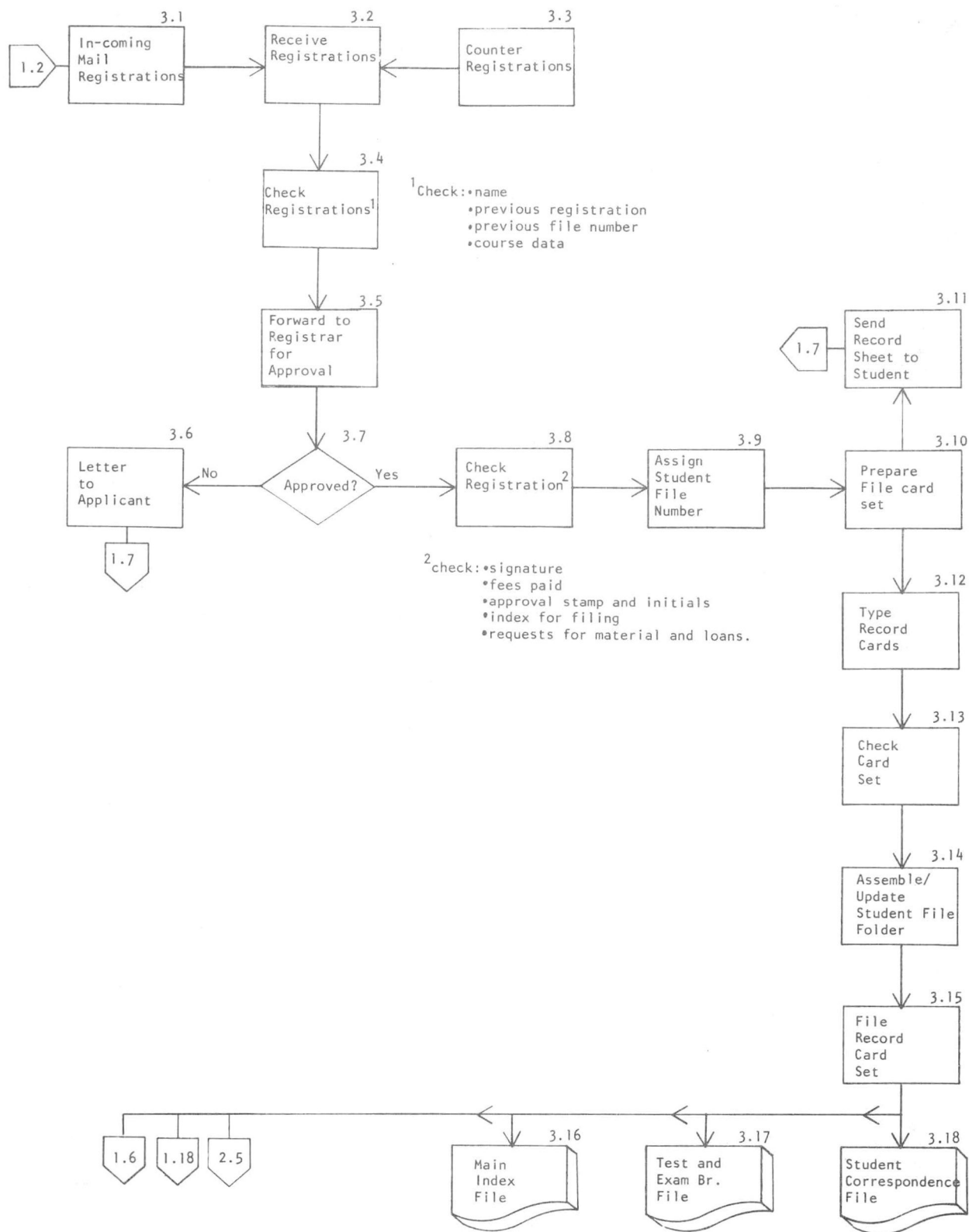


Figure 17 (c)

Function Analysis of The Records And
Lesson Handling Section



of lessons from the mailroom to teachers for marking, and back to the mailroom.

Three different activities account for most of the portal-to-portal elapsed time. First, lesson sorting. Lessons must be sorted into numerical sequence by file numbers for posting of data both before (Steps 2.6 to 2.9) and after marking (Steps 2.19 to 2.22). Additionally, lessons must be sorted by subject (Step 2.14) for distribution to teachers. Second, record posting. Record posting takes place on two occasions: when the lesson is received (Step 2.11) and when it is returned (Step 2.23). Thirdly, marking lessons (Steps 2.16 and 2.17).

Observation of the lesson sorting/posting process indicates that most lessons are tied up in the clerical steps shown in Figure 17 for about one day.

Another activity was observed which appeared to be counterproductive. All of the lessons being returned to students must be weighed and the required postage noted on the envelope (Step 1.9). The correct postage is then added by a metering machine (Step 1.11) and the envelope sealed. Because the metering machine will not consistently seal envelopes requiring over 9 cents postage (45 percent of the mail volume), all envelopes in this category must be sealed manually. This amounts to manually sealing approximately 450 envelopes (9" x 12") daily.

Discussion

A large amount of human resources are invested over a period of time in the handling and marking of student lessons. Not only may the

process be relatively inefficient, it tends to lengthen the feedback time for students--a factor believed to be closely related to motivation.

The present system (as described in the charted flowpath) is structured around two-batch processing (one batch in and one batch out per day). In order to interface the flow with the records, a 1000-cell sort of lessons is necessary (sort student I.D. numbers by 1000's, 100's and 10's). Not only is this process (which occurs twice daily) slow, it requires a large work area. Equally difficult is the sorting of lessons by subject area.

Alternatives

Currently, lessons are being handled in large batches--one batch of incoming lessons per day and one outgoing batch. On the other hand the functions outlined in the flow charts are ideally suited to continuous flow or small batch processing.

Several alternatives are open which might reduce lesson turnaround time. Baath (1972) and Ghatala (1972) describe systems of multiple choice evaluations, optically-scored test results, and pre-written computer-managed responses to errors. To students these responses, in comparison to handwritten comments, were favorable.

McPartlin (1953) and Sorensen (1969) have described electronic data processing techniques that serve to eliminate many of the time consuming steps shown in Figure 17. McPartlin's (1953) work was deemed feasible though based on fewer than 2000 students.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

Standards for turnaround times for lessons in correspondence schools were established from a review of relevant literature. The ACS was compared to the one day (24 hour) literature-derived standard. This comparison showed that the ACS fails to get lessons back to students in the desired time.

Analysis and observation suggests that much of the elapsed time (about 20 to 40 percent) is involved in sorting lessons and maintaining records. Sixty to eighty percent of the elapsed time was consumed in lesson marking.

In some schools automated data processing has been used to reduce time consuming clerical tools. In a number of correspondence schools computer-generated pre-written comments are used to respond to lessons submitted by students.

Recommendations

It is recommended that:

1. The time consuming activities of lesson sorting, record sorting, and envelope stamping and sealing be examined and alternatives considered.
2. Data processing (either mechanical or electronic) should be considered for purposes of record-keeping.

REFERENCES

- Baath, J.A., "Improving Correspondence Instruction by Means of Electronics", Convergence, Vol 5, No,2 64-75, 1972.
- Ghatola, M.H., "The Implication of Three Research Studies on the Improvement and Spread of Correspondence Education", in Proceeding of the 9th World Conference of ICCE. Warrenton, Va., May, 1972
- Harter, D., "Why SUNY Students Fail to Complete Independent Study Courses", State University of NewYork, December, 1969.
- Leskinen, Heikki, "Criteria for Evaluation of Distance Education Programs", in E. Ljosa (ed.), The System of Distance Education. Papers to the 10th ICCE International Conference, Brighton, England, May, 1975.
- McPartlin, M.L., "The Use of Business Machines in the Administration of Correspondence Courses", Fourth International Conference on Correspondence Education. Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa., 1953
- Pfeiffer, J.W., et al., "Attrition and Achievement in Correspondence Study", National Home Study Council News. February, 1970,
- Sorensen, K., "Electronic Data Processing in the Administration of Correspondence Education", in R. Erdos (ed.), Proceedings of the 8th International Conference of ICCE. Paris, 1969.
- Wedemeyer, C.A., "Problems in Learning by Correspondence", in O. MacKenzie and E.L. Christensen (eds.), The Changing World of Correspondence Study. University Park, Pa.: University Press, 1971.
- Weissbrot, E., "Specific Aspects of Supervised Correspondence Study With School Children" in R. Erdos (ed.), Proceedings of the 8th International Conference of ICCE. Paris, 1969.

AN ANALYSIS OF THE QUALITY OF THE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

The overall completion rate for enrollments at the ACS was found to be 25 percent. This, when contrasted with the estimated 90 percent completion rate for regular students used in the cost-benefit analysis, appears very low. A somewhat fairer question might ask how the ACS results compare with completion rates of other correspondence institutions. A review of related literature yielded the following findings with respect to completion rates.

Ball (1966) reported that in her study 39.7 percent of the enrollees in first and second year college courses completed successfully. She also reported that completion rates were higher for students who had taken previous courses.

Weissbrot (1969:174) reported an Israeli experiment in which 85 percent of the 800 14-year old students successfully completed.

Mathieson (1971) recommends use of the NUEA (National University Extension Association) formula for computing completion rates. That formula excludes all enrollees who submit no lessons. Using the NUEA formula he suggests that college level completion rates average 55.5 percent.

Macken (1975) summarized a number of studies: Mallory (1933) reported a 61 percent completion rate; Kennen (1940) reported a 20 percent completion rate at ICS; McCauley (1962) found 53.4 percent of construction apprentices completed studies; Tenpest (1965) found 70.6 percent of those returning assignments at the University of Utah completed; and, Hall (1966) found a 40 percent completion rate at the University of Washington.

Clearly, on the basis of reported research, one cannot find a single standard for completion. This is especially true at the elementary and secondary levels where so little research has been conducted. The range of completion rates reported is even further clouded because some results are based on total enrollments while others are based on NUEA calculations which exclude non-starters.

Interestingly, when comparing correspondence students with regular students, the findings often favor the correspondence student.

Childs (1966) noted that the length of time to complete a correspondence course had no practical effect on grades. Neither did mental ability have any clear relationship with one's ability to complete a correspondence course.

Mathieson (1971) reported that he found students with some experience with correspondence study achieved better grades in subsequent residence study than did regular residence students.

Macken (1975) reported several studies in which it was found that correspondence students did better in subsequent studies than regular students.

Enrollment attrition rates were reported by McKenzie (1968) as ranging from 30 to 90 percent. The highest attrition rates were in private home study courses and business and industry. The lowest rates were at the university level. Evidence offered by Dinkmeyer and Dreikurs (1963:49) suggests that "A student may be overwhelmed by exposure to the whole task to be done. It is often better to start with a partial task." It may be that part of the attrition results from students' inability to see themselves successfully completing all of the required work.

Based on the evidence presented, a number of questions emerge that focus on the quality of the ACS instructional program.

1. How do students perform in programs offered by the ACS?
2. Can curriculum evaluation criteria be established to aid in identifying stumbling blocks encountered by students?
3. Are the student workloads demanded by equal credit courses approximately equivalent?
4. How do correspondence study workloads compare to workloads of students receiving regular instruction?
5. Are there specific lessons in a course which have a critical relationship to course completion?

Sources of Data

One source of data consisted of approximately 20,000 student record cards. Data from these cards were manually transferred to coding sheets, key punched, and analyzed on a computer to determine course completion patterns. A second source of data were students' reports of time required to complete lessons. This data was collected by instructors on the form shown in Appendix 4. Two samples were gathered during two separate 4-week periods, the first period ended March 19, 1976 and the second period ended on May 21, 1976

Findings

Completion Rates

The overall completion rates (based on total enrollments) for ACS programs are presented in Tables 23 and 24. The completion rates for specific Grade 10, 11 and 12 courses (based on actual starters) are

Table 23

A Distribution of Completion Rates¹ Based on Student Types

| Level and Subject Area | Grade 10 | | Grade 11 | | Grade 12 E ² | | Grade 12 NE ³ | | Adult | | Elementary | | Jr. High | | Total | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | Enrol. | Comp. Ratio | Enrol. | Comp. Ratio | Enrol. | Comp. Ratio | Enrol. | Comp. Ratio | Enrol. | Comp. Ratio | Enrol. | Comp. Ratio | Enrol. | Comp. Ratio | Enrol. | Comp. Ratio |
| Grade 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 Humanities | 649 | .193 | 289 | .228 | 13 | .308 | 436 | .245 | | | | | | | 1387 | .218 |
| 1200 Sciences | 1029 | .228 | 706 | .255 | 69 | .261 | 1126 | .233 | | | | | | | 2930 | .237 |
| 1300 Languages | 319 | .273 | 226 | .235 | 24 | .125 | 386 | .104 | | | | | | | 955 | .192 |
| 1400 Personal Dev. | 232 | .263 | 483 | .367 | 59 | .322 | 1357 | .375 | 1 | .000 | | | | | 2132 | .359 |
| 1500+ Technical | 791 | .316 | 1017 | .355 | 103 | .437 | 2200 | .351 | | | | | 1 | .000 | 4112 | .347 |
| Sub-Total | 3020 | .251 | 2721 | .308 | 268 | .332 | 5505 | .307 | 1 | .000 | | | 1 | .000 | 11516 | .293 |
| Grade 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 Humanities | 5 | .200 | 863 | .192 | 134 | .172 | 1321 | .224 | | | | | 1 | .000 | 2324 | .209 |
| 2200 Sciences | 1 | .000 | 752 | .233 | 103 | .243 | 777 | .209 | | | | | | | 1633 | .222 |
| 2300 Languages | | | 131 | .351 | 19 | .474 | 77 | .208 | | | | | | | 227 | .313 |
| 2400 Personal Dev. | 1 | .000 | 161 | .304 | 32 | .375 | 372 | .277 | | | | | | | 566 | .290 |
| 2500+ Technical | | | 379 | .219 | 38 | .316 | 696 | .218 | | | | | | | 1113 | .222 |
| Sub-Total | 7 | .143 | 2286 | .227 | 326 | .248 | 3243 | .225 | | | | | 1 | .000 | 5863 | .227 |
| Grade 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3100 Humanities | | | 1 | .000 | 1462 | .171 | 727 | .213 | | | | | | | 2190 | .185 |
| 3200 Sciences | | | | | 1524 | .198 | 275 | .229 | | | | | | | 1799 | .203 |
| 3300 Languages | | | | | 261 | .310 | 3 | .333 | | | | | | | 264 | .310 |
| 3400 Personal Dev. | | | | | 13 | .231 | 108 | .324 | | | | | | | 121 | .314 |
| 3500+ Technical | | | 1 | .000 | 45 | .267 | 681 | .291 | | | | | 1 | .000 | 728 | .289 |
| Sub-Total | | | 2 | .000 | 3305 | .196 | 1794 | .252 | | | | | 1 | .000 | 5102 | .216 |
| 4000 Adult | 67 | .030 | 24 | .417 | 188 | .229 | 2135 | .128 | | | | | 1 | .000 | 2415 | .136 |
| 5000 Retro-Credit | 1 | .000 | | | 866 | .065 | 5 | .000 | | | 1 | 1.000 | 1 | .000 | 874 | .064 |
| Grade 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | .529 | | | 17 | .529 |
| Grade 2 | | | | | 1 | .000 | | | | | 28 | .607 | | | 29 | .586 |
| Grade 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | .286 | | | 21 | .286 |
| Grade 4 | | | | | | | 1 | .000 | 1 | .000 | 29 | .379 | | | 31 | .355 |
| Grade 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | .211 | | | 19 | .211 |
| Grade 6 | | | | | | | | | 8 | .000 | 35 | .371 | | | 43 | .302 |
| Grade 7 | | | 1 | .000 | | | | | 33 | .242 | | | 924 | .502 | 958 | .493 |
| Grade 8 | | | | | 1 | .000 | | | 57 | .211 | | | 647 | .383 | 705 | .369 |
| Grade 9 | | | | | | | | | 69 | .217 | | | 865 | .244 | 934 | .242 |
| Sub-Total | 68 | .029 | 25 | .400 | 1056 | .094 | 2141 | .128 | 168 | .208 | 150 | .407 | 2438 | .379 | 6046 | .232 |
| TOTAL | 3095 | .246 | 5034 | .272 | 4955 | .185 | 12683 | .248 | 169 | .207 | 150 | .407 | 2441 | .379 | 28527 | .253 |

¹Based on students completing courses (passed or "completed our purposes") and calculated on the basis of total enrollments

²Grade 12 Examination students

³Grade 12 Non-examination students

Table 24

A Distribution of Completion Rates¹ Based on Student Location

| Level and Subject Area | Adults Comp. | | Other Comp. | | Edmonton Comp. | | Calgary Comp. | | Zone 1 Comp. | | Zone 2 Comp. | | Zone 3 Comp. | | Zone 4 Comp. | | Zone 5 Comp. | | Zone 6 Comp. | | Total | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio | Enrol | Ratio |
| Grade 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 Humanities | 864 | .216 | 16 | .125 | 94 | .255 | 37 | .108 | 64 | .266 | 70 | .229 | 67 | .269 | 68 | .162 | 52 | .192 | 52 | .250 | 1384 | .218 |
| 1200 Sciences | 1412 | .183 | 53 | .226 | 205 | .215 | 81 | .210 | 156 | .263 | 263 | .300 | 270 | .344 | 212 | .321 | 129 | .310 | 140 | .279 | 2921 | .237 |
| 1300 Languages | 362 | .119 | 15 | .200 | 82 | .293 | 40 | .250 | 61 | .197 | 117 | .180 | 103 | .330 | 61 | .164 | 61 | .197 | 43 | .302 | 945 | .193 |
| 1400 Personal Dev. | 424 | .288 | 24 | .292 | 225 | .338 | 195 | .282 | 139 | .331 | 295 | .242 | 254 | .480 | 284 | .377 | 129 | .442 | 158 | .304 | 2127 | .335 |
| 1500+ Technical | 1648 | .287 | 40 | .200 | 198 | .263 | 119 | .311 | 338 | .337 | 500 | .408 | 384 | .466 | 368 | .432 | 272 | .416 | 242 | .364 | 4109 | .347 |
| Sub-total | 4710 | .230 | 148 | .216 | 804 | .274 | 472 | .261 | 758 | .303 | 1245 | .314 | 1078 | .414 | 993 | .358 | 643 | .361 | 635 | .317 | 11486 | .289 |
| Grade 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 Humanities | 1215 | .147 | 53 | .132 | 174 | .230 | 83 | .253 | 92 | .402 | 169 | .308 | 154 | .351 | 118 | .331 | 131 | .237 | 128 | .211 | 2317 | .210 |
| 2200 Sciences | 576 | .177 | 34 | .265 | 173 | .162 | 54 | .130 | 101 | .208 | 188 | .245 | 145 | .297 | 155 | .290 | 104 | .269 | 96 | .323 | 1626 | .221 |
| 2300 Languages | 52 | .250 | 7 | .000 | 29 | .310 | 12 | .333 | 21 | .429 | 44 | .318 | 24 | .417 | 17 | .412 | 9 | .222 | 11 | .273 | 226 | .314 |
| 2400 Personal Dev. | 276 | .217 | 9 | .000 | 21 | .048 | 21 | .333 | 44 | .455 | 55 | .436 | 39 | .385 | 39 | .462 | 29 | .310 | 32 | .344 | 565 | .292 |
| 2500+ Technical | 602 | .193 | 14 | .286 | 39 | .179 | 20 | .100 | 62 | .242 | 99 | .232 | 75 | .240 | 82 | .342 | 53 | .340 | 59 | .237 | 1105 | .222 |
| Sub-total | 2721 | .173 | 117 | .171 | 436 | .195 | 190 | .216 | 320 | .319 | 555 | .287 | 437 | .321 | 411 | .334 | 326 | .270 | 326 | .264 | 5839 | .227 |
| Grade 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3100 Humanities | 1604 | .170 | 17 | .235 | 108 | .167 | 61 | .066 | 51 | .196 | 80 | .150 | 57 | .368 | 74 | .284 | 70 | .300 | 57 | .316 | 2179 | .184 |
| 3200 Sciences | 1051 | .134 | 30 | .067 | 100 | .180 | 39 | .205 | 72 | .361 | 145 | .290 | 97 | .320 | 107 | .327 | 85 | .412 | 64 | .359 | 1790 | .202 |
| 3300 Languages | 109 | .165 | 7 | .286 | 35 | .486 | 10 | .200 | 24 | .417 | 32 | .375 | 18 | .667 | 12 | .167 | 5 | .200 | 11 | .455 | 262 | .308 |
| 3400 Personal Dev. | 58 | .207 | 2 | .500 | 6 | .167 | 2 | .500 | 4 | .500 | 11 | .364 | 1 | 1.000 | 16 | .375 | 5 | .600 | 16 | .438 | 121 | .314 |
| 3500+ Technical | 391 | .281 | 4 | .250 | 35 | .086 | 21 | .333 | 38 | .158 | 51 | .314 | 48 | .438 | 45 | .356 | 66 | .303 | 29 | .345 | 728 | .291 |
| Sub-total | 3213 | .172 | 60 | .167 | 284 | .201 | 133 | .166 | 189 | .286 | 319 | .270 | 221 | .389 | 254 | .315 | 231 | .346 | 177 | .356 | 5081 | .215 |
| 4000 Adult | 2388 | .135 | | | 9 | .000 | 1 | .000 | 2 | .000 | 6 | .333 | 5 | .400 | 2 | .000 | 3 | .000 | 1 | 1.000 | 2417 | .135 |
| 5000 Retro-Credit | 865 | .065 | 2 | .000 | | | | | | | 1 | .000 | 2 | .000 | | | | | | | 870 | .065 |
| Grade 1 | 17 | .529 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | .529 |
| Grade 2 | 28 | .607 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | .586 |
| Grade 3 | 13 | .462 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | .286 |
| Grade 4 | 18 | .556 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | .387 |
| Grade 5 | 15 | .267 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | .200 |
| Grade 6 | 34 | .382 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 | .309 |
| Grade 7 | 334 | .323 | | | 10 | .100 | 5 | .400 | 14 | .143 | 34 | .177 | 41 | .439 | 207 | .730 | 150 | .560 | 146 | .685 | 941 | .502 |
| Grade 8 | 339 | .257 | 1 | .000 | 7 | .000 | 4 | .000 | 15 | .000 | 32 | .219 | 32 | .375 | 74 | .581 | 69 | .348 | 132 | .659 | 705 | .369 |
| Grade 9 | 645 | .206 | 1 | .000 | 10 | .100 | 4 | .000 | 42 | .071 | 33 | .303 | 73 | .630 | 39 | .205 | 56 | .161 | 31 | .516 | 934 | .242 |
| Sub-total | 4696 | .163 | 4 | .000 | 38 | .079 | 14 | .143 | 73 | .068 | 106 | .236 | 153 | .510 | 351 | .576 | 282 | .418 | 310 | .658 | 6027 | .233 |
| TOTAL | 15340 | .187 | 329 | .188 | 1562 | .234 | 809 | .232 | 1340 | .292 | 2225 | .297 | 1889 | .397 | 2009 | .385 | 1482 | .349 | 1448 | .383 | 28433 | .251 |

¹Based on students completing courses (passed or "completed our purposes") and calculated on the basis of total enrollments.

presented in Tables 25 to 27. Calculated by the NUEA formula, the ACS completion rates are approximately 36 percent.

Lesson Quality Indicators

The data from the sample of lesson completion times were analyzed in such a way as to yield two indices: a lesson difficulty index and a lesson quality index.

Data pertaining to the time students required to complete lessons from the two sampling periods were combined prior to analysis. The analysis was simple and followed a procedure outlined by Hathaway (1971: 15-18; 1974:115-130). For each column of figures on the form (representing the sample for each lesson in a course) the mean time (\bar{X}) and standard deviation (S.D.) was calculated. The mean time for a lesson was used as a proxy measure of lesson difficulty. The longer the time to complete the lesson the more difficult it was believed to be.

The standard deviation was used to calculate lesson quality. The greater the standard deviation the more likely that the lesson was confusing (contained a high level of uncertainty) to the students. In other words some students may have completed the lesson very quickly while other students may have encountered problems or become confused thereby contributing to a higher standard deviation. To get an index of quality the mean time to complete the lesson was divided into the standard deviation. The result (the coefficient of variation "V" (Garrett, 1966:57)) was considered to be the amount of uncertainty attributable to a unit of time. Using this lesson quality index "V" it appeared possible to rank order lessons in courses in terms of their quality.

In order to test the potential of the lesson difficulty (" \bar{X} ") and

Table 25

Grade 10 Enrollments, Starters and
Course Completion Ratios

| Course | Enrolled | Started | Completion Ratios ¹ | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 5 Cred. | 4 Cred. | 3 Cred. | 2 Cred. |
| 1100 Eng 10 | 308 | 197 | 0.18 | | | |
| 1115 Eng 13 | 533 | 414 | 0.25 | | | |
| 1150 SocS 10 | 542 | 316 | 0.31 | | | |
| Sub-total | 1383 | 927 | 0.25 | | | |
| 1200 Math 10 | 528 | 370 | 0.26 | | | |
| 1216 Math 13 | 381 | 238 | 0.19 | | | |
| 1225 Math 15 | 990 | 765 | 0.29 | | | |
| 1230 Biol 10 | 250 | 103 | | | 0.19 | |
| 1240 Chem 10 | 218 | 102 | | | 0.43 | |
| 1260 Phys 10 | 265 | 164 | | | 0.56 | |
| 1280 Scien 11 | 276 | 160 | 0.35 | | 0.39 | |
| Sub-total | 2908 | 1902 | 0.27 | | 0.39 | |
| 1300 French 10 | 216 | 145 | 0.17 | | | |
| 1315 Ger 10 | 334 | 244 | 0.30 | | | |
| 1325 Latin 10 | 76 | 51 | 0.18 | | | |
| 1344 Span 14 | 161 | 91 | 0.19 | | | |
| 1355 Uk. 10 | 161 | 119 | 0.22 | | | |
| Sub-total | 948 | 650 | 0.23 | | | |
| 1400 Art 10 | 408 | 303 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.55 | |
| 1415 Health 10 | 1505 | 1111 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.52 | 0.63 |
| 1426 Music 12 | 39 | 31 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.55 | |
| 1435 Occup 10 | 111 | 68 | | | 0.51 | 0.68 |
| Sub-total | 2063 | 1513 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.53 | 0.66 |
| 1715 Dftg 10 | 220 | 157 | 0.33 | | 0.68 | |
| 1501 Acct'g 10 | 1232 | 1010 | | | 0.47 | |
| 1565 Typing 10 | 468 | 311 | | | 0.39 | |
| 1537 BusF. | 259 | 201 | 0.38 | | 0.69 | |
| 1916 Hort 10 | 68 | 55 | 0.40 | | | |
| 1730 | 186 | 146 | 0.20 | 0.29 | | |
| 1800 Ag. 10 | 31 | 20 | 0.35 | 0.50 | | |
| 1621 ModLv. 10 | 140 | 102 | 0.50 | 0.60 | | |
| 1726 GenTech 10 | 15 | 9 | 0.43 | 0.00 | | |
| 1836 Bld'g C 12 | 98 | 77 | 0.55 | | | |
| 1550 Reck 10 | 642 | 549 | 0.43 | | 0.60 | |
| 1880 | 44 | 29 | 0.24 | | | |
| 1824 | 285 | 157 | 0.22 | | | |
| 1601 Cl & T | 14 | 12 | 0.50 | | | |
| 1611 Food 10 | 78 | 53 | 0.50 | | | |
| Sub-total | 3780 | 2888 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.57 | |
| TOTAL | 11082 | 7880 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.50 | 0.66 |

Droupout 28.9%

¹Based on starters

Table 26
Grade 11 Enrollments, Starters and
Course Completion Ratios

| Course | Enrolled | Started | Completion Ratios ¹ | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 5 Cred. | 4 Cred. | 3 Cred. | 2 Cred. |
| 2100 Eng 20 | 283 | 169 | 0.17 | | | |
| 2115 Eng 23 | 509 | 320 | 0.15 | | | |
| 2141 Comm. 21 | 17 | 5 | | | 0.20 | |
| 2143 Lit 21A | 63 | 46 | | | 0.22 | |
| 2144 Lit 21B | 6 | 6 | | | 0.50 | |
| 2150 SocS. 20 | 306 | 151 | 0.26 | | | |
| 2165 Geo. 20 | 186 | 114 | 0.29 | | 0.64 | |
| 2170 Psych 20 | 651 | 512 | 0.28 | 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 2175 Soc 20 | 281 | 149 | 0.34 | 0.44 | | |
| Sub-total | 2302 | 1472 | 0.25 | 0.45 | 0.40 | |
| 2200 Math 20 | 385 | 216 | 0.32 | | | |
| 2216 Math 23 | 349 | 231 | 0.18 | | | |
| 2225 Math 25 | 353 | 282 | 0.31 | | | |
| 2230 Biol 20 | 181 | 88 | | | 0.22 | |
| 2240 Chem 20 | 146 | 84 | | | 0.55 | |
| 2260 Phys 20 | 188 | 117 | | | 0.53 | |
| 2275 Phys 22 | 17 | 13 | | | 0.00 | |
| Sub-total | 1619 | 1031 | 0.27 | | 0.33 | |
| 2300 Fr 20 | 127 | 83 | 0.36 | | | |
| 2315 Ger 20 | 78 | 60 | 0.42 | | | |
| 2325 Latin 20 | 4 | 1 | 0.00 | | | |
| 2355 Uk 20 | 15 | 12 | 0.33 | | | |
| Sub-total | 224 | 156 | 0.28 | | | |
| 2400 Art 20 | 137 | 101 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 0.53 | |
| 2430 Law 20 | 428 | 268 | 0.32 | | 0.60 | |
| Sub-total | 565 | 369 | 0.31 | 0.50 | 0.57 | |
| 2565 Typ 20 | 249 | 165 | 0.36 | | | |
| 2501 Acct'g 20 | 527 | 341 | | | 0.30 | |
| 2555 ShHand 20 | 238 | 158 | 0.11 | | | |
| 2540 Merch 20 | 30 | 20 | 0.35 | | | |
| 2525 Bus Prac 20 | 58 | 39 | 0.26 | | | |
| Sub-total | 1102 | 723 | 0.27 | | 0.30 | |
| TOTAL | 5812 | 3751 | 0.27 | 0.47 | 0.40 | |

Drop out Rate 35.5%

¹Based on starters

Table 27
Grade 12 Enrollments, Starters and
Course Completion Ratios

| Course | Enrolled | Started | Completion Ratios ¹ | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 5 Cred. | 4 Cred. | 3 Cred. | 2 Cred. |
| 3100 Eng 30 | 751 | 380 | 0.20 | | | |
| 3115 Eng 33 | 565 | 378 | 0.23 | | | |
| 3150 SocS 30 | 618 | 365 | 0.33 | | | |
| 3180 Econ 30 | 228 | 143 | 0.35 | | | |
| 3190 SocSc 30 | 14 | 4 | 0.00 | | | |
| Sub-total | 2176 | 1270 | 0.22 | | | |
| 3200 Math 30 | 498 | 283 | 0.33 | | | |
| 3211 Math 31 | 302 | 197 | 0.36 | | | |
| 3216 Math 33 | 268 | 167 | 0.32 | | | |
| 3230 Biol 30 | 275 | 137 | 0.33 | | | |
| 3240 Chem 30 | 185 | 88 | 0.27 | | | |
| 3260 Phys 30 | 226 | 161 | 0.31 | | | |
| 3275 Phys 32 | 18 | 11 | 0.27 | | | |
| Sub-total | 1772 | 1044 | 0.31 | | | |
| 3300 Fr 30 | 164 | 99 | 0.37 | | | |
| 3315 Ger 30 | 77 | 59 | 0.44 | | | |
| 3325 Latin 30 | 6 | 5 | 0.20 | | | |
| 3365 Uk 30 | 13 | 9 | 0.44 | | | |
| Sub-total | 260 | 172 | 0.36 | | | |
| 3400 Art 30 | 120 | 91 | 0.37 | | | |
| 3500 | 378 | 246 | 0.35 | | | |
| 3545 OffPrac 30 | 109 | 84 | 0.51 | | | |
| 3537 BusF 30 | 130 | 80 | 0.30 | | | |
| 3560 ShHand 31 | 53 | 26 | 0.23 | | | |
| 3555 ShHand 30 | 37 | 21 | 0.29 | | | |
| Sub-total | 707 | 457 | 0.34 | | | |
| TOTAL | 5034 | 3034 | 0.31 | | | |
| | | | Droupout Rate 39.7% | | | |

¹Based on starters

lesson quality ("V") indicators in pin-pointing bad lessons, the first sample and the second sample of data were separated in several instances so that separate analyses could be completed for purposes of comparison. The results of the analysis for English 13, Social Studies 10, and Mathematics 15 are shown in the Table 28. The higher the lesson quality index the more unreliable the lesson. It will be noted in each case that unreliable lessons identified in Sample 1 correlate quite well with unreliable lessons in Sample 2. Table 29 provided a comparison of lessons in terms of difficulty.

Having concluded from the examples presented in Tables 28 and 29 that there was in several cases a significant degree of correlation between the two samples, the data from the two samples were combined and further analyzed. The analysis for a number of courses in grades 10, 11 and 12 are presented in Tables 30, 31 and 32. The courses selected for analysis represent major areas of the curriculum in each grade and also represent the 10-20-30 level sequences,

From the analyzed data in Tables 30, 31 and 32 it was possible to select a number of lessons that appeared to be unique: either they appeared to be difficult or they appeared to be unreliable. These lessons were listed and the teachers were asked to comment on their uniqueness. The teachers' comments are included in Appendix 9. In several cases the low quality (unreliable) lessons resulted from new concepts being introduced, perhaps without adequate preparation. Some of the lessons that appeared to be more difficult resulted from projects and essays.

The average lesson times for each course and in each grade (10 to 12) are presented in Table 33. The first observation that can be made is that

Table 28

Correlation of Lesson Quality Indicators "V" for
English 13, Social Studies 10, and
Mathematics 15

| Lesson | English 13 | | Social Studies 10 | | Mathematics 15 | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 1 | Sample 2 |
| 1 | .95* | .88* | .51 | .46 | .54 | .54 |
| 2 | 1.03* | .74 | .68* | .61* | .75* | .47 |
| 3 | 1.03* | .91* | .44 | .44 | .57 | .59 |
| 4 | .77 | .88* | .72* | .54 | .63 | .46 |
| 5 | .51 | .46 | .44 | .54 | .53 | .54 |
| 6 | .81 | .88* | .68* | .63* | .48 | .56 |
| 7 | .68 | .62 | .43 | .57 | .41 | .57 |
| 8 | .63 | .69 | .43 | .54 | .37 | .47 |
| 9 | .62 | .59 | .61 | .51 | .45 | .72* |
| 10 | .68 | .83* | .46 | .40 | .68 | .40 |
| 11 | .50 | .42 | .53 | .56 | .67 | .35 |
| 12 | .70 | .64 | .64* | .49 | 1.14* | .73* |
| 13 | .65 | .49 | .56 | .49 | .56 | .49 |
| 14 | .41 | .52 | .59 | .48 | .48 | .33 |
| 15 | .61 | .60 | .49 | .35 | .54 | .53 |
| 16 | 1.05* | .54 | .40 | .57 | .55 | .41 |
| 17 | .54 | .55 | .45 | .45 | .62 | .44 |
| 18 | .57 | .82* | .45 | .59 | .64 | .41 |
| 19 | .42 | .46 | .43 | .59* | .61 | .47 |
| 20 | .47 | .42 | .58 | .45 | .62 | .55 |
| Mean | 0.68 | 0.65 | 0.52 | 0.51 | 0.59 | 0.50 |
| Std. Dev. | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.11 |
| Correlation Index | 0.61 ¹ | | 0.21 | | 0.20 | |

*V > $\bar{X} + 1$ S.D.

¹ p > 0.01

Table 2'9

Correlation of Lesson Difficulty Indicators
"X" for English 13, Social Studies 10,
and Mathematics 15

| Lesson | English 13 | | Social Studies 10 | | Mathematics 15 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 1 | Sample 2 |
| 1 | 1.89 | 1.83 | 5.77 | 6.93* | 4.20 | 4.03 |
| 2 | 2.36 | 1.89 | 7.14* | 6.22 | 4.50 | 4.09 |
| 3 | 2.37 | 2.23 | 4.73 | 4.93 | 3.74 | 4.26 |
| 4 | 3.21 | 2.71 | 4.39 | 4.44 | 4.12 | 4.32 |
| 5 | 4.68 | 2.14 | 5.50 | 5.23 | 4.44 | 4.59 |
| 6 | 2.69 | 3.02 | 4.95 | 5.48 | 4.89 | 6.17 |
| 7 | 3.18 | 3.24 | 4.82 | 6.03 | 4.83 | 5.83 |
| 8 | 3.24 | 3.30 | 5.02 | 6.47 | 5.83 | 5.55 |
| 9 | 2.53 | 2.65 | 3.85 | 5.61 | 5.91 | 6.92 |
| 10 | 2.97 | 2.52 | 5.63 | 7.82* | 6.81* | 6.67 |
| 11 | 3.48 | 3.05 | 7.00* | 8.05* | 4.96 | 4.95 |
| 12 | 3.26 | 3.23 | 5.79 | 6.60 | 6.70* | 7.93* |
| 13 | 7.50* | 5.67* | 4.57 | 6.70 | 6.75* | 6.40 |
| 14 | 3.75 | 4.17 | 5.16 | 5.70 | 6.12 | 6.22 |
| 15 | 6.82* | 6.47* | 6.27 | 4.61 | 5.98 | 6.46 |
| 16 | 3.62 | 2.44 | 5.93 | 4.33 | 5.39 | 5.85 |
| 17 | 5.66* | 5.75* | 5.22 | 4.50 | 6.99* | 5.12 |
| 18 | 3.38 | 3.69 | 5.50 | 3.30 | 6.22 | 5.47 |
| 19 | 3.47 | 4.23 | 6.48* | 4.41 | 5.93 | 4.95 |
| 20 | 5.78* | 4.75 | 5.86 | 4.90 | 7.72* | 7.50* |
| Mean | 3.79 | 3.45 | 5.43 | 5.61 | 5.60 | 5.66 |
| Std. Dev. | 1.52 | 1.34 | 0.85 | 1.24 | 1.10 | 1.13 |
| Correlation Index ¹ | 0.85 ¹ | | 0.20 | | 0.75 ¹ | |

*Lesson difficulty $> \bar{X} + 1$ S.D.

¹ $P > 0.01$

Table 30
An Analysis of Selected Grade 10 Courses

| Course Identification | Time in Hours | | | | XXX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Course Workload |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| 1100 English 10 | 3.83* 0.66° | 4.76 0.61 | 5.39 0.57 | 6.73 0.52 | 6.36 0.46 | 6.71 0.79° | 6.73 0.43 | 6.54 0.45 | 4.17* 0.43 | 9.39* 0.70 | 4.89 0.46 | 7.10 0.58 | 4.22* 0.78° | 10.09* 0.70° | 11.97* 0.47 | 10.80* 0.63 | 9.80* 0.56 | 6.46 0.47 | 5.54 0.45 | 6.25 0.35 | Total 137.73 X=6.88 S.D.=2.33 |
| 1115 English 13 | 1.86* 0.91° | 2.13* 0.89° | 2.30 0.97° | 2.96 0.82° | 3.41 0.48 | 2.86 0.85° | 3.21 0.65° | 3.27 0.66° | 2.59 0.60 | 2.75 0.76 | 3.27 0.47 | 3.25 0.67° | 6.59* 0.57 | 3.96 0.47 | 6.65* 0.61 | 3.03 0.80° | 5.71* 0.55 | 3.54 0.70 | 3.85 0.44 | 5.27* 0.44 | Total 72.46 X=3.62 S.D.=1.38 |
| 1150 Social Studies 10 | 6.35* 0.48 | 6.68* 0.64 | 4.83 0.44 | 4.42* 0.63 | 5.37 0.49 | 5.22 0.65° | 5.43 0.50 | 5.75 0.48 | 4.73 0.56 | 6.73* 0.43 | 7.53 0.55 | 6.20 0.56 | 5.64 0.52 | 5.43 0.53 | 5.44 0.42 | 5.13 0.48 | 4.86 0.45 | 4.40* 0.52 | 5.45 0.51 | 4.88 0.48 | Total 110.47 X=5.52 S.D.=.82 |
| 1200 Math 10 | 8.00 0.33 | 7.37 0.45 | 6.19 0.67° | 6.33 0.60 | 7.82 0.62 | 6.57 0.36 | 6.54 0.31 | 8.59* 0.45 | 7.73 0.39 | 6.84 0.46 | 7.75 0.57 | 9.31* 0.39 | 7.99 0.44 | 6.93 0.69 | 6.29 0.42 | 5.96* 0.49 | 5.87* 0.56 | 5.34* 0.61 | 5.65* 0.22 | 7.38 0.46 | Total 140.45 X=7.02 S.D.=1.05 |
| 1216 Math 13 | 5.75 0.73° | 5.20 0.55 | 5.22 0.54 | 6.01 0.62 | 7.54* 0.69° | 5.97 0.52 | 6.65 0.65° | 5.80 0.58 | 6.08 0.60 | 6.68 0.51 | 5.36 0.54 | 4.14* 0.59 | 5.92 0.59 | 6.20 0.80° | 6.38 0.85° | 5.99 0.66° | 5.74 0.80° | 6.43 0.60 | 3.75* 0.35 | 10* - | Total 112.70 X=6.04 S.D.=1.26 |
| 1225 Math 15 | 4.12* 0.54 | 4.30* 0.61° | 4.00* 0.57 | 4.22* 0.55 | 4.52* 0.53 | 5.53 0.52 | 5.33 0.49 | 5.69 0.42 | 6.42 0.58 | 6.74* 0.54 | 4.96 0.51 | 7.32* 0.94° | 6.58 0.53 | 6.17 0.41 | 6.22 0.53 | 5.62 0.48 | 6.06 0.53 | 5.85 0.53 | 5.44 0.53 | 7.61* 0.59 | Total 112.70 X=5.64 S.D.=1.05 |
| 1260 Physics 10 | 7.09 0.77° | 6.46 0.50 | 5.48 0.51 | 7.86* 0.61° | 5.01 0.55 | 3.44* 0.60° | 6.00 0.49 | 5.24 0.54 | 8.40* 0.27 | 5.51 0.46 | 6.23 0.56 | 7.00 0.50 | | | | | | | | | Total 73.72 X=6.14 S.D.=1.35 |
| 1300 French 10 | 2.25* 0.73 | 2.56* 0.84° | 3.92 0.95° | 3.77 1.02° | 2.13* 0.83° | 3.63 0.62 | 3.86 0.58 | 5.31 0.63 | 5.78 0.99° | 5.52 0.64 | 3.50 0.59 | 4.60 0.57 | 5.45 0.46 | 7.78* 0.77° | 6.91* 0.87° | 5.70 0.66° | 4.83 0.50 | 4.13 0.74 | 5.13 0.44 | 4.23 0.30 | Total 90.99 X=4.55 S.D.=1.46 |
| 1315 German 10 | 3.95 0.72° | 4.98* 0.60 | 3.88 0.86° | 3.94 0.62 | 4.27 0.49 | 4.24 0.62 | 3.83 0.54 | 4.31 0.43 | 4.31 0.44 | 4.62* 0.59 | 4.98* 0.50 | 4.67* 0.57 | 4.04 0.54 | 4.54* 0.69° | 4.10 0.39 | 4.04 0.44 | 4.98* 0.40 | 4.97* 0.34 | 4.58* 0.30 | 4.85* 0.49 | Total 88.08 X=4.04 S.D.=0.40 |
| 1415 Health and P.D. | 2.23* 0.63 | 4.75 0.71° | 4.81 0.62 | 4.64 0.49 | 4.64 0.57 | 3.84 0.66° | 3.85 0.50 | 4.84 0.55 | 4.41 0.55 | 4.90 0.59 | 4.49 0.57 | 4.95 0.55 | 4.71 0.53 | 3.87 0.58 | 4.41 0.45 | 4.86 0.51 | 4.98 0.51 | 6.30* 0.56 | 3.94 0.55 | - - | Total 85.42 X=4.49 S.D.=1.23 |
| 1501 Accounting 10 | 3.60 0.56 | 4.04 0.84° | 5.64* 0.83° | 4.22 0.35 | 4.94 0.49 | 4.72 0.45 | 4.37 0.41 | 4.18 0.42 | 7.35* 0.61 | 3.12* 0.68° | 3.00* 0.79° | 3.13* 0.63 | | | | | | | | | Total 52.31 X=4.36 S.D.=1.23 |
| 1550 Recordkeeping 10 | 3.45 0.41 | 2.73* 0.45 | 3.14 0.48 | 3.35 0.41 | 3.25 0.44 | 2.89 0.47 | 3.25 0.55 | 4.58* 0.38 | 3.08 0.51 | 2.81* 0.59 | 3.96 0.46 | 4.60* 0.34 | 4.25* 0.46 | 2.56* 0.57 | 2.55* 0.54 | 3.96 0.41 | 3.68 0.48 | 3.28 0.39 | 3.93 0.35 | 3.62 0.44 | Total 68.92 X=3.45 S.D.=0.62 |
| 1565 Typing 10 | 4.24* 0.59 | 4.45 0.60 | 4.37 0.47 | 4.76 0.52 | 5.03 0.46 | 5.42 0.65° | 4.61 0.61 | 4.66 0.46 | 4.41 0.56 | 6.61 0.73° | 6.99 0.66° | 8.33* 0.74° | 5.81 0.55 | 5.62 0.44 | 6.61 0.52 | 6.79 0.42 | 7.33 0.38 | 8.41* 0.42 | 9.75* 0.52 | 11.07* 0.64 | Total 125.27 X=6.26 S.D.=1.94 |

* Indicates lesson difficulty which falls beyond $\bar{X} \pm 1$ S.D.
 ° Lesson quality index falls below 0.65 (the approximate average for courses examined).

Table 31
An Analysis of Selected Grade 11 Courses

| Course Identification | Time in Hours Quality Index "V" XXX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Course Workload |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| 2100 English 20 | 9.25 0.51 | 8.20 0.57 | 7.25 0.41 | 9.39 0.49 | 7.19 0.42 | 8.93 0.42 | 10.86* 0.53 | 8.63 0.54 | 8.21 0.69° | 8.83 0.71° | 8.50 0.56 | 7.35 0.34 | 8.08 0.53 | 8.81 0.48 | 10.00* 0.70° | 8.95 0.71° | 7.44 0.29 | 6.44* 0.33 | 7.94 0.38 | 4.70* 0.41 | 164.96 X=8.25 S.D.=1.33 |
| 2115 English 23 | 7.60 0.40 | 6.07* 0.54 | 6.49 0.45 | 9.16 0.54 | 5.62* 0.44 | 7.41 0.59 | 11.62 0.91° | 8.42 0.33 | 6.26* 0.53 | 10.70 0.74° | 8.35 0.30 | 10.27 0.48 | 15.88* 1.15° | 15.72* 1.28° | 11.89 1.20° | 8.01 0.48 | 9.65 0.38 | 6.86 0.28 | 11.60 0.71° | 8.6 0.61 | 185.68 X=9.28 S.D.=2.93 |
| 2150 Social Studies 20 | 7.23 0.58 | 7.45 0.72° | 7.45 0.72° | 5.50* 0.42 | 9.17 0.87° | 7.91 0.67° | 6.93 0.66° | 9.62 0.64 | 6.91 0.67° | 8.11 0.60 | 7.50 0.89° | 8.18 0.76° | 9.97 0.70° | 6.65 0.45 | 8.04 0.52 | 13.50 0.60 | 10.00 0.68° | 12.08* 0.46 | 7.33 0.21 | 10.80* 0.58 | 170.33 X=8.52 S.D.=1.97 |
| 2200 Math 20 | 6.36* 0.40 | 9.24* 0.29 | 9.44* 0.43 | 7.63 0.46 | 8.59 0.31 | 7.68 0.49 | 8.91 0.45 | 6.77* 0.43 | 8.38 0.43 | 7.83 0.44 | 7.94 0.40 | 6.06* 0.45 | 7.57 0.48 | 8.38 0.48 | 8.58 0.51 | 9.11* 0.40 | 8.22 0.27 | 8.72 0.47 | 6.45* 0.47 | 8.17 0.28 | 160.03 X=8.00 S.D.=0.98 |
| 2216 Math 23 | 3.95* 0.62 | 8.84* 0.50 | 6.03 0.88° | 4.52 0.51 | 4.20* 0.44 | 5.38 0.64 | 7.14* 0.71° | 5.65 0.44 | 6.06 0.48 | 5.10 0.48 | 4.21* 0.39 | 7.74* 0.63 | 5.86 0.50 | 7.53* 0.48 | 5.21 0.50 | 6.21 0.38 | 7.13* 0.42 | 4.20* 0.61 | 3.95* 0.64 | 4.38 0.90° | 113.29 X=5.66 S.D.=1.43 |
| 2225 Math 25 | 4.72 0.40 | 4.59* 0.39 | 6.09 0.52 | 5.49 0.36 | 4.86* 0.38 | 5.95 0.38 | 5.82 0.37 | 6.12 0.36 | 6.71 0.43 | 6.34 0.63 | 7.20 0.49 | 6.15 0.46 | 5.86 0.76° | 5.29 0.40 | 6.49 0.50 | 8.30* 0.59 | 7.89* 0.53 | 6.68 0.43 | 8.20* 0.60 | 7.02 0.57 | 125.77 X=6.29 S.D.=1.07 |
| 2260 Physics | 5.58 0.59 | 7.28* 0.67 | 6.06 0.85° | 6.60* 1.01° | 4.19 0.52 | 5.37 0.51 | 5.78 0.53 | 4.79 0.55 | 5.18 0.59 | 5.07 0.56 | 4.61 0.53 | 2.75* 0.69° | | | | | | | | | 63.26 X5.27 S.D.=1.17 |
| 2300 French 20 | 7.17* 0.62 | 6.46 0.46 | 5.63 0.52 | 6.03 0.41 | 5.23 0.45 | 6.75 0.59 | 5.64 0.44 | 4.06* 0.38 | 4.09* 0.55 | 4.95 0.41 | 4.91 0.41 | 5.14 0.51 | 4.79 0.52 | 4.67 0.44 | 4.42 0.64 | 4.80 0.46 | 6.00 0.51 | 7.13 0.40 | 8.00* 0.33 | 9.33* 0.36 | 115.20 X=5.76 S.D.=1.37 |
| 2315 German 20 | 6.05 0.67° | 8.48* 0.82° | 9.67* 0.51 | 5.75 0.30 | 4.17* 0.27 | 5.25 0.34 | 6.71 0.44 | 5.70 0.65° | 5.96 0.49 | 6.33 0.44 | 7.00 0.41 | 6.37 0.52 | 8.06* 0.32 | 6.06 0.36 | 6.10 0.19 | 5.94 0.43 | 7.06 0.51 | 6.94 0.42 | 4.00* 0.25 | 5.50 0.33 | 127.10 X=6.36 S.D.=1.33 |
| 2501 Accounting 20 | 5.61 0.47 | 6.26 0.52 | 4.91* 0.65° | 6.38 0.48 | 7.62 0.51 | 10.32 0.77° | 5.89 0.72° | 8.31 0.72° | 8.29 0.49 | 9.73 0.65° | 12.75° 0.32 | 14.4° 0.26 | | | | | | | | | 100.47 X=8.37 S.D.=2.95 |
| 2540 Marketing 20 | 4.00 0.37 | 3.32 0.41 | 2.88 0.29 | 3.00 - | 3.00 - | 3.13 0.20 | 2.67 0.22 | 4.25 - | 4.50 0.69° | 2.83 0.10 | 2.00* - | 2.00* - | 4.17 2.36° | 5.67* 0.57 | 5.38* 0.49 | 4.10 0.46 | 3.40 0.46 | 4.00 0.43 | 4.17 0.35 | 4.00 0.25 | 72.47 X=3.62 S.D.=0.98 |
| 2565 Typing 20 | 5.30 0.49 | 6.55 0.46 | 6.70 0.57 | 4.67 0.51 | 5.29 0.43 | 6.23 0.41 | 4.44* 0.32 | 3.40* 0.41 | 4.71 0.34 | 6.80 0.16 | 4.67 0.33 | 6.90 0.42 | 5.33 0.11 | 5.00 - | 6.33 0.39 | 8.00 - | 9.50* - | 9.00* - | 11.00* - | 9.00* - | 128.82 X=6.44 S.D.=1.98 |

* Indicates lesson difficulty which falls beyond $X \pm 1$ S.D.
 ° Lesson quality index falls below 0.65 (the approximate average for course examined)

Table 32
An Analysis of Selected Grade 12 Courses

| Course Identification | Time in Hours Quality Index "V" XXX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Course Workload |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| 3100 English 30 | 12.13 0.43 | 10.75* 0.44 | 15.92* 0.69 | 14.56 0.48 | 14.56 0.40 | 12.07 0.38 | 10.57* 0.58 | 9.98* 0.69 | 11.84 0.49 | 14.98 0.68 | 10.48* 0.47 | 13.30 1.02 | 13.14 0.60 | 14.11 0.70 | 16.96* 1.09 | 10.20* 0.42 | 11.82 1.05 | 11.78 0.76 | 16.17* 0.91 | 15.56* 0.71 | 260.88 $\bar{X}=13.04$ S.D.=2.19 |
| 3115 English 33 | 6.81 0.52 | 6.24 0.55 | 7.24 0.60 | 7.75 0.41 | 9.46 0.75° | 8.60 0.41 | 7.90 0.52 | 7.64 0.46 | 14.33* 0.51 | 10.74 0.59 | 12.59 0.87° | 10.31 0.87° | 11.90* 0.45 | 12.36* 0.72° | 7.55 0.47 | 9.10 0.46 | 7.87 0.40 | 7.09 0.65 | 6.92 0.52 | 2.93* 0.38 | 175.34 $\bar{X}=8.77$ S.D.=2.65 |
| 3150 Social Studies 30 | 6.83 0.50 | 7.49 0.47 | 8.70 0.49 | 8.02 0.45 | 7.59 0.58° | 22.35* 0.52 | .73 0.50 | 8.61 0.45 | 8.92 0.49 | 9.50 0.46 | 8.60 0.46 | 7.12 0.51 | 8.33 0.66 | 10.68 0.70° | 8.84 0.75° | 8.86 0.46 | 9.01 0.35 | 7.42 0.40 | 8.17 0.51 | 8.66 0.74 | 180.43 $\bar{X}=9.02$ S.D.=3.28 |
| 3200 Math 30 | 8.51 0.42 | 10.66 0.54 | 6.98 0.42 | 7.39 0.51 | 7.70 0.38 | 7.67 0.32 | 6.73 0.40 | 7.84 0.36 | 6.24 0.60 | 8.83 0.53 | 5.14 0.43 | 7.13 0.47 | 5.50 0.56 | 6.88 0.51 | 6.88 0.37 | 7.47 0.32 | 7.25 0.47 | 6.61 0.39 | 8.15 0.40 | 8.05 0.52 | 147.61 $\bar{X}=7.38$ S.D.=1.19 |
| 3211 Math 31 | 8.96 0.41 | 7.81 0.33 | 9.19* 0.31 | 8.89 0.33 | 8.93 0.44 | 8.72 0.28 | 9.70* 0.48 | 7.72 0.37 | 8.81 0.50 | 6.89* 0.64° | 8.80 0.32 | 8.71 0.34 | 7.95 0.29 | 6.43* 0.44 | 6.71* 0.41 | 6.5 * 0.48 | 7.76 0.38 | 7.14 0.38 | 8.18 0.43 | 6.73 0.51 | 160.53 $\bar{X}=8.03$ S.D.=1.01 |
| 3216 Math 33 | 7.16 0.49 | 7.27 0.38 | 5.68 0.42 | 7.12 0.43 | 7.93 0.48 | 7.21 0.47 | 5.74 0.45 | 5.98 0.55 | 8.98 0.47 | 10.00 0.40 | 7.24 0.43 | 8.33 0.35 | 8.65 0.29 | 6.86 0.44 | 8.64 0.36 | 9.54 0.37 | 9.15 0.50 | 7.63 0.61 | 8.63 0.52 | 7.13 0.76 | 154.87 $\bar{X}=7.74$ S.D.=1.23 |
| 3260 Physics 30 | 5.55 1.36° | 5.83 0.44 | 6.17 0.49 | 7.42 0.50 | 5.13 0.58 | 6.47 0.51 | 8.62* 0.67 | 7.58 0.86° | 8.60* 0.64 | 7.19 0.60 | 8.13* 0.61 | 4.78 0.59 | 5.14* 0.50 | 5.10* 0.44 | 5.63 0.46 | 6.50 0.55 | 7.11 0.45 | 4.79* 0.55 | 6.60 0.55 | 9.60* 0.41 | 131.94 $\bar{X}=6.60$ S.D.=1.41 |
| 3312 French 30 | 4.86 0.69 | 5.98 1.06° | 4.37 0.45 | 4.98 0.46 | 3.92* 0.43 | 4.84 0.50 | 3.73* 0.50 | 6.17 0.71 | 6.82* 0.72 | 7.18* 0.91° | 5.33 0.71 | 6.50 0.87° | 3.28* 0.54 | 6.35 0.71 | 4.96 0.43 | 5.70 0.41 | 5.00 0.83° | 7.43* 1.08° | 5.50 0.91° | 7.75* 1.04° | 110.47 $\bar{X}=5.52$ S.D.=1.23 |
| 3315 German 30 | 4.28* 0.58 | 4.72* 0.54 | 5.21 0.67 | 4.88 0.59 | 5.74 0.60 | 6.25 0.63 | 5.22 0.56 | 4.35* 0.49 | 8.29 0.87° | 7.70* 1.07° | 6.13 0.59 | 4.90 0.49 | 5.15 0.49 | 6.18 0.67 | 6.71 0.41 | 5.21 0.26 | 6.25 0.32 | 6.06 0.43 | 7.25* 0.45 | 7.81* 0.68 | 118.29 $\bar{X}=5.91$ S.D.=1.17 |
| 3501 Accounting 30 | 9.52 1.11° | 7.40 0.38 | 5.71 0.40 | 7.73 0.48 | 7.47 0.51 | 5.87 0.41 | 6.23 0.45 | 6.32 0.47 | 6.26 0.52 | 10.52 0.48 | 9.70 0.48 | 7.37 0.45 | 8.23 0.45 | 5.60 0.80° | 6.72 0.52 | 5.52 0.41 | 3.00* 0.42 | 6.38 0.53 | 13.1 * 0.40 | 10.92* 0.47 | 149.57 $\bar{X}=7.48$ S.D.=2.31 |
| 3545 Office Proc 30 | 4.00 1.00 | 4.36 0.78 | 4.93 0.61 | 4.77 0.75 | 5.70 0.62 | 5.03 0.67 | 4.13 0.55 | 3.96 0.65 | 3.45 0.79 | 3.11 0.51 | 5.50 0.70 | 4.14 0.93 | 3.82 0.63 | 4.29 0.91 | 2.63 0.58 | 3.75 0.55 | 3.85 0.52 | 4.18 0.63 | 3.40 0.59 | 3.64 0.69 | 82.64 $\bar{X}=4.13$ S.D.=0.76 |
| 3537 Business Found 30 | 5.00 0.71° | 4.88 0.53 | 6.38 0.69° | 5.58 0.61 | 5.10 0.30 | 4.00 0.52 | 4.17 0.63 | 3.86 0.65 | 4.07 0.47 | 5.32 0.47 | 7.56* 1.08° | 8.15* 0.83° | 3.92 0.60 | 4.23 0.41 | 5.19 0.93° | 5.57 0.40 | 8.86* 0.49 | 7.67* 0.46 | 5.00 0.35 | 3.00* ---- | 108.51 $\bar{X}=5.43$ S.D.=1.56 |

* Indicates lesson difficulty which falls beyond $\bar{X} \pm 1$ S.D.

° Lesson quality index fall below 0.65 (approximate average for course examined)

Table 33

A Comparison of Course Workloads

| Lesson Average XXX Standard Dev. XXX | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Course Identification | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Average Hours |
| English 10, 20, 30 | 6.88* 2.33 | 8.25 1.33 | 13.04* 2.19 | 9.39* |
| English 13, 23, 33 | 3.62* 1.38 | 9.28* 2.93 | 8.77 2.65 | 7.22 |
| Social Studies 10, 20, 30 | 5.52 0.82 | 8.52 1.97 | 9.02 3.28 | 7.69 |
| Math 10, 20, 30 | 7.02* 1.05 | 8.00 0.98 | 7.38 1.19 | 7.47 |
| Math 13, 23, 31 | 6.04 1.26 | 5.66* 1.43 | 8.03 1.01 | 6.58 |
| Math 15, 25, 33 | 5.64 1.05 | 6.29 1.07 | 7.74 1.23 | 6.56 |
| Physics 10, 20, 30 | 6.14 1.35 | 5.27* 1.17 | 6.60 1.41 | 6.00 |
| German 10, 20, 30 | 4.04 0.40 | 6.36 1.33 | 5.91 1.17 | 5.44 |
| French 10, 20, 30 | 4.55 1.46 | 5.76 1.37 | 5.52 1.23 | 5.28 |
| Health and P.D. | 4.49 0.78 | - | - | 4.49* |
| Accounting 10, 20, 30 | 4.36 1.23 | 8.37 2.95 | 7.48 2.31 | 6.74 |
| Rec. Keep. 10, Mktg. 20, O.P. 30 | 3.45* 0.62 | 3.62* 0.98 | 4.13* 0.76 | 3.73* |
| Typing/Bus Fdns. 10, 20, 30 | 6.26 1.94 | 6.44 1.98 | 5.43 1.56 | 6.04 |
| Mean lesson time (\bar{X}) | 5.23 | 7.23 | 7.42 | 6.36 |
| Standard Deviation | 1.21 | 1.47 | 2.29 | 1.47 |
| Average course length (5 credit hours) | 104.60 | 144.60 | 148.40 | 127.20 |

*Course average is beyond $\bar{X} \pm 1$ S.D. hours.

The average course completion time varies considerably. The second observation is that courses in Grade 12, on the average, require approximately 40 percent more work than their counterparts in Grade 10.

The minimum amount of instructional time in a five credit course is specified in the Junior/Senior High School Handbook 1975-76 (1975:10) as 125 hours. It may be expected that most students will do some homework and for the purpose of this analysis it was assumed that they would probably do about one hour per week (in each course) for 40 weeks for an additional 40 hours. Combining these two figures yields a time of 165 hours to earn five credits in a regular classroom. To earn five credits through correspondence instruction, on the average requires about 77 percent of that amount of work. Stated another way, students who are required to take regular instruction appear to be frequently occupied in other than course-related activity. Grade 10 students (Table 34) are required to spend an average of 60 hours per year in these activities, grade 11 students spend 20 hours per year, and grade 12 students spend 17 hours. Another way of looking at it may be that students in regular classrooms do no homework. By eliminating time allocated to homework correspondence instruction and classroom instruction are approximately equivalent in their demands on students' time.

In a number of instances the analyzed data suggests that first lessons in courses tend to differ from other lessons in terms of difficulty or quality. Pfeiffer (1970) contends that one of the problems of getting the students to complete courses is to get them through the first lesson. If the student completes the first lesson the chances are considerably enhanced that he will complete the course. Presented in Table 35 are the correlations between the difficulty of first lessons and

Table 34

A Comparison of Student Workloads (Hours of Work)
in Correspondence and Regular Instruction

| | Regular Instruction ¹ hrs | ACS | | | Overall hrs |
|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Grade 10 hrs | Grade 11 hrs | Grade 12 hrs | |
| 5 credits | 165.0 | 104.6 | 144.6 | 148.4 | 127.2 |
| | | *63.3% | *87.6% | *89.9% | *77.1% |

*Percentage of work required in regular instruction
1125 hours + 40 hours homework per year

Table 35

Relationships Between Course Completion Rates
and Lesson Difficulty (Pearson
Product-Moment Correlations)

| | Lesson 1 | Lesson 2 | Lesson 3 | Lessons 1-3 (Ave) | Lessons 1-20 (Ave) | 1974/75 ¹ | 1975/76 ¹ | 1975/76 ² |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1974/75 ¹ | -0.364* | -0.379* | -0.264 | -0.365* | -0.527* | ----- | 0.889* | 0.810* |
| 1975/76 ¹ | -0.384* | -0.339* | -0.286 | -0.364* | -0.550* | 0.889* | ----- | 0.958* |
| 1975/76 ² | -0.261 | -0.192 | -0.209 | -0.237 | -0.450* | 0.810* | 0.958* | ----- |

¹Completion rates based on total enrollments.

²Completion rates based on actual starters.

*The critical value of the correlation coefficient at the 0.05 level is 0.325.

course completion ratios. Many of the correlations are significant.

Discussion

Comparison of the ACS to a standard which describes other correspondence schools is difficult primarily because research has not provided this standard. On the other hand specific cases were cited of completion rates ranging from 20 percent up to 50 and 60 percent for students with experience in correspondence study. The most exciting evidence was derived from an Israeli experiment (Weissbrot, 1969) where 85 percent of the 14-year old students completed successfully. While these latter results compare favorably to the completion rate of 90 percent (estimated in the cost-benefit analysis) for regular high-school instruction, the ACS's completion rate would appear to be no better than average.

A further purpose of this section has been to discuss the analysis of the instructional program at the ACS in an attempt to provide insight into ways the instructional program might be modified to improve completion rates.

At this point in time the procedures for developing quality and difficulty indices for lessons are far short of perfect. There does appear to be however, some evidence that quality and difficulty indices can be developed. In the two samples of data collected there was a moderate degree of correlation between indices developed in Sample 1 and in Sample 2. Moreover, when teachers were asked about the quality of "flagged" lessons, they tended to confirm that something in the lesson had produced uncertainty. Generally the uncertainty was attributed to new concepts or inadequate preparation on the part of the

students.

The data needed to perfect indices of quality and difficulty are already present at the ACS and is to be found in the students' estimates of time spent in completing their lessons. The smooth flow of lessons through the ACS makes collecting of the necessary data possible at a number of points in the flow path.

The question which may be fairly asked is why one would choose to develop and use indices of quality and difficulty. The answers seem to be self-evident. Indices of quality can be used to screen out particularly bad or weak lessons. If completed on a regular basis, quarterly, every six months, or annually, it would be possible to rank-order all the lessons in a course in terms of quality. The poorest lessons could be routinely set aside for further development.

Lesson difficulty indices can be used to equalize the workloads demanded by courses of equivalent credit value, to predict the probable completion time for any student, and to alter lessons so that students are encouraged and motivated to complete. Lesson difficulty appears to have a significant relationship to course completion. When these lesson difficulty indices are correlated with completion rates based on starters only, the significance no longer holds. It would certainly appear that a major deterrent to course completion is the difficulty of first lessons. When a student receives the course material and examines it, in particular the first lesson, the decision is very often made to abandon.

If, as Dinkmeyer and Dreikurs (1963:49) postulate, the magnitude of a task overwhelms students, it may be worthwhile to consider the

possibility of sending students only part of a course initially.

The remainder could be shipped as required.

Conclusion and Recommendations

Conclusions

When compared to the range of standards set by other correspondence schools (20 to 85 percent completion) the ACS falls near the average with an overall completion rate of 25 percent (approximately 36 percent when calculated by the NU EA formula). In-school students fared somewhat better and rivalled figures of 35-40 percent reported by other similar institutions. At the same time the out-of-school students compared favorably with private correspondence schools in the range of 20 percent completion.

The overall picture doesn't tell the whole story. Completion rates (based on starters) soared to 50 percent in some 5-credit courses and up to 69 percent in some 2- and 3-credit courses.

It has also been demonstrated that course quality indicators can be developed and readily applied to correspondence instruction where the flow of lessons makes the necessary collection of data feasible.

When lessons are carefully analyzed it becomes apparent that both lesson quality and lesson difficulty vary. Some lessons contain much more uncertainty (lack information) than others. At the same time some lessons are two or three times as difficult as others. The difficulty of first lessons in courses correlates significantly and negatively with course completion.

The difficulty of courses also varies, that difficulty being the average difficulty of the component lessons in the course. Instances were recorded where more than 3.5 times the work was required to earn five credits in one course compared to another (see Table 33).

Correspondence study at the ACS appears to be a more efficient form of study for students than regular instruction, requiring only 77 percent of the effort required in regular instruction.

Finally the feasibility of shipping only five lessons in the initial mailing to students should be considered as a way of motivating them to higher completion rates.

Recommendations

It is recommended that:

1. Indicators of lesson difficulty and quality should be developed and tested. Efforts should be given to revising worst lessons in courses where completion rates are low.
2. Attempts should be made to equalize the workload demanded of students in courses of equal credit value. This may not be easy in as much as it is the curriculum guides for the department which ultimately determine the minimum workload in a specific course.
3. The feasibility of including only the first five lessons in the initial shipment to students should be investigated. This may avoid discouraging students before they begin their studies and will reduce overall costs in as much as the remaining lessons will be shipped to only those students who actually start their studies (approximately 70 percent of the total enrollment).

REFERENCES

- Ball, Sandra J., et al., "Correspondence Study Evaluation Project, Stage I", Washington University, Seattle, August 1966.
- Childs, Gayle B., "Review of Research in Correspondence Education", in Charles Wedemeyer (ed.), Brandenburg Memorial Essays on Correspondence Education -- II, University of Wisconsin, 1966.
- Dinkmeyer, D. and Dreikurs, R., Encouraging Children to Learn: The Encouragement Process. Englewood Cliff, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1963.
- Garrett, Henry E., Statistics in Psychology and Education. New York: David McKay Company, Inc., 1966.
- Hathaway, Warren E., A Network-Based Approach to Curriculum Development. Edmonton, Alberta: Author, 1971.
- _____, "A Network-Based Approach to the Individualisation of Learning", in A. Allen (ed.) Perspectives on Curriculum, Volume 3. Faculty of Education, University of Alberta, Edmonton Alberta, 1974.
- Junior-Senior High School Handbook. 1975-76. Alberta Education 1975
- Macken, E., et al., "Study of Needs and Technological Opportunities in Home-Based Education", Psychology and Education Series Final Report. Stanford University, California Institute for Mathematical Studies in Social Service, July, 1975.
- MacKenzie, O., et al., Correspondence Instruction in the United States. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1968.
- Mathieson, D.E., Correspondence Study: A Summary of the Research and Development Literature. Syracuse University, N.Y.: ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult Education, 1971.
- Pfeiffer, J.W., et al., "Attrition and Achievement in Correspondence Study", National Home Study Council News. February, 1970
- Weissbrot, E., "Specific Aspects of Supervised Correspondence Study With School Children", in R. Erdos (ed.), Proceedings of The 8th International Conference of ICCE. Paris, 1969.

A STUDY OF ATTITUDES TOWARDS CORRESPONDENCE STUDY

A review of the literature suggests that correspondence education is not regarded as highly as other more traditional modes of education. Allen (1971:85-90) asserts that correspondence study is regarded as a second-rate choice. Stein (1971:93-97) tends to support this claim in so far as educators are concerned but points out that others (non-educators) regard correspondence study as being as good as other modes of study.

Because completion rates at the ACS have the potential of being raised and because it was assumed that attitudes correlate with motivation it was decided to examine the attitudes held by a number of groups (those involved with correspondence education) towards learning by correspondence. Four general questions guided the research:

1. What are the attitudes of principals (of schools with correspondence students in their enrollments), ACS teachers, and correspondence students towards "learning by correspondence"?
2. How do attitudes towards "learning by correspondence" compare with attitudes towards "learning in the classroom"?
3. Do attitudes towards different aspects of learning bear a relationship to the locus of control indices for study respondents?
4. Is correspondence study a favorite (preferred) learning style for some students?

Research Design

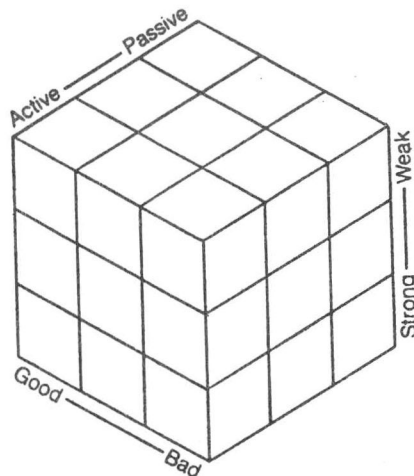
Instruments for measuring attitudes towards correspondence

instruction are uncommon. This is not surprising since so little research into correspondence study has been completed (Childs, 1971:229). Among the most useful attitude measuring techniques appeared to be those developed by Osgood (1957:189-216). He recommends the semantic differential as a device for measurement of attitude. Elizabeth Hall (1973: 58) describes Osgood's concept of semantic space.

William Wordsworth once said that poetry sprang from "emotion recollected in tranquility." His words provide a surprisingly accurate description of the inner workings of the semantic-differential technique. The semantic differential forces every person to think like a poet. Faced with a pair of polar adjectives (hot/cold, young/old, sweet/sour, fair/unfair), one must place each concept to be judged on a seven-point scale. Boulders, for instance, are neither sweet nor sour, except to poets who write in metaphors. But, when one decides that a boulder is "slightly sour," he has created a metaphor. As Osgood says, "shared emotion appears to be the common coin of metaphor." Thus, the semantic differential measures the emotional or affective meaning that we attach to words.

The semantic differential grew out of attempts to develop an objective way to measure meaning. Those attempts produced an objective measure of subjective states.

When Osgood, George J. Suci, and Percy H. Tannenbaum began feeding the ratings made by their first hundred subjects into ILLIAC, the University of Illinois electronic digital computer, factor-analysis showed that most of the emotional meaning attached to words fell into one of the three dimensions: evaluation (good/bad); potency (strong/weak); or activity (active/passive).



While Osgood and his colleagues continue to use additional dimensions of meaning in their early experiments (stability, tautness, novelty, receptivity, and aggressiveness), analysis always showed that the additional dimensions accounted for only a tiny portion of meaning. The most important of the five additional dimensions, for example, accounted for only two percent of the measured affective meaning. Therefore, these other dimensions were dropped from later studies they conducted.

Once we know what a person believes is good or bad, strong or weak, active or passive, it is often possible to predict his behavior: the candidate he will vote for; the products he will buy. For example, when Osgood studied voter behavior in the 1952 Presidential election, he was able to predict, on the basis of undecided voters' ratings of persons and issues on the fair/unfair and strong/weak scales, which candidates they would eventually vote for. The semantic differential is an effective tool in psychotherapy, because it picks up personality and attitude changes during the course of treatment.

Osgood and his colleagues have been exploring semantic space for nearly 20 years now, and their techniques have been validated in 25 different cultures. They have already produced a semantic atlas of 550 concepts from "accident" to "zero" as rated by American English speakers, and are now at work on the atlas for all 25 cultures.

The universality of meaning these researchers have found for many concepts points up the basic similarity of the human species, despite wide differences in language, custom, dress, and skin color. In 1958, when it was possible to report strong similarities between meanings only for Japanese and American subjects, Roger W. Brown wrote, "Just over the horizon lurks the very important generalization - the various languages of the world operate with the same basic semantic dimensions, however much they disagree on the scaling of individual concepts like communism and capitalism. This conclusion would be a major disconfirmation of the 'linguistic relativity' postulated by Benjamin Whorf."

Perhaps the semantic differential has shown that worldwide understanding is possible. Charles E. Osgood thinks so.

For purposes of measuring attitudes a questionnaire was designed, by extracting from the thesaurus of adjective pairs (Osgood, 1957:37), with eight evaluative (good-bad) pairs and four pairs each of potency (strong-

weak) and activity (active-inactive) adjectives. Two other adjective pairs (dependent-independent and rigid-flexible) were added in order to focus on preferred learning styles.

In order to provide a basis for comparison, or a reference point, three concepts were identified for testing. "Learning is..." was selected as the most global concept and one with which each respondent should be able to identify. A second reference concept "learning in the classroom is..." was chosen for the same reason. The third and crucial concept selected was "learning by correspondence is ...".

In order to shed light on the question of preferred learning styles, Rotter's (1966) Internal-External Locus of Control Instrument was used. This instrument purports to measure the degree to which respondents believe they are responsible for their state or condition (internal) or that their state or condition is determined by luck, fate, or external variables (external).

The study population consisted of those who were involved in correspondence education. Ten study groups were identified and the following random samples were drawn for analysis in this part of the study: principals of schools where some students were enrolled in correspondence study; ACS teachers; and correspondence students. Correspondence students were split into two categories; those attending school (in-school) and those who were not attending school (adults). Within each of these two categories were four sub-categories: students who successfully completed the courses in which they had enrolled (successful); those who had completed about 75 percent of the course and had been inactive for at least two months (late dropouts); those

who had completed 3-4 lessons and had been inactive for at least two months (early droupouts); and those who submitted no lessons (non-starters).

The study questionnaire, which included the Semantic Differential Instrument, the Internal-External Locus of Control Instrument, items pertaining to education alternatives available to students, items pertaining to reading habits, and demographic data, is included as Appendix 5.

Table 36 identifies the segments of the study population, the number of questionnaires distributed, the number returned, and the return ratios.

Findings

Attitudes

Table 37 shows that the concept learning was regarded more positively than the other two concepts while learning in the classroom was regared as significantly less attractive than learning by correspondence ...". Figures 18-20 show the attitudes (toward the three tested concepts) for each group positioned in semantic space. The space immediately surrounding the origin of the three axes is virtually meaningless. As the attitude takes on meaning and intensified it moves away from the origin.

Figures 21-23 are the profiles for the study group as they pertain to the concepts learning, learning in the classroom and learning by correspondence.

Table 36
Distribution of Study
Population

| Group | Questionnaires Distributed | Number Returned and Used* | Return Ratio |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Principals | 60 | 39 | 0.65 |
| Teachers (ACS) | 96 | 69 | 0.72 |
| In-school Successful | 81 | 50 | 0.62 |
| Late Dropouts | 80 | 37 | 0.46 |
| Early Dropouts | 85 | 35 | 0.41 |
| Nonstarters | 81 | 20 | 0.25 |
| Adult Successful | 78 | 47 | 0.60 |
| Late Dropouts | 77 | 26 | 0.34 |
| Early Dropouts | 80 | 20 | 0.25 |
| Nonstarters | 75 | 12 | 0.16 |
| Total | 793 | 355 | 0.45 |

*Late returns are not included.

Table 37

A Comparison of t Ratios for the Concepts "Learning is
"Learning in the Classroom is", and "Learning by
Correspondence is"

| | Learning is... | Learning in the classroom is... | Learning by correspondence is... |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | $\bar{X} = 22.46$ S.D. = 10.96 | $\bar{X} = 11.09$ S.D. = 15.10 | $\bar{X} = 14.06$ S.D. = 14.12 |
| Learning is... | --- | 11.47* | 8.84* |
| Learning in the classroom is... | 11.47* | --- | 2.70** |
| Learning by correspondence is... | 8.84* | 2.70** | --- |

* Significant beyond the 0.001 level using a two-tailed t Test.

** Significant beyond the 0.01 level using a two-tailed t Test.

Figure 18

Attitudes Towards The Concept
"Learning"

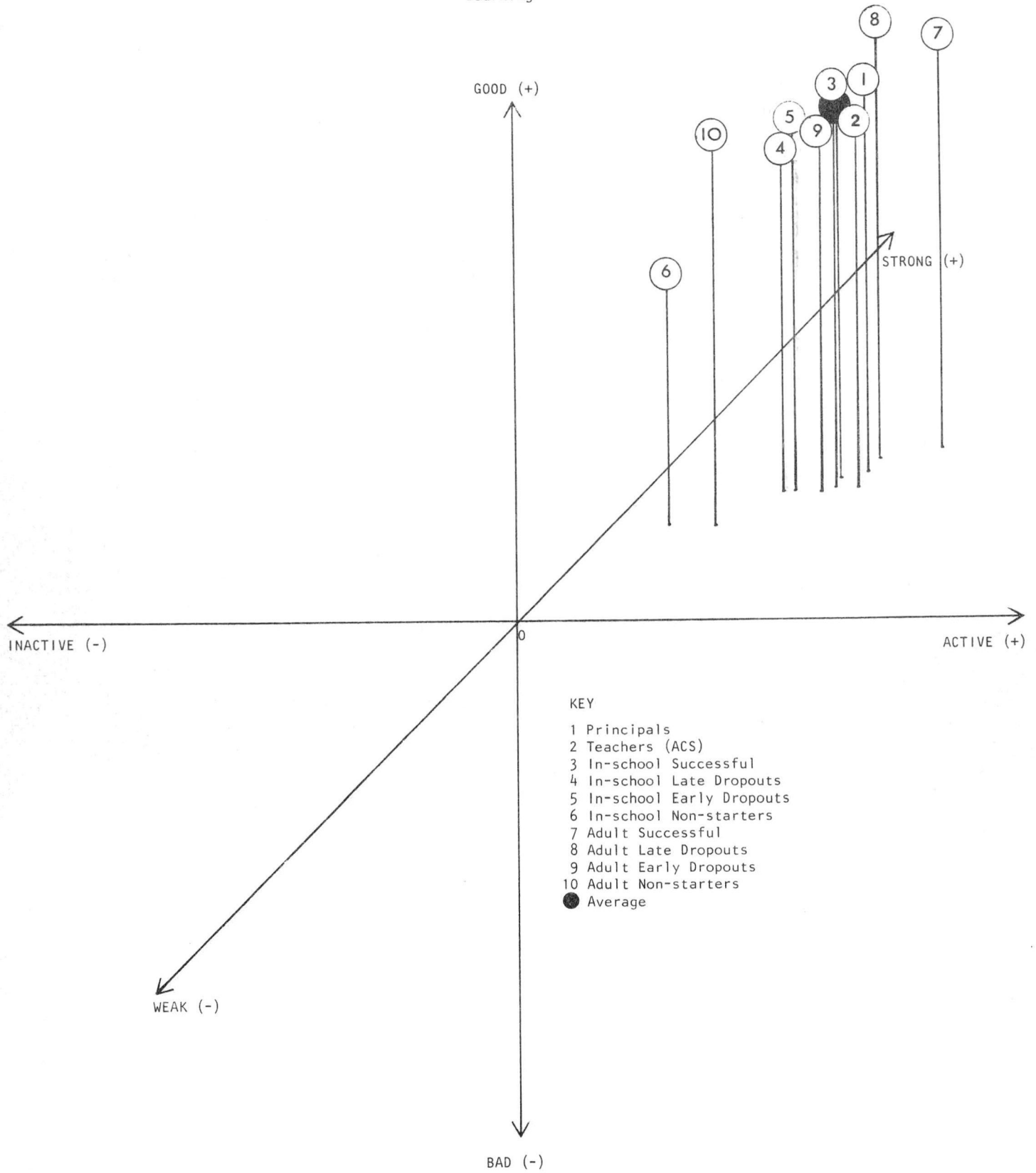


Figure 19
Attitudes Towards The Concept
"Learning In The Classroom"

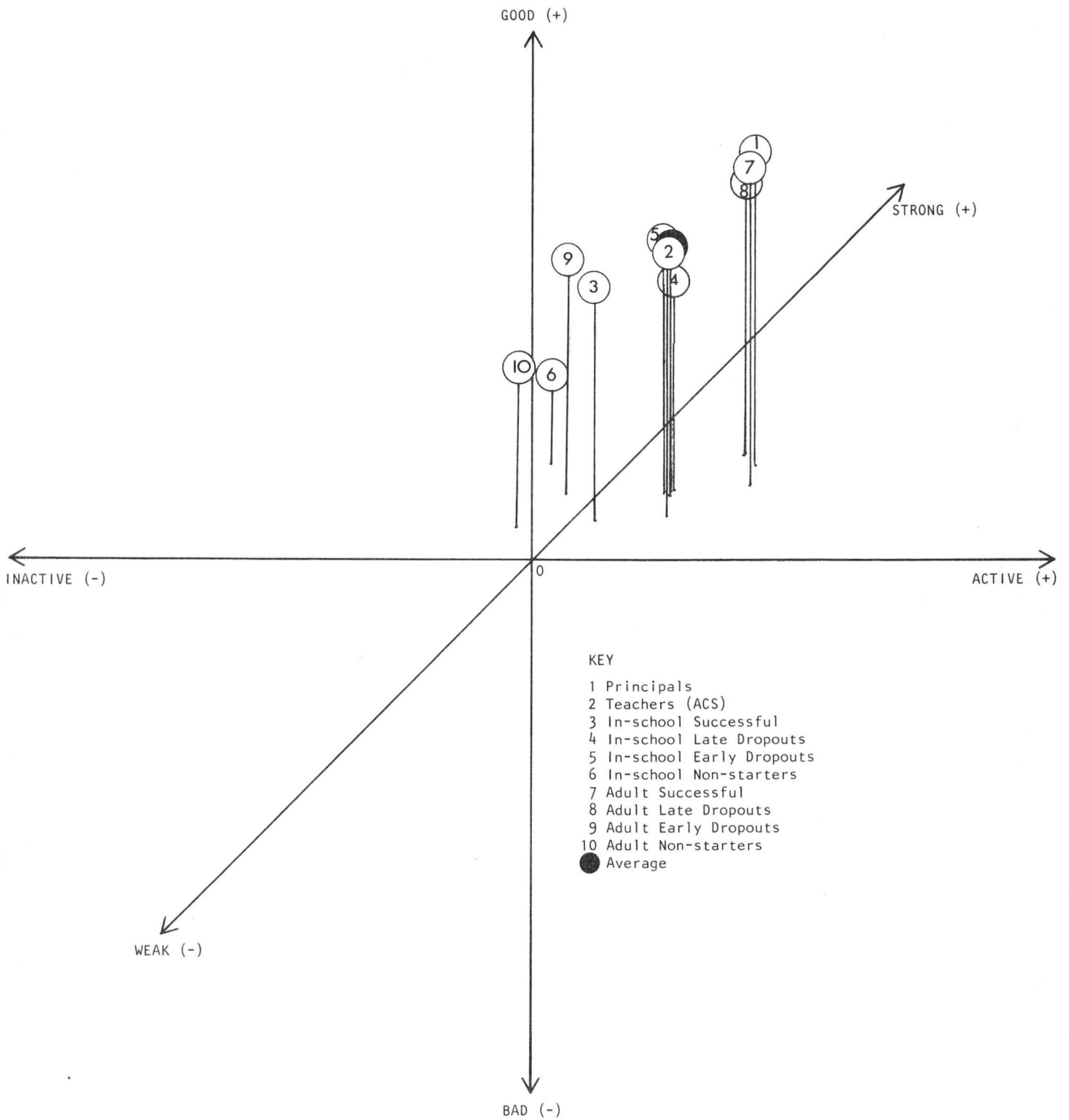


Figure 20

Attitudes Towards The Concept
"Learning By Correspondence"

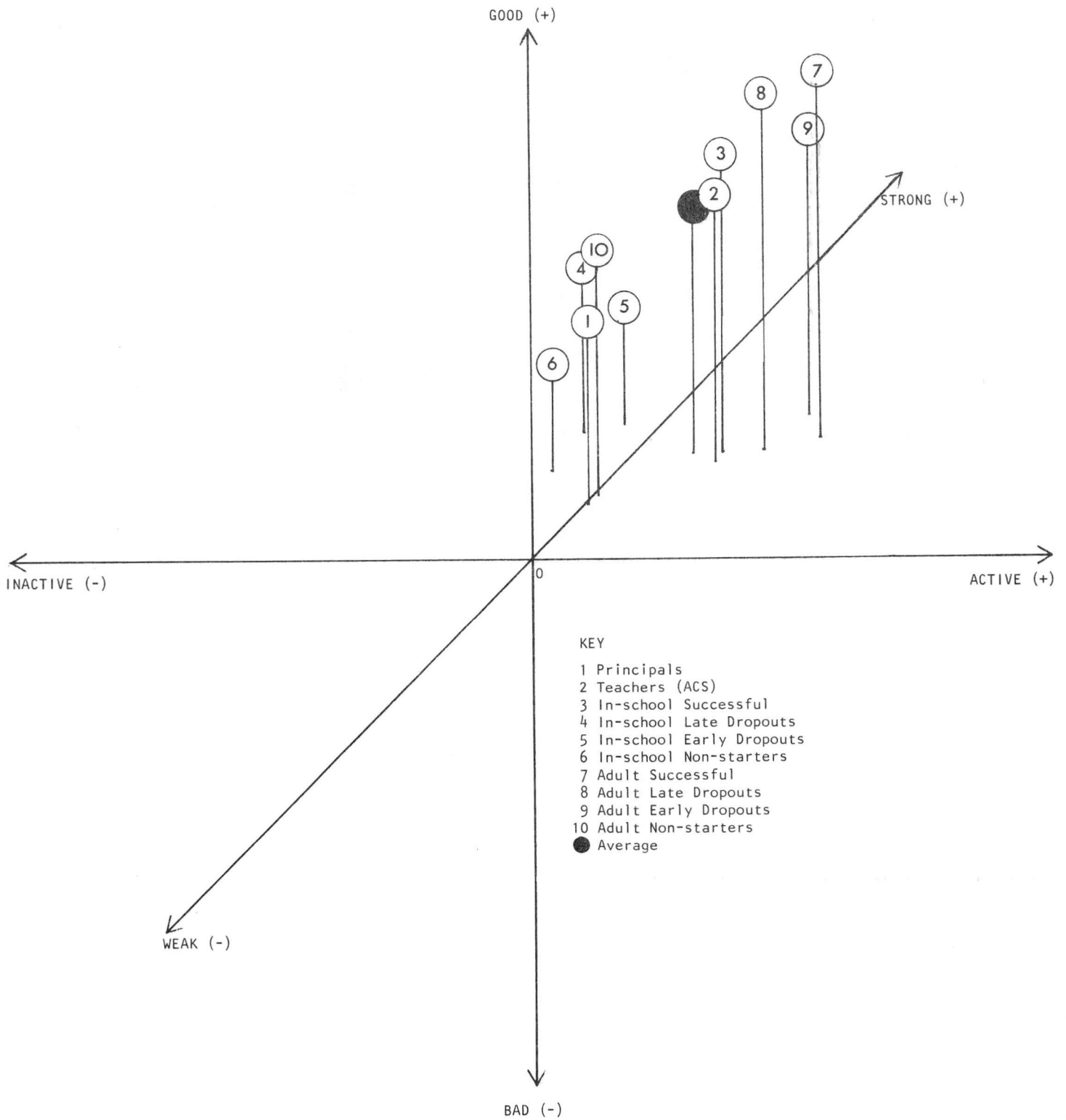


Figure 21

Profile of Attitudes for Males and Females

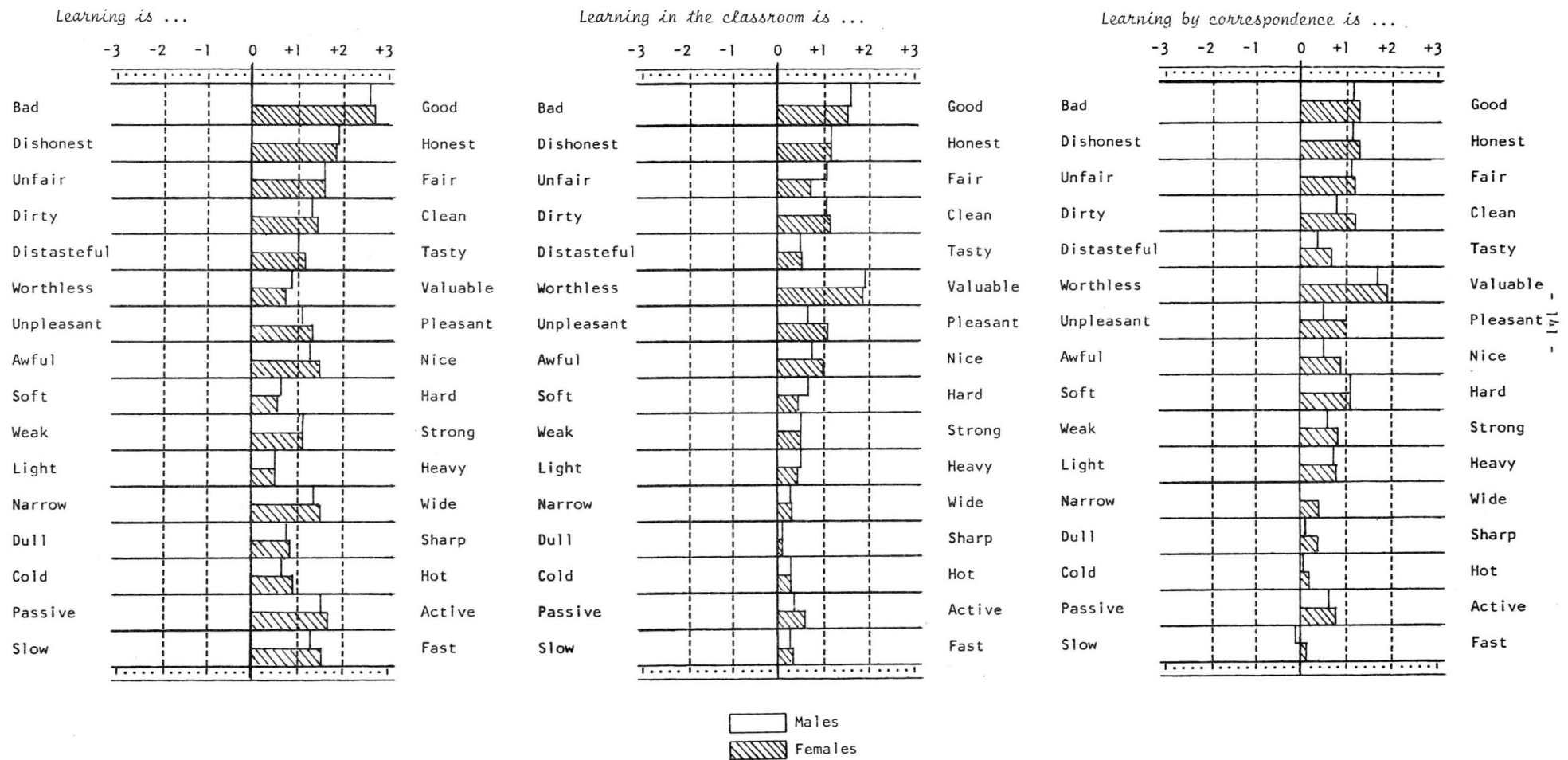


Figure 22

Profile of Attitudes for High, Medium and Low ILC Groups

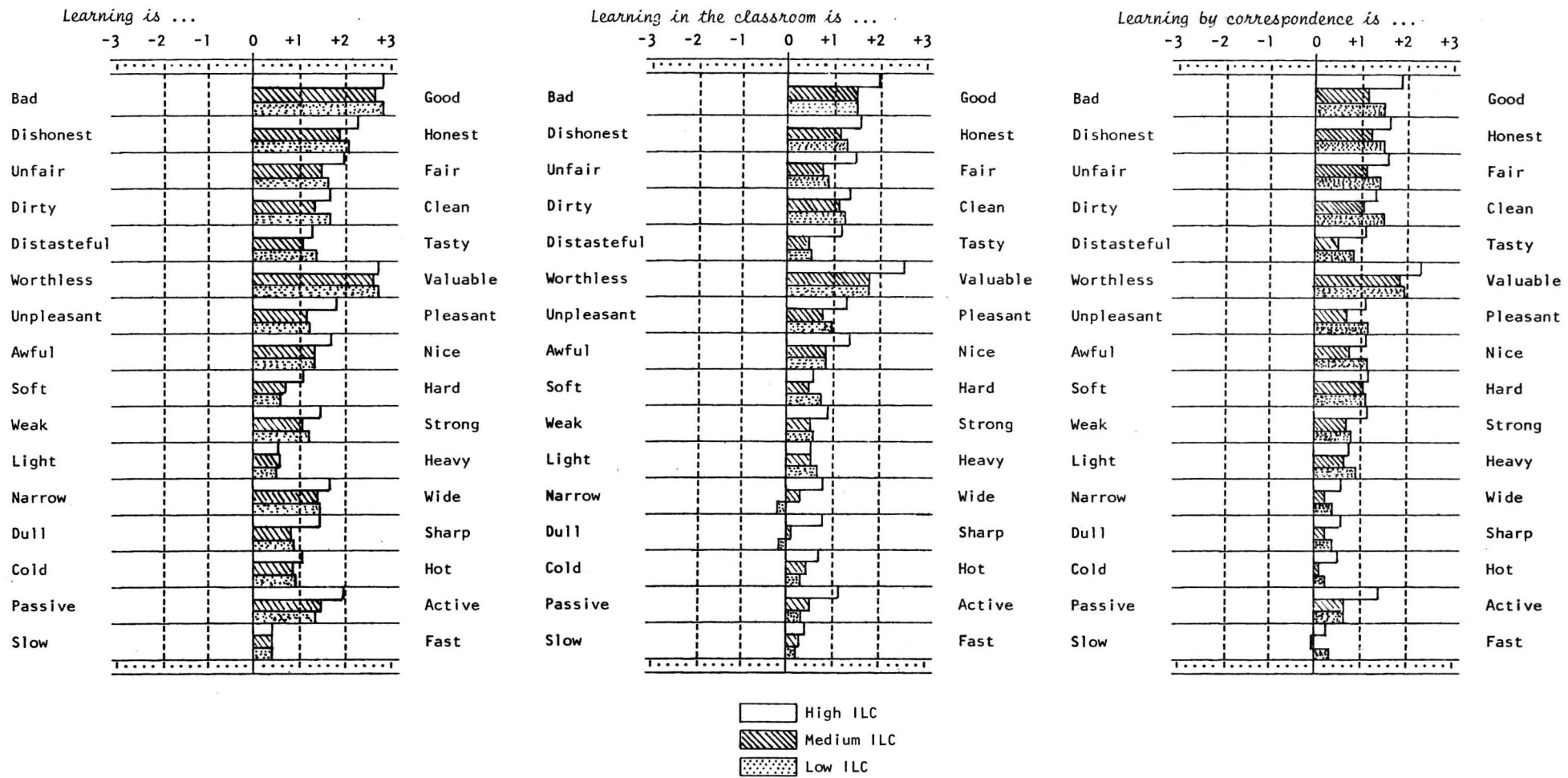
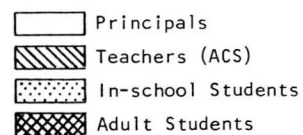
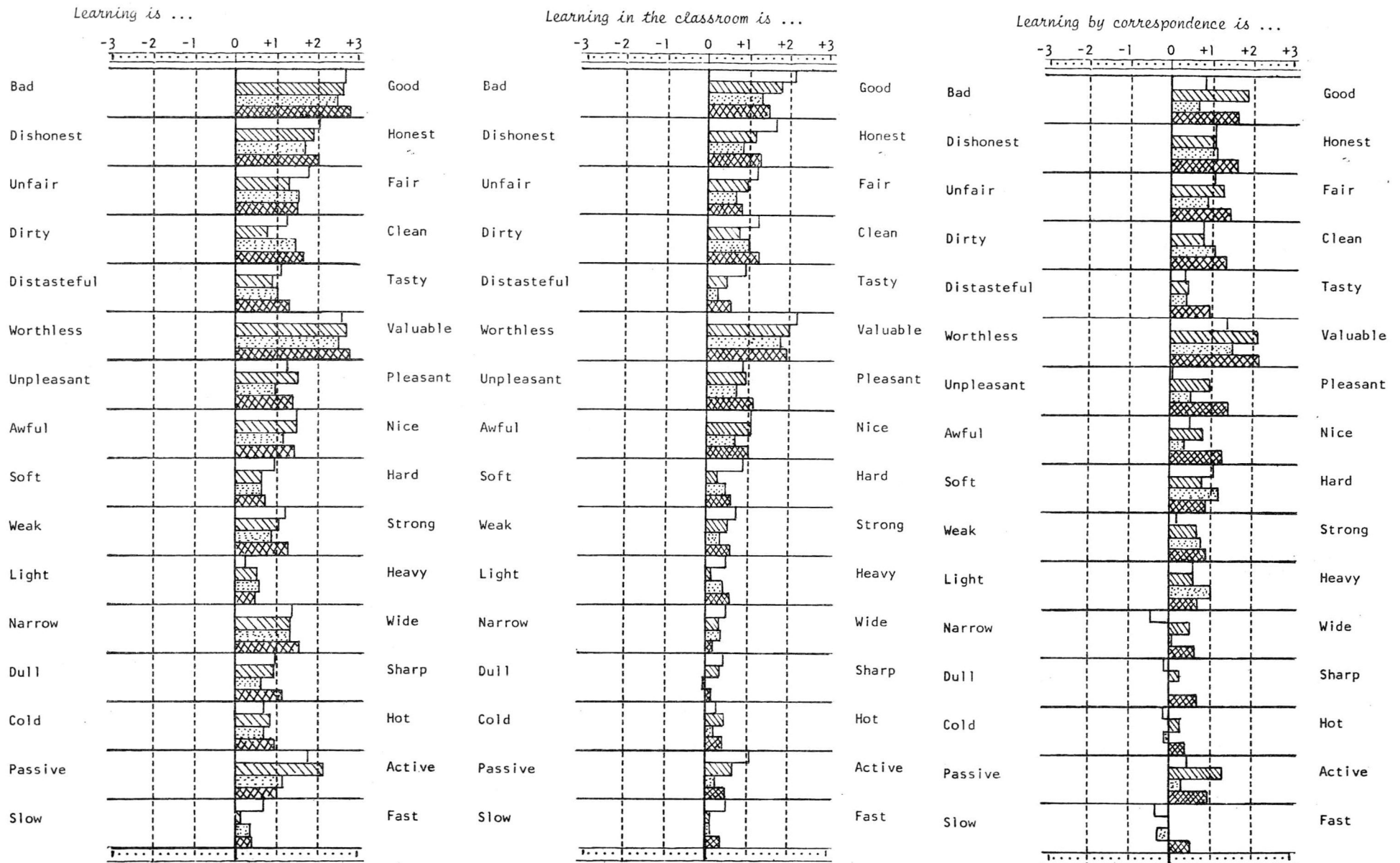


Figure 23

Profile Of Attitudes for Principals, Teachers (ACS),
In-school Students, and Adult Students



For each concept there were differences among the groups. Where these significant differences occurred are shown in Tables 38-40.

As well as significant differences among groups, significant differences were found in the same groups between different concepts. These differences are identified in Tables 41-43.

The major differences in attitudes towards classroom and correspondence learning are summarized in Table 44. There it can be seen that differences are most often perceived to be in the potency dimension--correspondence learning is regarded as hard, not soft; strong not weak; heavy, not light; and, wide, not narrow. The exception to the pattern occurs among principals who perceive classroom learning as being significantly more good, more active and more potent than correspondence learning.

Locus of Control

The study population was divided into three groups on the basis of scores obtained on the Internal-External Locus of Control Instrument--High ILC (scores were more than one deviation above the mean), Low ILC (scores were more than one deviation below the mean), and Medium ILC (included scores within plus or minus one deviation of the mean). Tables 45 to 52 show comparisons of attitude on the basis of locus of control scores.

The High ILC group regard learning, learning in the classroom, and learning by correspondence more positively than other groups (Tables 45-47). All groups regard both learning in the classroom and learning by correspondence as significantly less positive than it could be (Table 48-49). Learning by correspondence is regarded significantly more

Table 38
A Comparison of Attitude Scores Towards
the Concept "Learning"

| Group | Good | Active | Potent | Indepen- dent | Flexi- ble | N |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|---------------|-----|
| Total Population | 1.73 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.09 | 1.14 | 355 |
| Principals | 1.81 | 1.04 | 0.97 | 0.21 | 0.74 | 39 |
| Teachers (ACS) | 1.68 | 1.03 | 0.89 | 0.12 | 0.97 | 69 |
| Inschool Successful | 1.84 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.18 | 1.44 | 50 |
| Late Dropouts | 1.56 | 0.70 | 0.86 | 0.19 | 1.40 | 37 |
| Early Dropouts | 1.70 | 0.73 | 0.94 | -0.46 | 0.80 | 35 |
| Nonstarters | 1.13 ¹ | 0.29 ² | 0.64 | -0.65 | 0.90 | 20 |
| Adult Successful | 1.91 | 1.26 | 1.16 | 0.19 | 1.38 | 47 |
| Late Dropouts | 2.01 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 0.00 | 1.04 | 26 |
| Early Dropouts | 1.68 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 1.95 | 20 |
| Nonstarters | 1.81 | 0.54 | 0.61 | 0.25 | 0.67 | 12 |
| Male | 1.67 | 0.81 | 0.91 | -0.03 | 1.67 | 144 |
| Female | 1.78 | 0.99 | 0.94 | 0.16 | 1.20 | 210 |

1. Significantly lower than Adult Successful and Adult Late Dropouts, $p > .05$.

2. Significantly lower than Adult Successful, $p > .05$.

Table 39
A Comparison of Attitude Scores Towards the
Concept "Learning in the Classroom"

| Group | Good | Active | Potent | Independent | Flexible | N |
|---------------------|------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|-----|
| Total Population | 1.11 | 0.32 | 0.45 | -0.76 | -0.06 | 355 |
| Principals | 1.41 | 0.59 | 0.65 | -0.85 | 0.49 | 39 |
| Teachers (ACS) | 1.17 | 0.42 | 0.31 | -0.81 | -0.09 | 69 |
| Inschool Successful | 1.02 | 0.11 | 0.27 | -0.70 | -0.02 | 50 |
| Late Dropouts | 0.93 | 0.33 | 0.47 | -0.68 | 0.08 | 37 |
| Early Dropouts | 1.12 | 0.30 | 0.47 | -0.77 | -0.34 | 35 |
| Nonstarters | 0.34 | -0.36 | 0.46 | -1.10 | -0.10 | 20 |
| Adult Successful | 1.41 | 0.68 | 0.52 | -0.95 | 0.02 | 47 |
| Late Dropouts | 1.21 | 0.52 | 0.72 | -0.23 | 0.08 | 26 |
| Early Dropouts | 1.04 | -0.15 | 0.45 | -0.70 | -0.80 | 20 |
| Nonstarters | 0.68 | -0.22 | 0.23 | -0.67 | -0.67 | 12 |
| Male | 1.09 | 0.27 | 0.48 | -0.87 | -0.08 | 144 |
| Female | 1.13 | 0.35 | 0.42 | -0.70 | -0.03 | 210 |

Table 40
A Comparison of Attitude Scores Towards the
Concept "Learning by Correspondence"

| Group | Good | Active | Potent | Independent | Flexible | N |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Total Population | 1.08 | 0.27 | 0.70 | 1.50 | 0.03 | 355 |
| Principals | 0.76 ¹ | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.49 ⁹ | -1.10 ¹¹ | 39 |
| Teachers (ACS) | 1.18 | 0.44 | 0.64 | 1.64 | 0.12 | 69 |
| Inschool Successful | 1.32 ² | 0.42 | 0.71 | 1.82 | 0.02 | 50 |
| Late Dropouts | 0.70 ³ | -0.32 ⁷ | 0.84 | 1.16 | -0.57 | 37 |
| Early Dropouts | 0.48 ⁴ | -0.17 ⁸ | 0.88 | 1.43 | -0.37 | 35 |
| Nonstarters | 0.42 ⁵ | -0.31 | 0.59 | 1.10 | 0.20 | 20 |
| Adult Successful | 1.64 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 2.17 | 0.64 | 47 |
| Late Dropouts | 1.60 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 1.50 | 0.54 | 26 |
| Early Dropouts | 1.27 | 0.67 | 0.95 | 1.90 | 1.00 | 20 |
| Nonstarters | 1.06 | 0.02 | 0.42 | 1.33 | 0.92 | 12 |
| Male | 0.94 ⁶ | 0.16 | 0.60 | 1.25 ¹⁰ | -0.13 ¹² | 144 |
| Female | 1.18 | 0.33 | 0.77 | 1.67 | 0.26 | 210 |

1. Significantly lower than Adult Successful, $p > .05$.
2. Significantly higher than In-school Nonstarters, $p > .05$.
3. Significantly lower than Adult Successful, $p > .05$.
4. Significantly lower than In-School Successful, Adult Successful, Adult Late Dropouts, $p > .05$.
5. Significantly lower than Adult Successful, Adult Late Dropout, $p > .05$.
6. Significantly lower than Females, $p > .05$.
7. Significantly lower than Adult Successful, $p > .05$.
8. Significantly lower than Adult Successful, $p > .05$.
9. Significantly lower than Adult Successful, $p > .05$.
10. Significantly lower than Females, $p > .05$.
11. Significantly lower than Adult Successful, $p > .05$.
12. Significantly lower than Females, $p > .05$.

Table 41
A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards
"Learning" and "Learning in the Classroom"

| Group | N | Learning is... | | Learning in the Classroom is... | | t | p* |
|---------------------|-----|----------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | | |
| Total Population | 355 | 22.46 | 10.96 | 11.09 | 15.10 | 11.47 | >.001 |
| Principals | 39 | 23.41 | 8.88 | 15.87 | 11.35 | 3.23 | >.01 |
| Teachers (ACS) | 69 | 22.24 | 10.29 | 11.40 | 12.35 | 5.56 | >.001 |
| Inschool Successful | 50 | 23.64 | 8.34 | 8.90 | 15.77 | 5.78 | >.001 |
| Late Dropouts | 37 | 20.32 | 10.43 | 10.02 | 11.77 | 3.93 | >.01 |
| Early Dropouts | 35 | 20.57 | 11.31 | 10.94 | 17.18 | 2.73 | >.01 |
| NonStarters | 20 | 12.95 | 16.00 | 1.95 | 16.98 | 2.05 | .05 |
| Adult Successful | 47 | 26.53 | 9.73 | 15.10 | 16.13 | 4.12 | >.001 |
| Late Dropouts | 26 | 25.46 | 9.98 | 14.46 | 16.82 | 2.81 | >.02 |
| Early Dropouts | 20 | 23.20 | 12.75 | 8.00 | 17.95 | 3.01 | >.01 |
| NonStarters | 12 | 20.00 | 15.61 | 4.08 | 16.76 | 2.31 | >.05 |
| Male | 144 | 21.24 | 10.52 | 10.73 | 14.75 | 6.94 | >.001 |
| Female | 210 | 23.29 | 11.25 | 11.38 | 15.41 | 9.02 | >.001 |

*Two-tailed t-Test

Table 42

A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards "Learning "
and "Learning by Correspondence"

| Group | N | Learning is... | | Learning by Correspondence is... | | t | p* |
|----------------------|-----|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | | |
| Total Population | 355 | 22.46 | 10.96 | 14.06 | 14.12 | 8.84 | >.001 |
| Principals | 39 | 23.41 | 8.88 | 6.92 | 13.79 | 6.20 | >.001 |
| Teachers (ACS) | 69 | 22.24 | 10.29 | 15.57 | 11.04 | 3.64 | >.001 |
| In-school Successful | 50 | 23.64 | 8.34 | 16.86 | 12.49 | 3.16 | >.01 |
| Late Dropouts | 37 | 20.32 | 10.43 | 8.30 | 10.95 | 4.77 | >.001 |
| Early Dropouts | 35 | 20.57 | 11.31 | 7.74 | 15.20 | 3.95 | >.001 |
| Non-starters | 20 | 12.95 | 16.00 | 5.75 | 15.43 | 1.41 | nsd |
| Adults Successful | 47 | 26.53 | 9.73 | 22.29 | 12.53 | 1.81 | nsd |
| Late Dropouts | 26 | 25.46 | 9.98 | 20.11 | 14.08 | 1.55 | nsd |
| Early Dropouts | 20 | 23.20 | 12.75 | 19.50 | 17.03 | 0.76 | nsd |
| Non-starters | 12 | 20.00 | 15.61 | 12.50 | 13.30 | 1.21 | nsd |
| Male | 144 | 21.24 | 10.52 | 11.47 | 12.91 | 7.02 | >.001 |
| Female | 210 | 23.29 | 11.25 | 15.79 | 14.73 | 5.85 | >.001 |

*Two-tailed t-Test

Table 43

A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards "Learning in the Classroom" and "Learning by Correspondence"

| Group | N | Learning in the Classroom is... | | Learning by Correspondence is... | | t | p* |
|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| | | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | | |
| Total Population | 355 | 11.09 | 15.10 | 14.06 | 14.12 | 2.70 | >.01 |
| Principals | 39 | 15.87 | 11.35 | 6.92 | 13.79 | 3.09 | >.01 |
| Teachers (ACS) | 69 | 11.40 | 12.35 | 15.57 | 11.04 | 2.08 | >.05 |
| In-school Successful | 50 | 8.90 | 15.77 | 16.86 | 12.49 | 2.77 | >.01 |
| Late Dropouts | 37 | 10.02 | 11.77 | 8.30 | 10.95 | 0.64 | nsd |
| Early Dropouts | 35 | 10.94 | 17.18 | 7.74 | 15.20 | 0.81 | nsd |
| Non-starters | 20 | 1.95 | 16.98 | 5.75 | 15.43 | 0.72 | nsd |
| Adult Successful | 47 | 15.10 | 16.13 | 22.29 | 12.53 | 2.39 | .02 |
| Late Dropouts | 26 | 14.46 | 16.82 | 20.11 | 14.08 | 1.29 | nsd |
| Early Dropouts | 20 | 8.00 | 17.95 | 19.50 | 17.03 | 2.03 | .05 |
| Non-starters | 12 | 4.08 | 16.76 | 12.50 | 13.30 | 1.31 | nsd |
| Male | 144 | 10.73 | 14.75 | 11.47 | 12.91 | 0.45 | nsd |
| Female | 210 | 11.38 | 15.41 | 15.79 | 14.73 | 2.99 | >.01 |

*Two-tailed t-Test

Table 44

A Comparison of Attitudes Towards "Learning in the Classroom" and "Learning by Correspondence"

| Group | N | Learning in the Classroom is... | | Learning by Correspondence is... | | t | p* |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | | |
| <u>Total Population</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 355 | 8.86 | 8.58 | 8.67 | 8.13 | 0.30 | nsd |
| Active | 355 | 1.27 | 4.76 | 1.07 | 4.60 | 0.58 | nsd |
| Potent | 355 | 1.78 | 3.24 | 2.79 | 3.33 | 4.08 | >.001 |
| <u>Principals</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 39 | 11.26 | 6.14 | 6.08 | 7.23 | 3.37 | >.01 |
| Active | 39 | 2.36 | 3.38 | 0.03 | 4.34 | 2.62 | >.02 |
| Potent | 39 | 2.62 | 2.35 | 1.44 | 2.76 | 2.01 | >.05 |
| <u>Teachers (ACS)</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 69 | 9.36 | 6.20 | 9.48 | 5.38 | 0.12 | nsd |
| Active | 69 | 1.69 | 3.77 | 1.77 | 3.62 | 0.11 | nsd |
| Potent | 69 | 1.25 | 3.00 | 2.57 | 3.16 | 2.50 | >.02 |
| <u>In-School Successful</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 50 | 8.12 | 8.84 | 10.52 | 7.27 | 1.47 | nsd |
| Active | 50 | 0.44 | 4.86 | 1.68 | 4.35 | 1.33 | nsd |
| Potent | 50 | 1.06 | 3.68 | 2.82 | 3.45 | 2.45 | >.02 |
| <u>In-School Non-Starters</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 20 | 2.75 | 10.04 | 3.35 | 10.70 | 0.18 | nsd |
| Active | 20 | -1.45 | 5.12 | -1.25 | 4.20 | 0.13 | nsd |
| Potent | 20 | 1.85 | 3.92 | 2.35 | 4.84 | 0.35 | nsd |
| <u>Adult Successful</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 47 | 11.26 | 8.00 | 13.09 | 7.21 | 1.15 | nsd |
| Active | 47 | 2.72 | 4.99 | 3.21 | 3.72 | 0.53 | nsd |
| Potent | 47 | 2.06 | 3.31 | 3.19 | 3.00 | 1.71 | nsd |
| <u>Adult Non-Starters</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 12 | 5.42 | 9.90 | 8.50 | 7.27 | 0.83 | nsd |
| Active | 12 | -0.92 | 5.26 | 0.08 | 2.94 | 0.55 | nsd |
| Potent | 12 | 0.92 | 2.43 | 1.67 | 4.03 | 0.53 | nsd |
| <u>Male</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 144 | 8.68 | 8.59 | 7.49 | 7.02 | 1.28 | nsd |
| Active | 144 | 1.08 | 4.15 | 0.65 | 4.47 | 0.84 | nsd |
| Potent | 144 | 1.91 | 3.18 | 2.38 | 3.41 | 1.20 | nsd |
| <u>Female</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 210 | 9.02 | 8.61 | 9.46 | 8.76 | 0.52 | nsd |
| Active | 210 | 1.40 | 5.16 | 1.35 | 4.70 | 0.10 | nsd |
| Potent | 210 | 1.69 | 3.29 | 3.06 | 3.27 | 4.26 | >.001 |

* Two-tailed t Test.

Table 45
Attitudes Towards "Learning is" Compared on the Basis
of Locus of Control Scores

| Group | Good | Active | Potent | Independent | Flexible | N |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-----|
| High ILC | 2.05 ¹ | 1.21 ² | 1.16 ³ | 0.02 | 1.32 | 47 |
| Medium ILC | 1.70 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 1.08 | 233 |
| Low ILC | 1.64 | 0.69 | 0.74 | 0.17 | 1.23 | 75 |

1. Significantly higher than Low ILC, $p > .05$.
2. Significantly higher than Low ILC, $p > .05$.
3. Significantly higher than Low ILC, $p > .05$.

Table 46

Attitudes Towards "Learning in the Classroom"
Compared on the Basis of Locus of Control
Scores

| Group | Good | Active | Potent | Independent | Flexible | N |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|----------|-----|
| High ILC | 1.73 ¹ | 0.87 ² | 0.66 | -0.40 | 0.32 | 47 |
| Medium ILC | 1.01 | 0.27 | 0.43 | -0.81 | 0.08 | 233 |
| Low ILC | 1.02 | 0.13 | 0.35 | -0.84 | -0.21 | 75 |

1. Significantly higher than Medium ILC and Low ILC, $p > .05$.

2. Significantly higher than Medium ILC and Low ILC, $p > .05$.

Table 47

Attitudes Towards "Learning by Correspondence"
Compared on the Basis of Locus of Control
Scores

| Group | Good | Active | Potent | Independent | Flexible | N |
|------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|-----|
| High ILC | 1.47 ¹ | 0.53 | 0.84 | 1.36 | 0.09 | 47 |
| Medium ILC | 0.99 | 0.17 | 0.66 | 1.45 | -0.07 | 233 |
| Low ILC | 1.13 | 0.40 | 0.76 | 1.73 | 0.31 | 75 |

1. Significantly higher than Medium ILC, $p > .05$.

Table 48

A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes
Towards "Learning" and "Learning in
the Classroom"

| Group | N | Learning is... | | Learning in the Classroom is... | | t | p* |
|------------|-----|----------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | | |
| High ILC | 47 | 27.26 | 9.65 | 19.87 | 11.08 | 3.41 | >.01 |
| Medium ILC | 233 | 22.21 | 11.33 | 10.00 | 15.02 | 9.89 | >.001 |
| Low ILC | 75 | 20.25 | 9.82 | 9.00 | 15.90 | 5.18 | >.001 |

* Two-tailed t-Test.

Table 49

A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards
"Learning" and "Learning by Correspondence"

| Group | N | Learning is... | | Learning by Correspondence is... | | t | p* |
|------------|-----|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | | |
| High ILC | 47 | 27.26 | 9.65 | 18.62 | 11.89 | 3.83 | >.001 |
| Medium ILC | 233 | 22.21 | 11.33 | 12.61 | 14.18 | 8.06 | >.001 |
| Low ILC | 75 | 20.25 | 9.82 | 15.72 | 14.70 | 2.20 | >.05 |

* Two-tailed t-Test.

favorably than learning in the classroom by the Low ILC group (Table 50). All groups appear to perceive significantly greater independence in correspondence study than in the classroom (Table 51). The combined score (good, potent, active) for correspondence learning correlates significantly with group ILC scores for students (in-school and adult) (Table 52).

Preferred Learning Styles

Females perceive correspondence study to be significantly more flexible and independent than males (Table 40). They also have a more positive attitude toward correspondence study than classroom study (Table 43), particularly in the potency dimension (Table 44). Low ILCs have more positive attitudes towards correspondence study than towards classroom learning (Table 50).

The choices among alternate learning modes may also be an indication of preferred learning styles. For in-school students, 38 percent chose correspondence study over other available alternatives. The remaining 62 percent were forced to study by correspondence because required courses were not taught in their schools or because of schedule conflicts. For adult students, 79 percent chose correspondence study over other alternatives. The remaining 21 percent had no other alternatives (see Table 53).

Discussion

The reviewed literature suggested that significant differences in attitudes towards correspondence study existed. The findings of this study support that claim.

Figures 18-20 tell a great deal of the story, neither classroom

Table 50

A Comparison Within Groups of Attitudes Towards
 "Learning in the Classroom" and
 "Learning by Correspondence"

| Group | N | Learning in the Classroom is... | | Learning by Correspondence is... | | t | p* |
|------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| | | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | | |
| High ILC | 47 | 19.87 | 11.08 | 18.62 | 11.89 | 0.52 | nsd |
| Medium ILC | 233 | 10.00 | 15.02 | 12.61 | 14.18 | 1.92 | nsd |
| Low ILC | 75 | 9.00 | 15.90 | 15.72 | 14.70 | 2.67 | >.01 |

*Two-tailed t-Test

Table 51

A Comparison of Attitudes Towards "Learning in the Classroom" and "Learning by Correspondence"

| Group and Dimension | N | Learning in the Classroom is... | | Learning by Correspondence is... | | t | p* |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| | | Mean | S.D. | Mean | S.D. | | |
| <u>High ILC</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 47 | 13.81 | 5.86 | 11.72 | 5.51 | 1.76 | nsd |
| Active | 47 | 3.49 | 3.37 | 2.21 | 3.80 | 1.71 | nsd |
| Potent | 47 | 2.66 | 2.88 | 2.91 | 3.10 | 0.40 | nsd |
| Independent | 47 | -0.40 | 1.84 | 1.36 | 1.79 | 4.65 | >.001 |
| Flexible | 47 | 0.32 | 1.53 | 0.09 | 1.92 | 0.64 | nsd |
| <u>Medium ILC</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 233 | 8.09 | 5.86 | 7.94 | 8.22 | 0.23 | nsd |
| Active | 233 | 1.07 | 4.81 | 0.66 | 4.54 | 0.94 | nsd |
| Potent | 233 | 1.73 | 3.31 | 2.64 | 3.38 | 2.93 | > .01 |
| Independent | 233 | -0.81 | 1.52 | 1.45 | 1.82 | 14.52 | >.001 |
| Flexible | 233 | -0.08 | 1.71 | -0.07 | 1.93 | 0.06 | nsd |
| <u>Low ILC</u> | | | | | | | |
| Good | 75 | 8.15 | 9.63 | 9.03 | 8.84 | 0.58 | nsd |
| Active | 75 | 0.51 | 5.02 | 1.61 | 5.14 | 1.32 | nsd |
| Potent | 75 | 1.40 | 3.18 | 3.04 | 3.36 | 3.05 | > .01 |
| Independent | 75 | -0.76 | 1.66 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 8.93 | >.001 |
| Flexible | 75 | -0.21 | 1.74 | 0.31 | 2.09 | 1.64 | nsd |

*Two-tailed t Test.

Table 52

Correlations of Group ILC Scores With Dimensions of Learning and Learning Styles

| Group | ILC Score | Learning is... | | | Learning in the Classroom is... | | | Learning by Correspondence is... | | |
|-------|-----------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Σ^1 | Flex. | Ind. | Σ^1 | Flex. | Ind. | Σ^1 | Flex. | Ind. |
| 3 | 12.74 | 23.64 | 1.44 | 0.18 | 8.9 | -0.02 | -0.70 | 16.86 | 0.02 | 1.82 |
| 4 | 12.84 | 20.32 | 1.41 | 0.19 | 10.03 | 0.09 | -0.67 | 8.30 | -0.57 | 1.16 |
| 5 | 12.29 | 20.57 | 0.80 | -0.46 | 10.94 | -0.34 | -0.77 | 7.74 | -0.37 | 1.43 |
| 6 | 12.55 | 12.95 | 0.90 | -0.65 | 1.95 | -0.10 | -1.10 | 5.75 | 0.20 | 1.10 |
| 7 | 13.60 | 26.53 | 1.38 | 0.19 | 15.11 | -0.02 | -0.95 | 22.29 | 0.64 | 2.17 |
| 8 | 14.08 | 25.46 | 1.04 | 0.00 | 14.46 | 0.08 | -0.23 | 20.11 | 0.54 | 1.50 |
| 9 | 12.90 | 23.20 | 1.95 | 0.80 | 8.00 | -0.80 | -0.70 | 19.50 | 1.00 | 1.90 |
| 10 | 13.17 | 20.00 | 0.67 | 0.25 | 4.08 | -0.67 | -0.67 | 12.50 | 0.92 | 1.33 |
| X | 13.02 | 21.58 | 1.20 | 0.06 | 9.18 | -0.22 | -0.72 | 14.13 | 0.30 | 1.55 |
| r^2 | - | 0.637 | 0.054 | 0.333 | 0.562 | 0.330 | 0.577 | 0.732* | 0.524 | 0.342 |

1 The sum of scores for Good, Active, and Potent

2 Pearson Product-Moment Correlation index with ILC scores.

* Critical value of the correlation coefficient is 0.707 with $df = (N-2) = 6$

Table 53

Educational Alternatives Available to Students
Selecting Correspondence Courses

| Course Availability | In-school Students | Percent of Total | Adult Students | Percent of Total |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Days | 21 | 14.8 | 11 | 10.5 |
| Nights | | | 8 | 7.6 |
| Summer | | | 1 | 1.0 |
| Several of above | 25 | 17.6 | 57 | 54.3 |
| Other | 8 | 5.6 | 6 | 5.7 |
| Not Available | 68 | 47.9 | 21 | 20.0 |
| Schedule conflict | 20 | 14.1 | 1 | 1. |
| TOTAL | 142 | 100 | 105 | 100 |

learning nor correspondence learning are regarded as highly as is the general concept of learning. Stated another way, both forms of learning fall short of what it is believed they could be. Moreover, correspondence learning, and not classroom learning, comes closest to the ideal (see Table 37).

Adults regard all forms of learning positively. At the same time some in-school students found the stimulus concepts almost meaningless-- attitudes were virtually non-existent. Principals displayed the most profound differences in attitudes among the concepts.

Attitudes have been assumed to be very closely related to motivations. If that is true then adult students probably are fairly highly motivated to learn. On the other hand, many in-school students find the concepts of learning to be so nearly meaningless they are probably very poorly motivated to learn. There is no reason to believe that adult students (average age 25.4 years) were not at one point in their life similar to the in-school sample (average age 17.1 years). If that is the case then attitudes towards learning shifted considerably over a period of time (roughly eight years), presumably because the maturing individuals saw the relevance of their educational experience in their own lives. On that basis it may be desirable to let those in-school students who have relatively poor attitude towards learning gain experiences in the world of work. Requirements for re-entry into the learning environment might be a measured attitude towards learning which exceeds a predetermined threshold.

Attitudes may also be linked to expectations. If that is the

case, the relatively poor attitude of principals towards correspondence study could have a detrimental spillover effect on students within their schools who are taking part of their program by correspondence. This could be true even if the attitude was based on nothing more than the perception that the ACS is a competitor for their students.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

Attitudes of the study population towards classroom learning and correspondence learning are not as high as they might be when compared to the general concept of learning.

The attitudes of the study population as a whole, ACS teachers, successful in-school students, successful adult students, adult early dropouts, and females towards correspondence study are significantly higher than their attitudes towards classroom learning.

The attitudes of principals towards correspondence learning are significantly lower than their attitudes towards classroom learning. There is some evidence that negative attitudes on the part of principals result from the decision to permit in-school students to register in correspondence study without their principal's signature.

It was difficult to discern preferred learning style among the survey respondents though high ILC scores tended to correlate significantly with positive attitudes towards correspondence learning.

The attitude profile (Figure 21-23) suggest that correspondence study is narrower, duller, colder, more passive, and slower than ideal learning forms. These profiles may be used to guide enhancement of the correspondence made of instruction.

Recommendations

It is recommended that:

1. Because attitudes are closely related to motivations, and motivations to achievement, serious consideration should be given to reshaping attitudes towards correspondence learning. Specific areas deserving attention are pinpointed in Figures 21 to 23.
2. Because classroom learning is perceived less positively than either correspondence study or learning as a general concept, serious consideration should be given to altering classroom learning experiences.
3. For those students who find the general concept of learning to be meaningless, or who hold a negative attitude, alternatives to schooling should be considered. One of these alternatives might be work experience outside the school context.

REFERENCES

- Allen, R., "Must Home Study be a Stepchild of Education", in O. MacKenzie and E.L. Christensen (eds.), The Changing World of Correspondence Study. University Park, Pa.: The Pennsylvania University Press, 1971.
- Childs, Gayle B., "Recent Research Developments in Correspondence Instruction", in O. MacKenzie and E.L. Christensen (eds.) The Changing World of Correspondence Study. University Park, Pa.: The Pennsylvania University Press, 1971
- Hall, Elizabeth, "Prediction: Nixon and the U.S. Are Going to Become Gradually Negative for Both Russia and China, and Simultaneously", Psychology Today Vol.7, No. 6, November 1973, 54-72.
- Osgood, C.E., et al., The Measurement of Meaning. Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 1957.
- Rotter, J.B., "Generalized Expectancies for Internal Versus External Control of Reinforcement", Psychological Monographs, 1966.
- Stein, L.S., "Is Home Study a Stepchild?", in O. MacKenzie and E.L. Christensen (eds.), The Changing World of Correspondence Study. University Park, Pa.: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1971.

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT PATTERNS

Evidence revealed in the study of attitudes points to the conclusion that in at least some of the schools where students are enrolled in correspondence courses, principals have relatively negative attitudes towards correspondence study. This section examines some of the factors believed to have a bearing on student achievement. Though the available data prevented direct correlation of principals' attitudes with student achievement in correspondence study it was possible to summarize data by zones and by schools. The results offer some evidence that students studying by correspondence fare better in some schools than in others.

Sources of Data

Two sources of data were used in this part of the study: students records and observations by travelling teachers.

Findings

Students in schools account for 46.2 percent of the total ACS enrollments. These students come from 460 schools. School enrollment size versus course completion rates are shown in Table 54.

Table 55 shows patterns of enrollments and completion rates by course levels and zones. Excluding adults with a completion rate of 18.7 percent, completion rates vary from 39.7 percent (Zone 3) down to 23.3 percent (Calgary). The overall completion rate (including both those who successfully completed exams and those designated "completed our purposes") was 25.3 percent.

Table 56 identifies 42 schools with 4 or more enrollments and with completion rates more than one standard deviation above the mean.

Table 54

Completion Rates Versus School Enrollments

| Number of Enrollments | Completion Rate Under 7% | Completion Rate (7% < and > \bar{X} + 1 S.D.) | Completion Rate Over 56% | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 78 | - | 16 | 94 |
| 2 - 10 | 41 | 32 | 11 | 84 |
| 11 - 20 | 5 | 42 | 10 | 57 |
| 21 - 30 | 3 | 34 | 12 | 49 |
| 31 - 40 | 1 | 48 | 3 | 52 |
| 41 - 50 | - | 29 | 3 | 32 |
| 51 - 60 | - | 22 | 3 | 25 |
| 61 - 70 | - | 19 | 1 | 20 |
| 71 - 80 | - | 8 | 1 | 9 |
| 81 - 90 | - | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| 91 - 100 | - | 6 | - | 6 |
| 101 - 110 | - | 7 | - | 7 |
| Over - 110 | - | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| Total | 128 | 270 | 62 | 460 |

¹Mean completion rate (\bar{X}) = 0.291, Standard Deviation (S.D.) = 0.269

Table 55

Patterns of Enrollments and Completion Rates¹
for Course Levels and Zones

| Jurisdiction | Grade 10 Courses | Grade 11 Courses | Grade 12 Courses | Adult Courses | Retro- Credit Courses | Elementary Courses | Junior High Courses | TOTAL |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Zone 1 | 758 30.3 | 320 31.9 | 189 28.6 | 2 0.0 | - | - | 71 7.0 | 1340 29.2 |
| Zone 2 | 1245 35.7 | 555 28.6 | 319 27.0 | 6 33.3 | 1 0.0 | - | 99 23.3 | 2225 32.1 |
| Zone 3 | 1078 41.4 | 437 32.0 | 221 38.0 | 5 40.0 | 2 0.0 | - | 146 52.0 | 1889 39.7 |
| Zone 4 | 993 35.8 | 411 33.3 | 254 31.5 | 2 0.0 | - | 29 0.0 | 320 63.2 | 2009 38.6 |
| Zone 5 | 643 36.1 | 326 27.0 | 231 34.6 | 3 0.0 | - | 4 25.0 | 275 42.6 | 1482 35.0 |
| Zone 6 | 635 31.7 | 326 26.4 | 177 35.6 | 1 100.0 | - | - | 309 65.7 | 1448 38.3 |
| Edmonton | 804 27.4 | 436 19.5 | 284 20.1 | 9 0.0 | - | 2 50.0 | 27 7.4 | 1562 23.4 |
| Calgary | 472 26.1 | 190 21.6 | 133 16.5 | 1 0.0 | - | - | 13 15.4 | 809 23.3 |
| Adults & Others | 4858 23.0 | 2838 17.2 | 3273 17.2 | 2388 13.5 | 867 6.5 | 125 47.2 | 1320 24.8 | 15669 18.7 |
| TOTAL | 11486 29.3 | 5839 22.7 | 5081 21.5 | 2417 13.5 | 870 6.5 | 160 38.1 | 2580 37.1 | 28433 25.3 |

1. Completion Rate = $\frac{\text{COP} + \text{CWE PASS}}{\text{ENROLLMENT}}$

Table 56

Enrollment Patterns and Completion Rate for Schools
Where Correspondence Students are Successful

| School I.D. No. | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Elem. | Jr. High | Total Enrollment | Completion Rate % |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1602 | 16 | 8 | 15 | - | - | 39 | 59.0 |
| 2008 | 63 | 19 | 6 | - | - | 88 | 56.8 |
| 2311 | 12 | - | - | - | - | 12 | 66.7 |
| 2605 | 13 | 5 | 7 | - | - | 25 | 68.0 |
| 3104 | 22 | 4 | 2 | - | - | 28 | 71.4 |
| 3401 | 28 | 9 | 6 | - | - | 43 | 56.0 |
| 3406 | 38 | 7 | 15 | - | - | 60 | 56.7 |
| 3502 | 33 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 43 | 56.0 |
| 3821E | - | - | - | - | 44 | 44 | 97.7 |
| 3870 | 13 | - | 3 | - | - | 16 | 62.5 |
| 3902P | 8 | 4 | 9 | - | - | 21 | 57.1 |
| 3904 | 26 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 30 | 63.3 |
| 3912E | - | - | - | - | 30 | 30 | 56.7 |
| 4301 | 6 | 1 | 6 | - | - | 13 | 76.9 |
| 4402E | 42 | 5 | 1 | - | - | 48 | 56.3 |
| 4408E | - | - | - | - | 12 | 12 | 75.0 |
| 4503 | 13 | 2 | 4 | - | - | 19 | 57.9 |
| 4515E | - | - | - | - | 16 | 16 | 87.5 |
| 4607E | - | - | - | - | 116 | 116 | 78.4 |
| 4702 | 30 | 17 | 10 | - | - | 57 | 64.9 |
| 4804E | - | - | - | - | 37 | 37 | 86.5 |
| 5103 | 4 | 2 | 15 | - | - | 21 | 71.4 |
| 5219E | - | - | - | - | 27 | 27 | 92.6 |
| 5220E | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | 83.3 |
| 5508 | 6 | - | 2 | - | - | 8 | 62.5 |
| 5513E | - | - | - | - | 16 | 16 | 56.3 |
| 5602 | 9 | 3 | 9 | - | - | 21 | 61.9 |
| 5605 | - | - | - | - | 24 | 24 | 66.7 |
| 5691 | 33 | 16 | 16 | - | - | 65 | 63.1 |
| 5709P | - | - | - | - | 26 | 26 | 57.7 |
| 5710E | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 80.0 |
| 5827 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 80.0 |
| 5901 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | 10 | 80.0 |
| 5910 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 60.0 |
| 6315 | - | - | - | - | 32 | 32 | 75.0 |
| 6514 | - | - | - | - | 70 | 70 | 91.5 |
| 6519E | - | - | - | - | 27 | 27 | 96.3 |
| 6704 | 1 | - | - | - | 12 | 13 | 69.2 |
| 6708 | 16 | 4 | 3 | - | - | 23 | 56.5 |
| 6711E | - | - | - | - | 53 | 53 | 77.4 |
| 6803 | 7 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 15 | 66.7 |
| 6908 | 8 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 11 | 81.8 |
| Total | 464 | 122 | 141 | - | 553 | 1280 | 69.6% |

E-Excellent Supervision

P-Poor Supervision

The average completion rate for the group was 69.6 percent. Table 57 identifies 24 schools with 4 or more enrollments and with completion rates one standard deviation or more below the mean. The remaining 394 schools had completion rates greater than 7 percent but less than 56 percent. The average was 29 percent and the standard deviation 26 percent. It may also be noted that the enrollment patterns by subject are similar for both the high and low achieving schools.

Schools where the travelling teachers found evidence that correspondence students were offered excellent supervision and assistance are indicated on Tables 56 and 57 by an 'E' beside the school ID number. Poor supervision is identified with a 'P'.

Discussion

The evidence suggests that in most cases where students receive assistance and supervision in their correspondence study, completion rates increase. That students in rural areas had completion rates higher than those in Edmonton and Calgary may be a reflection of the fact that the rural schools are somewhat smaller and contact with staff somewhat easier. A third factor which may have a bearing on completion rates has to do with the number of students in a school using correspondence study. There was an observed high failure rate in those schools where there were fewer than 10 enrollments. In those cases where schools had only one enrollment in correspondence study, the failure rate rose to 83 percent.

Table 57

Enrollment Patterns and Completion Rate for Schools
Where Correspondence Students are not Successful

| School I.D. No. | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Elem. | Jr. High | Total Enrollment | Completion Rate % |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1470E | 22 | 9 | 1 | - | - | 32 | 6.3 |
| 1792 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 0.0 |
| 1824P | - | - | - | - | 21 | 21 | 0.0 |
| 1838 | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 6.7 |
| 2804 | 4 | - | 2 | - | - | 6 | 0.0 |
| 4101 | 4 | 3 | 5 | - | - | 12 | 0.0 |
| 4190 | - | - | - | 12 | - | 12 | 0.0 |
| 4299E | 5 | - | 4 | - | - | 9 | 0.0 |
| 4306 | 16 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | 22 | 4.5 |
| 4317 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | 0.0 |
| 4603 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 0.0 |
| 4803 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | 6 | 0.0 |
| 5101 | 7 | 12 | 5 | - | 1 | 25 | 3.8 |
| 5205 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 10 | 0.0 |
| 5502 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 4 | 0.0 |
| 5601 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 0.0 |
| 6306 | 11 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 17 | 5.9 |
| 6712 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 0.0 |
| 6741E | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 6904 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 7057 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 0.0 |
| 7512 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 0.0 |
| 7906E | - | - | - | - | 16 | 16 | 0.0 |
| 9902 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 8 | 0.0 |
| Total | 100 | 43 | 26 | 12 | 79 | 260 | 2.3% |

E-Excellent Supervision

P-Poor Supervision

Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

Though difficult to arrive at a firm conclusion, it appears that supervision and assistance to correspondence students have a direct and positive bearing on completion rates. This service to students may be more readily available in the smaller schools and schools in rural areas than in larger urban schools.

Recommendations

1. It is recommended that adequate student supervision be established either through visitation or in-school supervision.
2. In order to obtain principals' assistance in supervising in-school correspondence students, it may be necessary to reexamine the liaison which takes place between the ACS and schools.
3. Where direct supervision is impractical, close student follow-up and assistance either by phone or letter should be established.
4. Students should be routinely contacted when lesson submissions become irregular. As an example, students may be contacted if no lessons are received for one month.

INCENTIVES FOR STUDENTS

The low completion rates for correspondence study in general and at the ACS specifically (low in comparison to the completion rates in the regular school system) forces one to look for incentives that might encourage more students to complete their studies. This section is devoted to a search for suitable incentives and discussion of how they may be applied.

Findings

There is an abundance of literature dealing with motivation, satisfaction, and their relationships. Much of it is summarized in the following works.

Maslow (Sergiovanni and Starratt, 1971:131-136) describes a hierarchy of needs believed to motivate people. Only when the lower-order needs are satisfied will individuals be motivated by higher-order needs. Figure 24 portrays Maslow's hierarchy of needs.

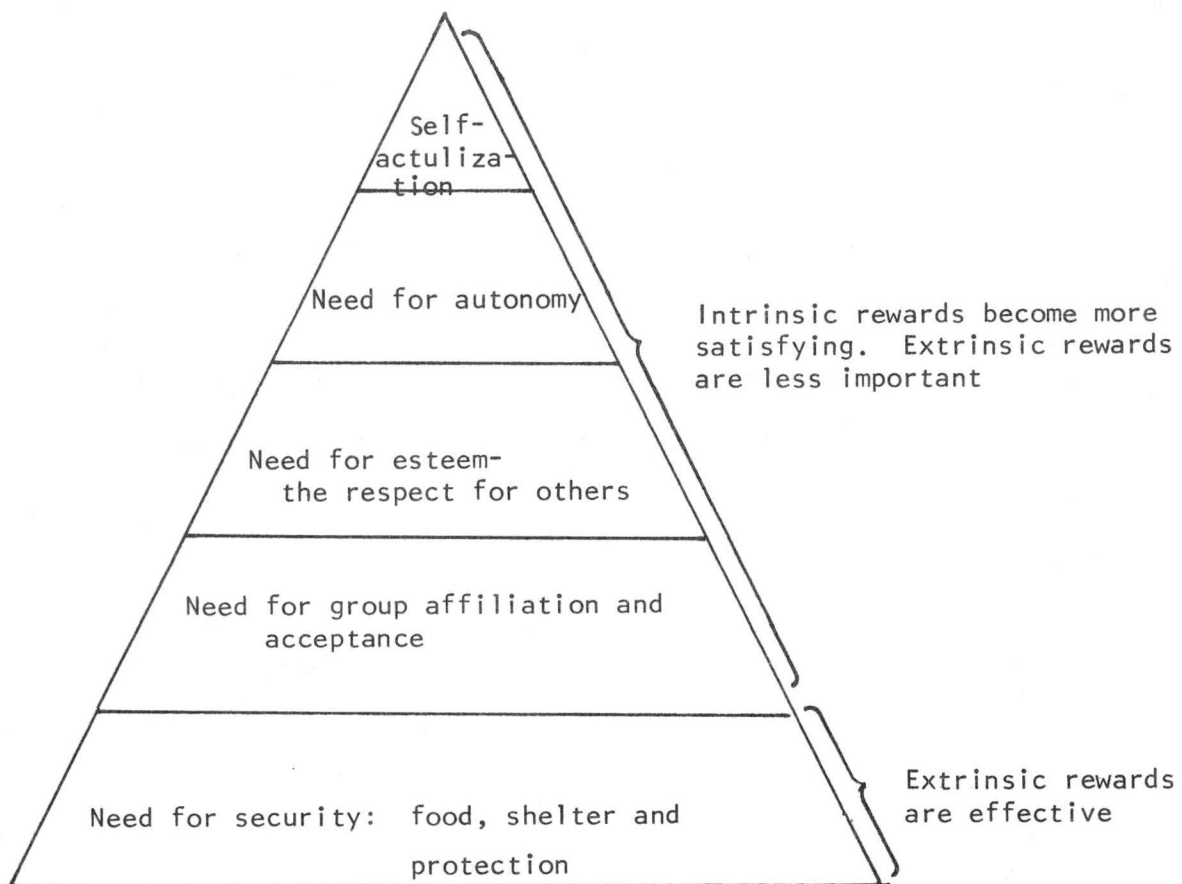
Hertzberg (Sergiovanni and Carver, 1973:73) has identified a number of factors that appear to operate as "satisfiers" or "dissatisfiers". Significant satisfiers include: achievement, recognition, work itself, responsibility, and advancement. The significant dissatisfiers are: policy and administration, supervision, salary, interpersonal relationships, and working conditions.

Some of the other literature focuses more specifically on learning.

Bauer (1975) noted that:

Demographic surveys (1973)... revealed that at the same time

Figure 24
Maslow's Hierarchy of Human Needs



that the proportion of adults attending formal school programs is increasing, the average duration of sustained effort is less than one year, and most students take a single course. Courses offering immediate practical rewards, such as vocational training, are chosen not less than ten times more frequently than courses promising less tangible benefits such as those in personal development, public affairs, and current events.

Wood (1975:70) describes a number of incentives in a social incentives instructional system for the US Air Force. The most attractive incentives (as seen by airmen) were: choice in base assignment, promotion, special passes, reduced squadron details, and extra instruction. Among the least attractive incentives were certificates, letters of merit, and home town news releases.

Wyman (1975) reported a number of teaching strategies which institutionalized students found to be helpful to themselves. The following are statements that described these helpful teacher strategies:

Is more concerned about my ideas than whether I give the right answer.

Introduced new topics by telling us exactly what he wants us to do and how we are to go about doing it.

Asks us what we would like to do next.

Helps us learn by going over and over the same things til we get them right.

Suggests activities, but tries to let us choose which ones we would like to do.

Rewards us when we get things right.

Wants us to ask "Why" if we do not understand something.

Strategies which were not perceived by the students as being helpful to themselves included:

Grades based on "right or wrong" answers.

Emphasis on memorizing answers.

McLagan (1975) analyzed incentives or motivators incorporated into an industrially oriented reading program. She first pointed out that adult behavior often occurs without external (money, food, prizes) or social reinforcers and then outlines a plan for behavior change. The plan focuses on four areas: goals and plans, basic knowledge and skills necessary for successful performance, contributing environmental factors, and a reinforcement system.

Goals and plans force the student and teacher to look at what "is" and what "ought to be". Commitment to goals becomes a strong motivating force when: the goals are seen as consistent with the demands of reality; are action-centered; are stated in terms of everyday activities; are associated with improved self-image; are concrete; are linked to progress reports; and, are signs of belonging to a more prestigious group.

Since basic knowledge and skills are essential for successful performance, these must be carefully assessed and remediated if necessary.

Students cannot be isolated from their environment. It is therefore essential that that environment be assessed in order to determine its effect on students. That effect may result from rewards, reinforcers, peer pressure, or other factors.

Reinforcers should generally be more intrinsic than extrinsic and the extrinsic (external rewards) should be drawn from the environment.

McLagan noted that not all individuals respond to intrinsic rewards, though those who score low on Rotter's (1966) locus of control scale (those with an external locus of control) tend to perform better when

they receive external rewards. At the same time those with an internal locus of control respond best to intrinsic rewards.

Other evidence cited by McLagan (1975:7) suggests that:

Imagined rewards and anticipation of rewards plays an important role in behavior change and development and could be more effective if learners know their value and more frequently self-administered imagined positive (and negative) consequences.

Discussion

There is not much evidence that the carrot-on-the-stick method motivates any but those who are at the lowest levels of the needs hierarchy described by Maslow. To them the carrot represents added security. Most of the other research aligns with Hertzberg's satisfiers and tend to be intrinsic.

The locus of control concept is discussed more fully on page 134.

McLagan presented a strong case in support of the argument that the strongest motivators are those goals that the student can identify with and which have reinforcers in the students' environment. Motivation occurs when the student makes a personal commitment.

It must be noted that the majority of the ACS high-school and adult students tended to fall into the external locus of control group. They tended to perceive that their decisions were rooted in causes outside themselves. For that reason one cannot overlook McLagan's contention that external reward mechanisms may be useful.

It is possible to conceive of a fee structure designed in such a

way that students would have all or most of the fee returned to them upon successful completion of their courses. Unsuccessful students would forfeit their fees.

For the system to work it would appear that the fees should represent an investment on the part of the student. A fee of \$10.00 to \$15.00 per course credit might be appropriate. Additionally, the teachers at the ACS would be expected to ensure that: students could clearly identify with the goals and plans mapped for them; students had the needed knowledge and skills for successful completion; and, appropriate environmental reinforcers were identified and included in the overall instructional strategy.

It may be argued that an increase in fees would deter some students and deprive others. It may also be argued that unless a student is prepared to invest in his goals, he is not likely motivated enough to achieve the goals. For some students for whom high fees would serve to deprive them of their education, alternate mechanisms could be established.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Conclusions

Evidence from a literature review suggests that most people are satisfied with feedback and reinforcement of an intrinsic nature-- external rewards (carrots on sticks) for these individuals tend to be dissatisfiers.

Several studies were cited which identified reinforcers and strategies that might be expected to motivate correspondence students to

higher levels of productivity.

The results of a survey of ACS students indicates that they exhibit an external locus of control. For those students with an external locus of control, the reviewed literature suggests external rewards may be effective.

An external reward system was suggested that could be incorporated into the fee structure at the ACS.

Recommendations

It is recommended that:

1. Counselling should be provided to students to the extent that they can see (and espouse) goals planned for them
2. A fee-refund strategy should be developed to encourage students to both invest in themselves and to pursue the investment.

REFERENCES

- Bauer, David H, "What research says about interest in learning",
Educational Leadership, Vol. 33, No. 2, (November, 1975), 100-104
- McLagan, Patricia A, "Behavior theory and adult education"
Paper presented at the Adult Education Research Conference,
St. Louis, Missouri, April, 1975
- Rotter, Julian B. "Generalized expectancies for internal versus
External Control of Reinforcement, Psychological Monograph, 1966
- Sergiovanni, Thomas J. and Starratt, Robert J, Emerging Patterns of
Supervision: Human Prospectives Toronto:
McGraw-Hill, 1971
 , and Carver Fred D, The New School Executive:
A Theory of Administration Toronto: Dodd, Mead
and Company, 1973
- Wood, Michael T, et al., "Identification and Analysis of Social
Incentives in Air Force Technical Training". Air Force
Human Resources Lab, Lory AFB, Colo., October, 1975
- Wynian, Bruce T, "Certain Strategies for Prison Classes Sponsored by
Community Colleges". Doctor of Education Practicum,
Nova University, October, 1975

SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Summary of the Study

This study of The Alberta Correspondence School (ACS) was triggered late in 1975 by a number of economic factors. Among these were the imposition of the 11 percent budget guideline on increased expenditures in the 1976 fiscal year and the collective agreement between the Province and the ACS teachers which escalated wages at the ACS. Underlying these factors was a perceived need to examine the role of the ACS and the costs and benefits associated with that role.

The first stage of the study (conducted between November 1975 and February 1976) examined the immediate problems associated with the Summer Session program and offered recommendations for resolving the problems. The decision was made early in 1976 to continue the Summer Session program but to also encourage Winter Session students to complete their studies before the end of June. The Winter Session students were warned that the marking of their lessons would receive low priority during July and August: high priority would be given to lessons submitted by Summer Session registrants.

The effects on lesson flow of the foregoing decision coupled with the postal strike in the fall of 1975 made the 1975-76 school year at the ACS something of an anomaly.

The first step in Stage 2 of the study, which commenced in March, 1976, was a cost-benefit analysis of the ACS. This analysis led to two conclusions: at high discount rates (approximately 8 percent and higher) the least costly alternative is high school education by

correspondence and not education through the regular high school system; and, the cost-benefit model was sensitive to variations in student completion rates and instructional costs.

Because the ACS proved to be a viable educational alternative, particularly when high discount rates prevail, and because the cost-benefit model was sensitive to changes in student completion rates and reduced instructional costs, a number of specific studies were undertaken into these latter areas.

Three studies focused on the costs of correspondence instruction at the ACS: a study of instructional costs (particularly lesson marking costs); a study of course preparation, printing and distribution costs; and, an assessment of the feasibility of continued operation of an independent printing facility at the ACS.

The effectiveness and efficiency by which the ACS fulfills its role was examined by looking specifically at: certified staff utilization; student motivation and feedback; an analysis of the quality of the instructional program; an examination of prevailing attitudes towards correspondence study; student achievements patterns; and, incentives for students to complete their studies.

The findings for each study are presented in the separate sections of this report together with the ensuing conclusions and recommendations. In this section of the report these conclusions and recommendations are synthesized into more generalized conclusions and recommendations.

Specific Conclusions

Cost-Benefit Analysis

Neither regular instruction nor correspondence instruction yields

a net social benefit at low discount rates. As discount rates are increased beyond 8 percent correspondence instruction, and not regular instruction, yields the lowest net social cost.

Further analysis proved that the cost-benefit model was sensitive to reduced costs of correspondence instruction and improved student completion rates.

Instructional Costs

Instructional costs per FTE pupil were found to be almost three times as high as instruction in the regular system. This was attributed to several causes.

1. Correspondence students have low rates of course completion.
2. High development costs in some courses accompanied by low enrollments make these courses expensive to offer.
3. Lesson marking (and hence course costs) vary markedly among courses.
4. Certified staff are required to perform many functions (other than development of instructional material, marking, and communicating with students) which could probably be performed by non-certified personnel.

Course Preparation, Printing and Distribution

A significant amount of certified and non-certified staff time was involved with proof-reading and revising textual material. No use was made of text-or word-processors as a means of resolving this problem.

Though no reductions in overall costs would result from a revised

lesson distribution policy (an initial pack of 5 lessons followed by the remainder of the course upon successful completion of the first two lessons), better use of the printing facility could result.

Printing Facility

When compared to other alternatives (Central Duplicating or commercial firms) the printing facility demonstrated the lowest costs for all printing requirements.

The printing facility is operating in cramped quarters and cannot be readily expanded.

Certified Staff Utilization

The workload at the ACS fluctuates markedly during the year. Because personnel policies (particularly those pertaining to short-term contracts and contracted lesson marking) are constraining, the Director of the ACS is limited in the extent to which he can maintain efficient use of the staff over the year.

Student Motivation and Feedback

Though the consensus of opinion derived from a literature review suggested that correspondence students should have their lessons corrected and on the way back to them within 24 hours of receipt at the correspondence school, it was found that the ACS norm is closer to 3.5 days with many students experiencing considerably longer delays.

Delays were noted in the record-keeping section, in the marking processes, and in the mailroom. The longest delay appears to be in lesson marking. This may result from the fact that no use is made of pre-written responses to common student errors.

Neither was there evidence of any form of automated or electronic data handling in the record-keeping section. Beyond slowing the processing of students' lessons, the lack of data handling equipment virtually eliminates the possibility of any significant analysis of data pertaining to students or the instructional program.

Quality of the Instructional Program

When compared to other correspondence institutions in terms of completion rates, the ACS falls near the average. Wide variations around the average completion rate were noted and appeared to be related to student types (in-school and out-of-school), sex, course credit value, and the difficulty of first lessons in a course.

Indicators of course/lesson quality were developed and tested in an attempt to facilitate on-going curriculum evaluation at the ACS. Though these indicators appear to be functional, data collection procedures must be developed before the indicators can be applied in a meaningful fashion.

The amount of student work required to earn 5 credits in different courses varies widely. In spite of these variations in course workloads, from the students perspective, correspondence study is an attractive alternative because it demands less work per course, on the average, than does equivalent instruction in the regular school system.

Attitudes Towards Correspondence Study

When compared to the idealized concept of learning correspondence study, and not regular classroom study, was perceived to be the most attractive form of learning.

Attitudes towards correspondence learning were most positive for adult students and least positive for principals (of schools where some students were enrolled in correspondence study) and non-achieving in-school correspondence students. The attitudes towards correspondence study held by ACS teachers clustered around the mean for all groups.

Attitudinal profiles, for the study groups examined, were developed for use in improving the image of correspondence study.

Student Achievement Patterns

On a school-by-school basis student completion rates varied from zero to 97.7 percent. Three factors may have a bearing on the completion rates of in-school students: the attitudes of school staffs towards correspondence study; the number of students enrolled in correspondence study in the school; and the amount of direct supervision provided to in-school correspondence students.

Incentives

Correspondence students may be motivated to complete their studies by providing more complete guidance at the time of registration, by levying a higher registration fee, and by providing a fee refund upon successful course completion.

General Conclusions

In a number of instances the Alberta Correspondence School was compared to the regular instructional system available in Alberta. On at least five counts the ACS appears to be the preferred alternative.

1. During periods when high discount rates prevail, correspondence instruction yields the lowest net social costs.
2. Correspondence students are better prepared for subsequent residence study than regular residence students.
3. The attitudes measured in the attitude survey indicates that correspondence study, and not classroom study, comes closest to the idealized concept of learning.
4. Correspondence study demands less time on the part of students than comparable regular instruction.
5. Because the costs of correspondence instruction may be further reduced through economies of scale and system analysis, correspondence instruction may be expected to become an even stronger competition when adopted on a wider base.

Student completion rates, though lower than desired, appeared to be influenced by a number of factors.

1. Completion rates tended to be poor for in-school students when enrollments in correspondence study in a school were limited to one or two students.
2. Failure to complete correspondence courses correlated significantly with difficult first lessons in courses.
3. Significant people in the correspondence instruction obtain--ACS

teachers and principals of schools where some students are enrolled in correspondence study--demonstrated more negative attitudes towards correspondence study than did some groups of students. It is believed that these negative attitudes, while they may be subject to changes, are unknowingly passed on to students.

4. Supervision of correspondence students appears to have a positive influence on completion rates.

The present lesson distribution policy of the ACS requires that all instructional materials for a course are to be mailed to each enrollee upon registration. Inasmuch as approximately 30 percent of the enrollees never submit the first lesson, much of the instructional material produced by the ACS is wasted. Because savings in paper and printing are offset by increased packaging and postage costs, a revised distribution is not justifiable on these grounds. However, by revising the policy so that an initial 5-lesson shipments is sent to enrollees followed by the remainder of the material upon successful completion of two lessons, the revised policy would reduce demands placed on the frequently overloaded printing facility. Moreover, the revised policy may lead to improved completion rates. It is believed that some students fail to make progress in correspondence courses because they are overwhelmed by the workload reflected by the total course. This is substantiated by the fact that average completion rates increased for courses of less than 5 credits.

Recommendations

Specific recommendations have been set forth at the end of each

section of this study. Presented here are recommendations that flow from the more general conclusions.

It is recommended that:

1. The ACS should be maintained as an alternate form of education in Alberta.
2. The ACS should be afforded greater autonomy. Specifically: policies which constrain efficient and flexible operation of the ACS should be examined and revised as necessary. Policies pertaining to staffing and accounting should be given first priority. Present staffing policies make it difficult to rapidly adjust to altered workloads. The accounting policies constrain decisions to manage fees as a means of motivating students. Another policy worthy of examination is that of attempting to staff a 12-month operation with employees which work only a 10-month year.
3. Cost-reduction programs should be planned and instituted and mechanisms should be established to measure the effectiveness of these programs.
4. Programs to systematically improve instructional effectiveness should be instituted and mechanisms should be established to measure the effectiveness of these programs.
5. Automated or electronic data processing systems should be installed to:
 - facilitate preparation and/or revision of instructional material,
 - enable use of pre-written responses to common student errors in lessons,

- more efficiently maintain student records,
- systematically follow up on laggard students, and
- provide rapid retrieval and analysis of pertinent student and/or program data.

Recommendations for Further Study

The regular school system appears to be failing in a number of areas:

- it is not as cost-effective as correspondence study during periods when the discount rate hovers at or above 8 percent,
- attitudes towards classroom learning are less positive than those held towards correspondence learning, and
- classroom learning demands more of the students' time than does correspondence learning, and
- correspondence students are better prepared for subsequent residence study than are regular residence students.

For these reasons, a study into the effectiveness and efficiency of the regular school system appears to be justified.

The feasibility of using correspondence study as an alternative to regular instruction should be examined in the following cases:

- for remote schools and for regions with a highly transient population (in lieu of building schools), and
- in high-cost, low-enrollment courses wherever they are offered in the province.

A study should be conducted into the feasibility of integrating the ACS with other provincial educational delivery systems. Included might be Athabasca University, ACCESS, and/or educational or public service TV channels.

The feasibility of a regional correspondence school (i.e. western provinces) should be examined. Such an operation should lead to savings by virtue of economies of scale.

While this study has attempted to set forth appropriate recommendations, the feasibility of these recommendations and their implications should be carefully tested before steps are taken towards implementation.

APPENDIX 1

A COST-BENEFIT STUDY OF THE ALBERTA
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL--
STAGE 1: SUMMER SESSION

Staff Paper No. 2

A COST-BENEFIT STUDY
OF THE
ALBERTA CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL
STAGE 1: SUMMER SESSION

February, 1976

Alberta
EDUCATION

A COST-BENEFIT STUDY OF THE ALBERTA CORRESPONDENCE
SCHOOL -- STAGE I: SUMMER SESSION

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. OUTLINE OF THE STUDY..... | 1 |
| PURPOSE OF THE STUDY..... | 1 |
| THE ROLE OF THE ALBERTA CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL..... | 1 |
| ASSUMPTIONS..... | 2 |
| LIMITATIONS..... | 2 |
| DELIMITATIONS..... | 3 |
| DEFINITIONS..... | 3 |
| 2. STUDY DESIGN..... | 4 |
| RESEARCH QUESTIONS..... | 4 |
| DATA SOURCES..... | 4 |
| DATA ANALYSIS..... | 4 |
| 3. FINDINGS OF THE STUDY..... | 5 |
| BENEFITS AND SERVICES..... | 5 |
| COSTS..... | 15 |
| 4. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS..... | 18 |
| 5. ALTERNATIVES..... | 19 |
| STAFFING LEVELS..... | 19 |
| STAFFING METHODS..... | 19 |

APPENDICES

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| A. SUBJECT AREA PROFILES..... | A1 |
| B. STAGE II STUDY PLAN..... | B1 |

A COST - BENEFIT STUDY OF THE ALBERTA
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL — STAGE I: SUMMER SESSION

OUTLINE OF THE STUDY

Purpose of the Study

Two factors have triggered the move toward examination of the Alberta Correspondence School (ACS) from a cost-benefit standpoint. First, the inclusion of a V-modifier clause in the teacher salary agreement has substantially increased the costs of offering a Summer Session program. Second, the government budget guidelines of 11% places the ACS in the position of having to cut costs, services, or both.

This two-stage study, when completed, will attempt to ascertain the optimum approach to keeping within government budget guidelines while retaining a maximum of services. The first stage of the study provides a preliminary examination of the Summer School program. The second stage (to be completed later this year) provides for a more complete cost-benefit analysis based on the entire 1975-76 school year.

Stage 1 has as its focus the Summer School program as it was implemented from 1 July to 30 August, 1975. Two areas have been examined in order to establish a basis for recommending alternative ways of implementing the Summer School program. These areas are:

- benefits derived and services offered by the Summer Session program of the school, and
- costs (primarily labor) associated with the Summer Session program.

The Role of the Alberta Correspondence School

Since the Alberta Correspondence School is accredited, it follows the same goals of education as all other accredited schools in Alberta. These goals appear on pages 2-4 of the Junior-Senior High School Handbook.

The only difference between the Alberta Correspondence School and that of other publicly-supported schools in Alberta is the method of teaching: the correspondence method rather than the classroom method or group discussion method. Specific guidelines are as follows:

1. The main purpose of the Alberta Correspondence School is to prepare, publish and administer correspondence courses in the subjects of the basic education, Grades I to XII, and to supervise pupils who are pursuing these courses. The correspondence courses in basic education are revised and reissued as is found necessary because of changes in curriculum and the introduction of improved methods of presenting education by correspondence.

2. A second purpose of the school is to prepare courses primarily for adults provided that there is sufficient demand for such courses and provided that any such proposed course is not being offered through correspondence by any other publicly supported agency.¹

Assumptions

The first stage of this study has been based on the following assumptions.

1. It is assumed that projections of future Summer Session program workloads based on past experience are valid.
2. It is assumed that lessons and tests are equivalent in terms of:
 - development and production costs,
 - work demands (hours of work per credit) placed on students, and
 - work demands (hours of marking time per lesson) on teachers.
3. It is assumed that functions of regular school teachers and ACS teachers are similar with differences occurring mainly in the methods of instruction. Because of this similarity the workload of regular school teachers may be used as a standard for assessing levels of performance of ACS teachers.

Limitations

The first stage of this cost-benefit study of the ACS is limited by several factors.

1. Time has prevented a complete analysis of the data which is accessible.
2. Because many of the costs associated with production and printing of instructional materials are spread over unequal periods of time and unequally sized units, it has not been possible to determine the total cost of instruction. Only labor costs incurred by certified staff have been considered in this study.

Delimitations

This study is delimited to an examination of the Summer Session program on the basis of:

- student records of achievement (lessons completed and tests passed), and
- teachers' workload as recorded on the "Instructors Weekly Work Report."

Neither support staff costs or utilization nor course development and printing costs have been considered in this stage of the study.

Definition

Enrollment. Enrollment means that a student has enrolled in a single course. A student enrolling in two courses would be counted as two enrollments.

Summer School program. A program offering students registering in May - July the opportunity to complete a course by August 31.

Summer Session. The period from 1 July to August 31 during which time teachers mark lessons and tests of both students continuing Winter Session courses and Summer School students.

Winter Session. The period from 1 September to 30 June of the following year.

¹ Mrs. K.J. Doeling memo to W. Hathaway dated January 29, 1976.

STUDY DESIGN

Research Questions

Several research questions were posed at the outset of the study.

Benefits and Services

1. What is the composition of the Summer Session workload at the Alberta Correspondence School?
2. Who derives benefit from the special Summer School program?
3. What is the enrollment pattern for the Summer School program?
What types of courses are selected and by whom?
4. What is the nature of student performance during Summer Session?
5. How does student performance in Summer School compare with student performance in Winter Session?

Costs

1. What are the costs associated with the Summer Session program?
2. What is the composition of the teachers' workload?

Data Sources

There were two sources of data used in this stage of the study:

1. The student record cards which contain information relating to students (i.e. location of student, courses being studies, number of lessons completed, marks, etc), and
2. The teachers' completed "Instructors Weekly Work Report" and associated weekly summaries.

Data Analysis

Data contained on student record cards were assembled and analyzed by computer. The data were manipulated on the basis of a number of variables:

- age,
- sex,
- location of students,
- grade level of students,
- subject level of courses,
- subject area of courses,
- lesson completions, and
- student workload (i.e. one course, two courses, three courses).

The weekly summaries of the "Instructors Weekly Work Report" for the months of July and August were used to develop estimates of an "average" week. A week most closely matching this "average" week was selected and the workload of each teacher (as reflected in the "Instructors Weekly Work Report") was analyzed to provide information regarding the percentage of time spent on various instructional and non-instructional activities.

FINDINGS OF THE STUDY

The findings of the study are reported in two sections (benefits and costs) and are reported as answers to the several research questions set forth earlier.

Benefits and Services

1. *What is the composition of the Summer Session student workload at the Alberta Correspondence School?*

Two distinct groups of people derived benefit from the ACS during the months of July and August 1975. The largest group (approximately 4,955 students) consisted of students continuing winter programs through the summer months. A smaller group (1,344 students) enrolled in Summer School courses. The distribution of course enrollments by level together with their respective lesson and test making volumes is shown in Table 1.

Several items in Table 1 merit discussion.

1. 43.9% of the summer teaching workload resulted from lessons/tests marked for students registered for Summer School courses.
2. 56.1% of the summer teaching workload resulted from lessons/tests marked for students continuing Winter Session programs through the summer months. Exams and tests accounted for 16.5% of the marking workload.
3. 42.5% of the expectations students held for Summer School study were apparently fulfilled — courses were passed, completed without tests, or students re-registered in the winter session in order to complete their work.
4. 63.9% of the winter students continuing their studies during the summer months passed the courses, completed them without tests, or re-registered in order to complete them.
5. An examination of Table 1 reveals that 47.8% of the winter students who are allowed to continue studies into the summer pass the courses. The effect of Summer Session on winter completion rates is shown in Table 2 where it may be noted that 34.8% of the courses counted as passed in the winter programs are actually the result of availability of a summer program

Table 1

1975 Summer Session Workload Summary

| Level of Instruction | | Number of Courses | Passed | Completed Our Purposes | Enrollments | Reregistered | Marked | Lessons and Exams Average Per Course |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|---|
| Summer School (1,344 students) | Junior High | 152 | | | | | 1,820 | 11.97 |
| | Grade 10 | 323 | 117 | 6 | 51 | | 3,018 | 9.31 |
| | Grade 11 | 614 | 192 | 7 | 97 | | 4,574 | 7.47 |
| | Grade 12 (Exam) | 132 | 31 | 3 | 15 | | 824 | 6.24 |
| | Grade 12 (Non-exam) | 328 | 87 | 2 | 50 | | 2,096 | 6.39 |
| | Column Total | 1,549 | 427 | 18 | 213 | | 12,332 | 7.97 |
| Continuing Students (Approximately 4,955 students) | Elementary | 32 | | | | | 146 | 4.56 |
| | Junior High | 239 | | | | | 1,731 | 7.24 |
| | Grade 10 | 797 | 304 | 20 | 131 | | 2,511 | 3.15 |
| | Grade 11 | 1,261 | 667 | 11 | 183 | | 3,886 | 3.08 |
| | Grade 12 (Exam) | 936 | 600 | 17 | 136 | | 3,690 | 3.94 |
| | Grade 12 (Non-exam) | 2,185 | 1,033 | 92 | 287 | | 3,813 | 1.75 |
| | Column Total | 5,450 | 2,604 | 140 | 737 | | 15,777 | 2.89 |
| Summer Session Totals | | 6,999 | 3,031 | 158 | 950 | | 28,109 | 4.02 |

Table 2

Effect of Summer Session
On Winter Completion Rate

| | 1974/75 Course Enrollment* | Courses Passed | Courses Completed Our Purpose (COP) | Attributed to Summer Session** | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Courses Passed | Courses COP |
| Senior High | 23,850 | 5,673 | 6,581 | 2,604 | 2,744 |
| Junior High | 2,227 | 1,311 | 1,311 | | |
| Elementary | 948 | 492 | 492 | | |
| | 27,025 | 7,476 | 8,384 | 2,604 | 2,744 |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Percentage of all courses passed in 1974/75 | 27.7% |
| Percentage of all courses passed during Summer Session | 9.6% |
| Percentage of total passes attributed to Summer Session | 34.8% |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Percentage of all courses completed our purpose (COP) in 1974/75 | 31.0% |
| Percentage of all courses COP during Summer Session | 10.2% |
| Percentage of total COP attributed to Summer Session | 32.8% |

* Based on Dr. Figures report to Dr. S. N. Odynak (pp. 108-109)

** Based on results of 1975 Summer Session Program

The implication of this factor appears to be that ten months (the traditional school year) may be inadequate for many students engaged in learning through correspondence study.

2. *Who derives benefit from the Summer School program?*

Table 3 summarizes characteristics of Summer School students.

The typical Summer School student is:

- female,
- 16 to 18 years old,
- living in rural areas, and
- in grade eleven.

3. *What is the enrollment pattern for the Summer School program?
What types of courses are selected and by whom?*

From Table 4 it may be seen that the majority of the courses are selected from the 1,000 series — grade 10 courses. The majority of Grade 11 students chose Grade 10 courses; the majority of Grade 12 students chose Grade 10 and 11 courses. This may imply that the Summer School program serves primarily a "catch-up" function.

Table 5 summarizes the distribution of enrollments by subject area, subject level, and sex. The most frequently selected courses are in the Math-Science area and followed by courses in the Business and Technical area and in the English and Social Sciences area. Detailed analyses of performance in each of the subject areas are contained in Appendix A.

4. *What is the level of student performance in Summer School?*

Tables 6 and 7 summarize student performance on first, or only, courses (Table 6) and second courses (Table 7) on the basis of age, sex, location, and grade level. Several factors are of interest:

- females are more successful in correspondence study than males,
- Younger students are more successful than older students,
- urban students are least successful,
- grade 10 and 11 students have higher degrees of success than grade 12 students, and
- success rates drop when students attempt a second course during Summer School.

Table 3

Districtutions of 1203 High School Students
Enrolled in Summer School

| | | Male | Female | Row Total | Percent of Total Enrollment |
|-------------|---------------------|------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Age | Under 16 Years | 69 | 159 | 228 | 19.0 |
| | 16-18 Years | 264 | 559 | 823 | 68.4 |
| | Over 18 Years | 72 | 80 | 152 | 12.6 |
| Location | Rural | 166 | 343 | 509 | 42.3 |
| | Suburban | 87 | 163 | 250 | 20.8 |
| | Urban | 144 | 256 | 400 | 33.3 |
| | Non-resident | 8 | 36 | 44 | 3.6 |
| Grade Level | Grade 10 | 99 | 191 | 290 | 24.1 |
| | Grade 11 | 157 | 378 | 535 | 44.5 |
| | Grade 12 | 45 | 63 | 108 | 9.0 |
| | Grade 12 (Non-exam) | 104 | 166 | 270 | 22.4 |
| Sex | Male | 405 | | 405 | 33.7 |
| | Female | | 798 | 798 | 66.3 |

Table 4

Selection of Courses by Grades

| | | Course Level | | | | Row Total | Percent of Total |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|
| | | 1000 Series | 2000 Series | 3000 Series | Adult | | |
| Grade Level | Grade 12 (N=378) | 144 | 130 | 186 | --- | 460 | 32.9 |
| | Grade 11 (N=535) | 316 | 296 | --- | 2 | 614 | 44.0 |
| | Grade 10 (N=290) | 323 | --- | --- | --- | 323 | 23.1 |
| | Column Total | 783 | 426 | 186 | 2 | 1,397 | 100.0 |
| | Percent of Total | 56.0 | 30.5 | 13.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 | |

Table 5

Distribution of Enrollments by Subject Area, Course Level, and Sex of Students

| | | | Course Level | | | | | | | | Row Total | | Percent of Total | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|-----|-------|-----|--------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| | | | 1000 Series | | 2000 Series | | 3000 Series | | Adult | | | | | |
| | | | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | | | | |
| Subject Area | English and Social Science | M | 33 | | 43 | | 22 | | | | 98 | | 7.0 | |
| | | F | | 42 | | 91 | | 45 | | | 178 | | 12.7 | |
| | Mathematics and Science | M | 103 | | 73 | | 43 | | | | 219 | | 15.7 | |
| | | F | | 151 | | 97 | | 42 | | | 290 | | 20.8 | |
| | Languages | M | 8 | | 5 | | 4 | | | | 17 | | 1.2 | |
| | | F | | 44 | | 14 | | 9 | | | 67 | | 4.8 | |
| | Personal Development | M | 56 | | 13 | | 1 | | | | 70 | | 5.0 | |
| | | F | | 125 | | 23 | | 2 | | | 150 | | 10.8 | |
| | Business and Technical | M | 58 | | 3 | | 4 | | | | 65 | | 4.6 | |
| | | F | | 164 | | 64 | | 13 | | | 241 | | 17.3 | |
| | Adult | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | F | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 | | 0.1 | |
| | | Column Total | M | 258 | | 137 | | 74 | | | | 469 | | 1,397 |
| | | | F | | 526 | | 289 | | 113 | | 2 | | 928 | |
| Percent of Total | | | 18.4 | 37.6 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 5.3 | 8.1 | | 0.1 | | 1,397 | | |

Table 6
Student Performance on First, or Only, Courses

| | | Percent Incomplete | | Percent Complete Our Purposes | | Percent Complete (Passed) | | Percent Complete (Failed) | | Percent Reregister | | Total | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-------|-----|
| | | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| AGE | Under 16 Years | 50.7 | 37.2 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 31.9 | 42.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 69 | 159 |
| | 16 - 18 Years | 56.4 | 46.3 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 25.4 | 36.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 264 | 559 |
| | Over 18 Years | 75.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 13.9 | 22.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 11.1 | 15.0 | 72 | 80 |
| LOCATION | Rural | 54.8 | 39.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 24.1 | 39.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 166 | 343 |
| | Suburban | 60.9 | 42.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 27.6 | 38.7 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 11.5 | 17.2 | 87 | 163 |
| | Urban | 63.2 | 57.4 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 21.5 | 30.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 144 | 256 |
| | Non-resident | 37.5 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 50.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 19.4 | 8 | 36 |
| GRADE LEVEL | Grade 10 | 53.5 | 38.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 29.3 | 41.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 15.2 | 17.2 | 99 | 191 |
| | Grade 11 | 60.5 | 45.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 22.3 | 37.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 157 | 378 |
| | Grade 12 (Exam) | 62.2 | 57.1 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 26.7 | 23.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 19.0 | 45 | 63 |
| | Grade 12 (Non-exam) | 59.6 | 52.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 22.1 | 30.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 17.3 | 15.7 | 104 | 166 |
| | Percent of Total (Segregated) | 58.7 | 45.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 24.4 | 36.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 405 | 798 |
| | Percent of Total (Combined) | 50.2 | | 1.1 | | 32.0 | | 0.7 | | 16.0 | | 1203 | |

Table 7

Student Performance on Second Courses

| | | Percent Incomplete | | Percent Complete Our Purposes | | Percent Complete (Passed) | | Percent Complete (Failed) | | Percent Reregister | | Total | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|------|-------|-----|
| | | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| AGE | Under 16 Years | 72.7 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.3 | 22.7 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 22.7 | 11 | 22 |
| | 16 - 18 Years | 63.6 | 64.3 | 9.1 | 1.2 | 15.2 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 33 | 84 |
| | Over 18 Years | 84.2 | 60.9 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 10.5 | 17.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 13.1 | 19 | 23 |
| LOCATION | Rural | 54.1 | 54.3 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 23.9 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 24 | 46 |
| | Suburban | 100.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 31.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 7 | 32 |
| | Urban | 77.4 | 72.1 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 12.9 | 20.9 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 31 | 43 |
| | Non-resident | 0.0 | 87.5 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 8 |
| GRADE LEVEL | Grade 10 | 62.5 | 55.5 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 25.0 | 27.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 11.1 | 16 | 18 |
| | Grade 11 | 68.7 | 59.7 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 12.5 | 16.1 | 16 | 62 |
| | Grade 12 (Exam) | 76.9 | 80.0 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 15.4 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13 | 10 |
| | Grade 12 (Non-exam) | 77.8 | 61.5 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 11.1 | 25.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 18 | 39 |
| | Percent of Total (Segregated) | 71.5 | 61.2 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 15.9 | 23.2 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 7.9 | 12.4 | 63 | 129 |
| | Percent of Total (Combined) | 64.6 | | 2.6 | | 20.9 | | 1.0 | | 10.9 | | 192 | |

Detailed analysis of student performance in each of the specific subject areas is presented in Appendix A.

5. *How does student performance in Summer School compare with student performance in Winter Session?*

The rate of successful course completion of the 1974-75 year for all highschool students was 27.7% (see Table 2). For the 1975 Summer School the rate was 31.9% — a 15.2% increase over the 1974-75 completion rate (445 courses COP out of 1397).

Summary

The Summer Session offered during July and August 1975 benefited over 6,000 students. Winter students continuing through the summer account for approximately 56% of the total workload of the certified staff of the school. Summer School students account for nearly 44% of the workload.

The Summer School enrollments represented a broad cross section of high school students. While the overall completion rate of courses at the Correspondence School is generally low the performance of Summer School students exceeds that of the 1974-75 winter students by 15.2%.

Equally important, the Summer Session enabled winter session students to complete 2,744 courses, approximately 10.2% of the total enrollments attributed to winter session. As such they account for approximately 32.7% of all course completions. In other words, without the availability of the Summer Session, Winter Session completion rates would drop from 31.0% to approximately 20.9%.

Costs

1. *What is the nature of the teachers' workload at the Alberta Correspondence School?*

During July and August of 1975 average utilization of certified staff was 71.3 man-months/month. An analysis of a typical weekly set of "Instructors Weekly Work Report" yielded the following division of time:

- 1.6% clerical duties,
- 1.2% professional development,
- 15.1% course development, and
- 82.1% devoted to marking and marking-related activities (marking; supervision; letters, records, keys).

The marking and marking-related activities which required 82.1% of the available teacher time are detailed in Table 8.

The Summer School marking-related workloads amounts to 7.97 lessons/ tests per courses.

The Winter Session continuation marking-related workload amounts to 289 lessons/tests per course.

2. *What are the costs associated with the Summer Session program?*

Owing to the limitations and delimitations of this study, the costs can only be assessed on the basis of wages for certified staff. The costs of various staffing alternatives, including retention of the status quo, are discussed further in the section devoted to alternatives.

- 211 -

Table 8

Teachers' workload survey

| | Course Enrollments | Lessons Marked | Tests Marked | Raw Total | Percent of Total |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Summer School | 1549 | 11,901 | 431 | 12,332 | 43.9 |
| Winter Session | 5450 | 13,173 | 2604 | 15,777 | 56.1 |
| Column Total | 6999 | 25,074 | 3035 | 28,109 | |
| Percent of Total | | 89.2 | 10.8 | 100.0 | |

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

More than one-half (56.1%) of the total marking workload of the Summer Session is attributable to the 20.2% of the winter students (4,955 students) who continue through the summer. Of these students 47.8% successfully completed their courses. This is nearly double the completion rate for winter students. This finding tends to justify the conclusion that a ten-month school year is inappropriate for many correspondence students.

Recommendation 1. *The Alberta Correspondence School should be organized to operate on a continuous basis.*

The Summer School program provides benefits to a wide range of high school students. Moreover, Summer School completion rates are higher than during the regular year.

Recommendation 2. *Students should be allowed to continue registering for courses to be completed during July and August.*

The completion rates for correspondence students is much lower than for students in regular school programs. At the same time, the school is ideally suited to extensive application of systems analysis and quality control procedures which may be designed to bring this problem into clearer focus and to provide insights into solutions.

Recommendation 3. *Systems analysis and quality control procedures should be implemented in order to improve, and optimize; student completion rates, the curriculum, and the operation of the school.*

ALTERNATIVES

Staffing Levels

For Summer School students, the average number of marking units (lesson plus exams) per course was 7.97. For Winter Session students who continued into Summer Session, the number of marking units per course was 2.89. Since there were 18,473 students registered in Winter Session courses, each Winter Session registration represents .85 of a marking unit which will be marked in the summer months. If the 1975-76 Winter Session enrollment is approximately 17,840 (based on the last 5 years), then approximately 15,130 marking units will have to be handled during the summer. In addition, a Summer School enrollment of 1,250 (has been dropping approximately 8% per year) implies another 11,390 marking units, totally 26,520. This, in turn, implies a need for 67.3 professional staff on duty during the Summer Session if services, and productivity, are to remain unchanged.

One standard against which the productivity of teachers can be measured would be the productivity of teachers in the regular school system. If one assumes that a high school teacher, on the average, teaches a class of twenty students¹, seven out of eight periods per year, this is the equivalent of 140 students/year.

If each student represents five credits a year, and if one credit translates as four lessons at the correspondence school, then each teacher handles the equivalent of 2,800 lessons in a ten-month period, or 280 lessons per month. Using this productivity standard, the correspondence school would require 47.4 full-time professional staff to handle the Summer Session workload.

When compared to this standard, teachers in the Alberta Correspondence School are presently working at approximately 70% of the productivity of teachers in the regular school system.

Staffing Methods

The remainder of this section is based on "no change" in the productivity of ACS teachers. However, there are several ways in which services could be offered:

- Alternate 1 No change in activities.
- Alternate 2 Omit all non-marking related activities (developmental work, clerical etc., (consumes 17.9% of the teachers' time).
- Alternate 3 Omit all Summer School courses (retain 56.2% of total staff).
- Alternate 4 Omit all Summer School courses plus all non-marking related activities.
- Alternate 5 Omit all courses continued from Winter Session (retain 43.8% of total staff).
- Alternate 6 Omit all winter session continuations plus all non-marking related activities.

Once staff levels are determined for each of the above alternatives, there are several methods which could be used to allocate staff (if is assumed that teachers receiving V-modifier would not take their 3 week holiday during the summer). Given the total number of staff required holiday periods can be distributed in an infinity of ways. For simplicity, only three methods are considered:

- Method 1 All required staff covered on V-modifier; all non-required staff take holidays in July and August.
- Method 2 Half of required staff on V-modifier, half take holidays in September and October; all non-required staff take holidays in July and August.
- Method 3 None of required staff on V-modifier, all take holidays in July and August.

Table 9 summarized these findings (assumes a total professional staff of 90)

Table 9

| | No. of professional staff required | METHOD 1 | | | METHOD 2 | | | METHOD 3 | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | No. of staff on V-Modifier | No. of staff off Sept.-Oct. | No. of staff off July-Aug. | No. of staff on V-Modifier | No. of staff off Sept.-Oct. | No. of staff off July-Aug. | No. of staff on V-Modifier | No. of staff off Sept.-Oct. | No. of staff off July-Aug. |
| Alt. 1 | 67.3 | 67.3 ¹ | 0 | 22.7 | 33.7 | 33.8 | 22.7 | 0 | 67.3 | 22.7 |
| Alt. 2 | 55.3 | 55.3 ² | 0 | 34.7 | 27.7 ⁶ | 27.8 | 34.7 | 0 | 55.3 | 34.7 |
| Alt. 3 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 0 | 52.2 | 18.9 ⁸ | 18.9 | 52.2 | 0 | 37.8 | 52.2 |
| Alt. 4 | 31.0 | 31.0 ⁴ | 0 | 59.0 | 15.5 ⁹ | 15.5 | 59.0 | 0 | 31.0 | 59.0 |
| Alt. 5 | 29.5 | 29.5 ⁵ | 0 | 60.5 | 14.7 ¹⁰ | 14.8 | 60.5 | 0 ¹² | 29.5 | 60.5 |
| Alt. 6 | 24.2 | 24.2 ⁷ | 0 | 65.8 | 12.1 ¹¹ | 12.1 | 65.8 | 0 ¹³ | 24.2 | 65.8 |

¹ All superscripts show rank order by decreasing cost

If we assume that it is desirable to have no more than one-third of the staff on holidays during September and October, infeasible alternatives are those circled on Table 9.

Dr. Figur indicates that "it would cost an approximate additional \$140,000 per year to apply the V-modifier to the entire teaching staff".² This approximates \$1,555 per teacher. In order of decreasing additional cost, the rank order of feasible alternatives is outlined in Table 10.

In selecting the optimum alternative, several things must be considered:

1. Few teachers have expressed a willingness to take holidays in September and October.²
2. Since up to one-third of the total staff may be on holidays during September and October, the remaining staff may be overloaded and/or prevented from doing any developmental work during those months.
3. Of the Winter Session students who continue into the summer, a full 50% complete the course. This represents 32.7% of all completions. If these students were not allowed to complete their courses, the yearly completion rate would fall to 20.9% from approximately 31.0%.

If one assumes that only certain segments of Summer School are to be dropped, then different alternatives come into play. In summary in Table 11, are the number of full time equivalent teachers required for certain segments of the program, and the corresponding costs if they were all on V-modifier.

It becomes apparent that, prior to any staffing alternative(s) being recommended, a policy decision regarding the necessity of various types of service must be made. Following this policy decision, by using Table 11, the minimum number of teachers required can be determined. These numbers represent minima due to the relative indivisibility of teachers (one cannot usually hire .9 of a teacher). Also, the problem of subject specialization in high school will no doubt necessitate some small number of additional staff.

Table 10

| Rank # | No. Of staff required | No. on V-mod. | No. Off in July- Aug. | N. Off in Sept.- Oct. | Add. Cost (2) x \$1,555. (5) | Is S.S. Offered | Is Winter cont. Allowed | Are Teachers doing Dev. Work |
|--------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | | | |
| 1 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 22.7 | 0 | 104,651 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 2 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 34.7 | 0 | 85,992 | Yes | Yes | No |
| 3 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 52.2 | 0 | 58,779 | No | Yes | Yes |
| 4 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 59.0 | 0 | 48,205 | No | Yes | No |
| 5 | 29.5 | 29.5 | 60.5 | 0 | 45,873 | Yes | No | Yes |
| 6 | 55.3 | 27.7 | 34.7 | 27.8 | 43,074 | Yes | Yes | No |
| 7 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 65.7 | 0 | 37,787 | Yes | No | No |
| 8 | 37.8 | 18.9 | 52.2 | 18.9 | 29,389 | No | Yes | Yes |
| 9 | 31.0 | 15.5 | 59.0 | 15.5 | 24,102 | No | Yes | No |
| 10 | 29.5 | 14.7 | 60.5 | 14.8 | 22,858 | Yes | No | Yes |
| 11 | 24.2 | 12.1 | 65.8 | 12.1 | 18,816 | Yes | No | No |
| 12 | 29.5 | 0 | 60.5 | 29.5 | 0 | No | Yes | No |
| 13 | 24.2 | 0 | 65.8 | 24.2 | 0 | Yes | No | Yes |

Table 11

| Marking | No. of Teachers | \$ |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Junior High S.S. | 3.6 | 5,598. |
| Grade 10 S.S. | 5.9 | 9,175. |
| Grade 11 S.S. | 9.0 | 13,995. |
| Grade 12 (exam) S.S. | 1.6 | 2,488. |
| Grade 12 (non-exam) S.S. | <u>4.2</u> | <u>6,531.</u> |
| Total Summer School | 24.3 | 37,787. |
| Elementary Cont. | 0.3 | 467. |
| Junior High Cont. | 3.4 | 5,287. |
| Grade 10 Cont. | 5.0 | 7,775. |
| Grade 11 Cont. | 7.6 | 11,818. |
| Grade 12 (exam) Cont. | 7.2 | 11,196. |
| Grade 12 (non-exam) Cont. | <u>7.5</u> | <u>11,662.</u> |
| Total Continuing Studies | 31.0 | 48,205. |
| Total Marking | 55.3 | 85,991. |
| Curriculum Development | <u>12.0</u> | <u>18,660.</u> |
| Overall Total | 67.3 | 104,651. |

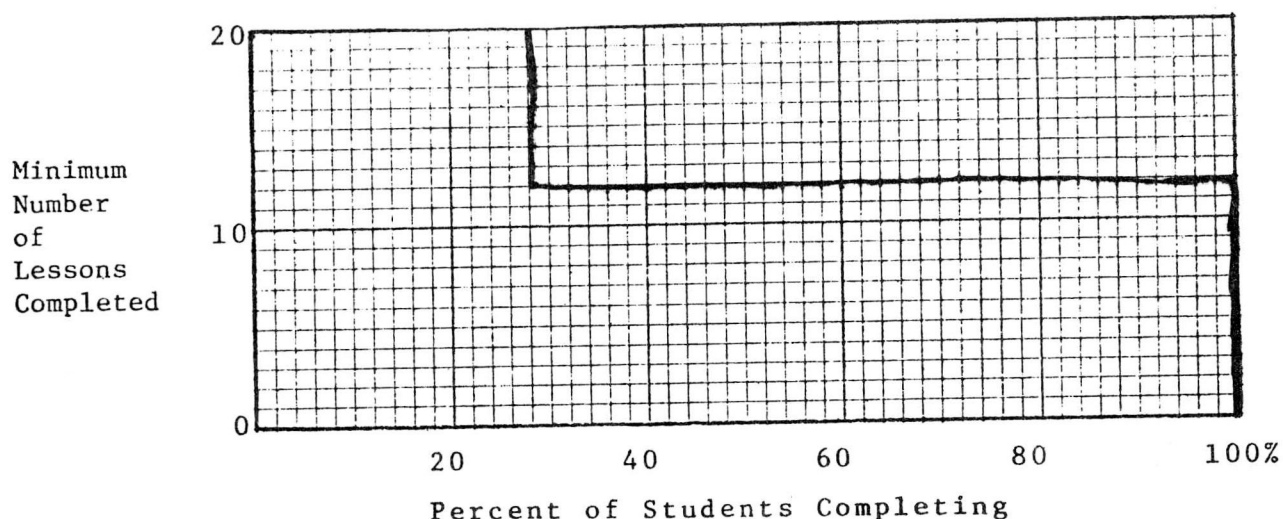
Given the number of staff required, the additional cost to the Correspondence School can be determined by deciding on the holiday periods needed and by minimizing the number of teachers on the V-modifier.

¹ 1974 Provincial Pupil/Teacher ratio is reported in S.B.O.A. School Finance Study.

² Memorandum, from Dr. Figur to Dr. Odynak, January 7, 1976.

The following tables and charts break down the totals given in earlier sections of the report. Although the tables are self-explanatory, the charts need further explanation. Each chart is a cumulative distribution. That is, the values show the percentage of students who complete the chosen number of lessons. An example would be (from the All Subjects - All grades chart): At least 3 lessons are completed by 46.7% of the boys, and 61.5% of the girls. Conversely, 50% of the boys complete at least 2 lessons; 50% of the girls complete at least 6 lessons.

Long horizontal surfaces represent the point (in terms of lessons) at which a relatively large number of students dropped out. Long vertical surfaces represent no drop-outs. Accordingly, a "perfect" representation would be as follows:



This represents a case in which 72% of the total enrollment completed the course for 3 credits, and 28% completed the course for 5 credits.

The slope (steepness) of the graph is a measure of the "stick-to-it-iveness" of the students.

APPENDIX A

Subject Area Profiles

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Language Arts and Social Sciences - Grade 10..... | A1 |
| 2. Maths and Sciences - Grade 10 | A2 |
| 3. Second Languages - Grade 10 | A3 |
| 4. Fine Arts and Personal Development - Grade 10 | A4 |
| 5. Business-Vocational-Technical - Grade 10 | A5 |
| 6. All Subjects (Summary)-Grade 10 | A6 |
| 7. Language Arts and Social Sciences - Grade 11 | A7 |
| 8. Maths and Sciences - Grade 11 | A8 |
| 9. Second Languages - Grade 11 | A9 |
| 10. Fine Arts and Personal Development - Grade 11 | A10 |
| 11. Business-Vocational-Technical - Grade 11 | A11 |
| 12. All Subjects (Summary) - Grade 11 | A12 |
| 13. Language Arts and Social Sciences - Grade 12 | A13 |
| 14. Maths and Sciences - Grade 12 | A14 |
| 15. Second Languages - Grade 12 | A15 |
| 16. Fine Arts and Personal Development - Grade 12 | A16 |
| 17. Business-Vocational-Technical - Grade 12 | A17 |
| 18. All Subjects (Summary) - Grade 12 | A18 |
| 19. Language Arts and Social Sciences - All Grades | A19 |
| 20. Maths and Sciences - All Grades | A20 |
| 21. Second Languages - All Grades | A21 |
| 22. Fine Arts and Personal Development - All Grades | A22 |
| 23. Business-Vocational-Technical - All Grades | A23 |
| 24. All Subjects (Summary) - All Grades | A24 |

Subject Area: Language Arts and Social Sciences

Level: 1100's
Grade 10

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

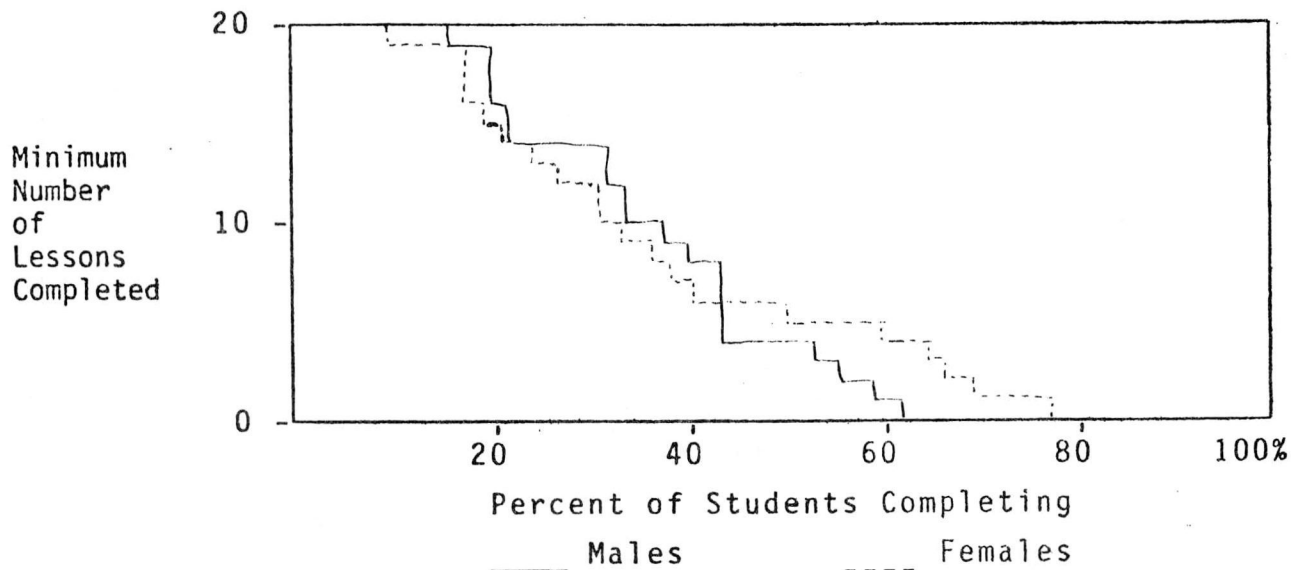


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 36 | 4 | 0 | 40 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 16 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| Total | 70 | 5 | 0 | 75 |

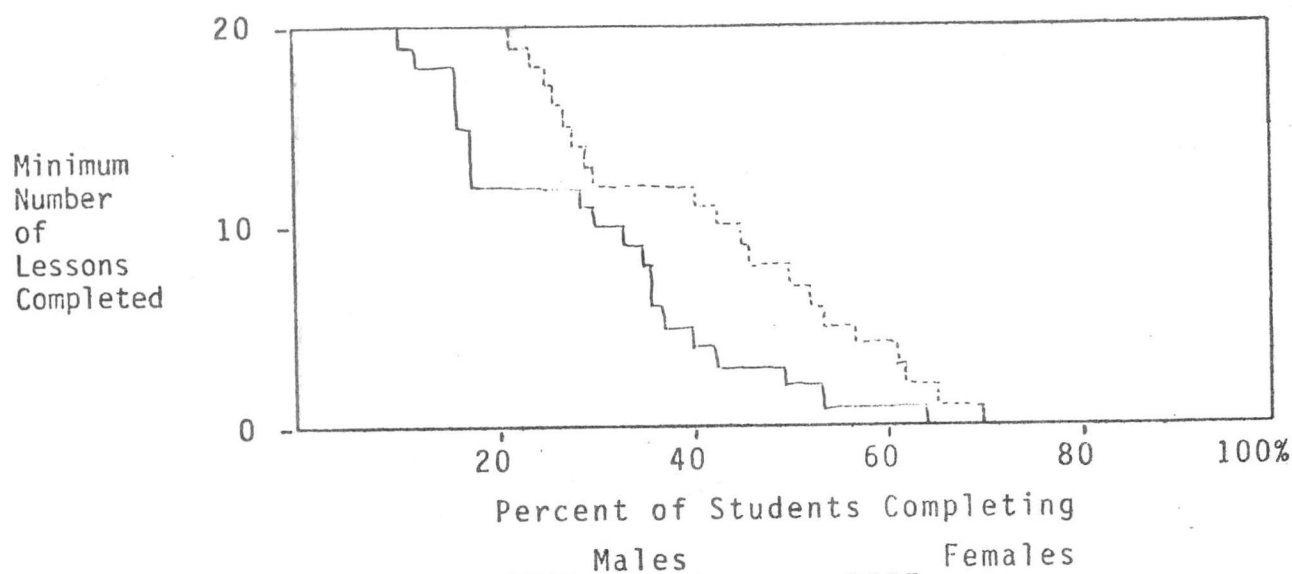
SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 239 | 313 | 552 |
| Total Course Registration | 33 | 42 | 75 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 7.24 | 7.45 | 7.36 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 7.60 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 24% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

Subject Area: Maths and Sciences

Level: 1200's
Grade 10SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 118 | 14 | 0 | 132 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 77 | 5 | 0 | 82 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Reregistered | 29 | 4 | 0 | 33 |
| Total | 229 | 25 | 0 | 254 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 650 | 1326 | 1976 |
| Total Course Registration | 103 | 151 | 254 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 6.31 | 8.78 | 7.78 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 7.93 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 33.9% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

Subject Area: Second Languages

Level: 1300's
Grade 10

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

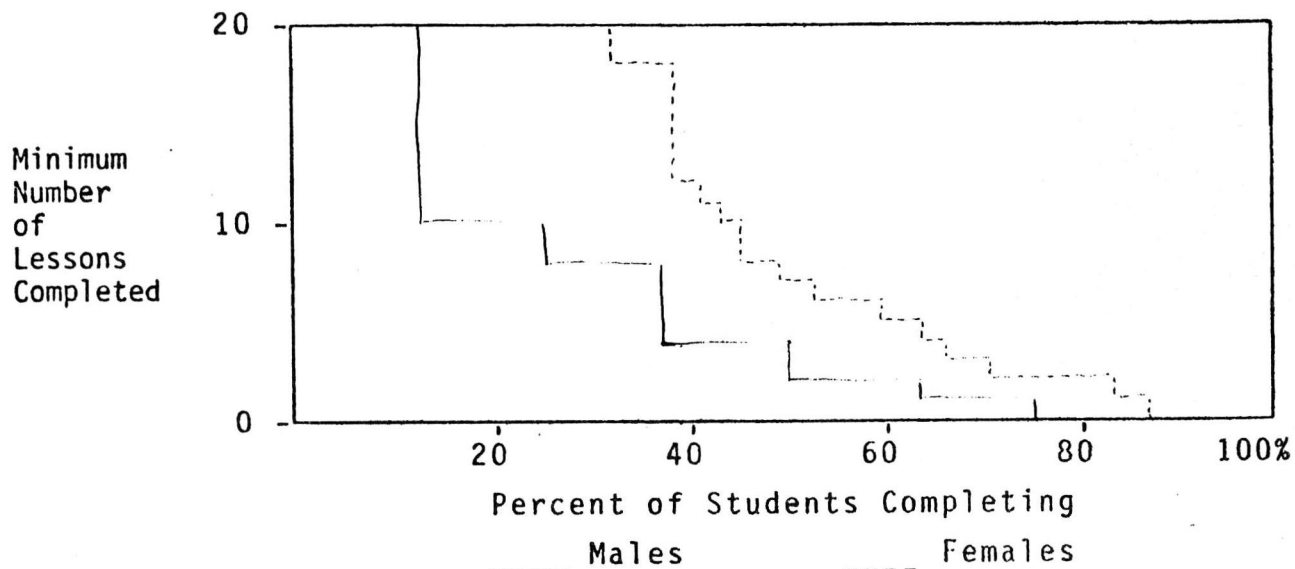


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 25 | 1 | 0 | 26 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 13 | 2 | 0 | 15 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Reregistered | 7 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Total | 47 | 5 | 0 | 52 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 45 | 436 | 481 |
| Total Course Registration | 8 | 44 | 52 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 5.63 | 9.91 | 9.25 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 9.58 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 30.8 |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

Subject Area: Fine Arts & Personnel Development

Level: 1400's
Grade 10

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

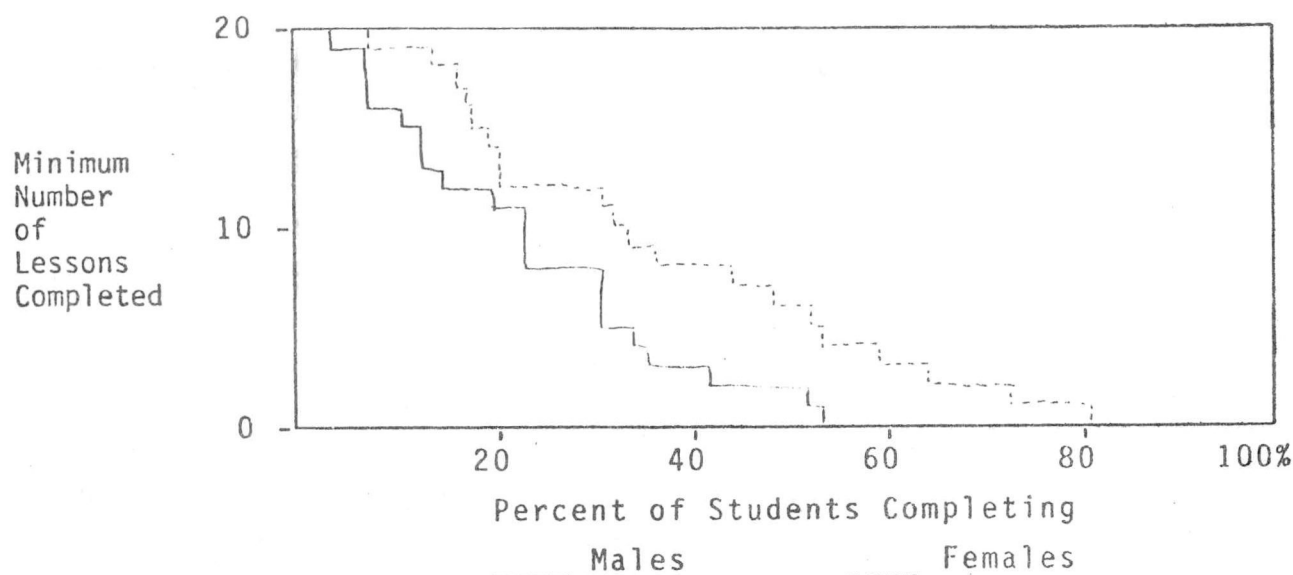


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 80 | 8 | 0 | 88 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 51 | 2 | 0 | 53 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Reregistered | 35 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| Total | 171 | 10 | 0 | 181 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 264 | 910 | 1174 |
| Total Course Registration | 56 | 125 | 181 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 4.73 | 7.28 | 6.49 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 6.78 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 31.5% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

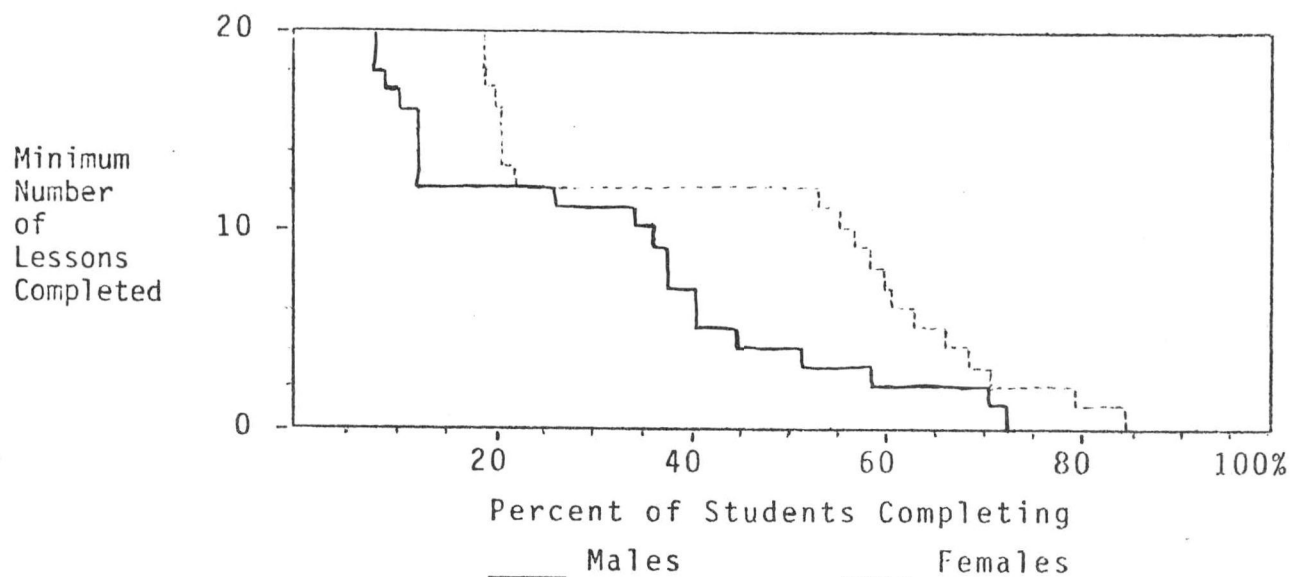


TABLE OF CONTENTS

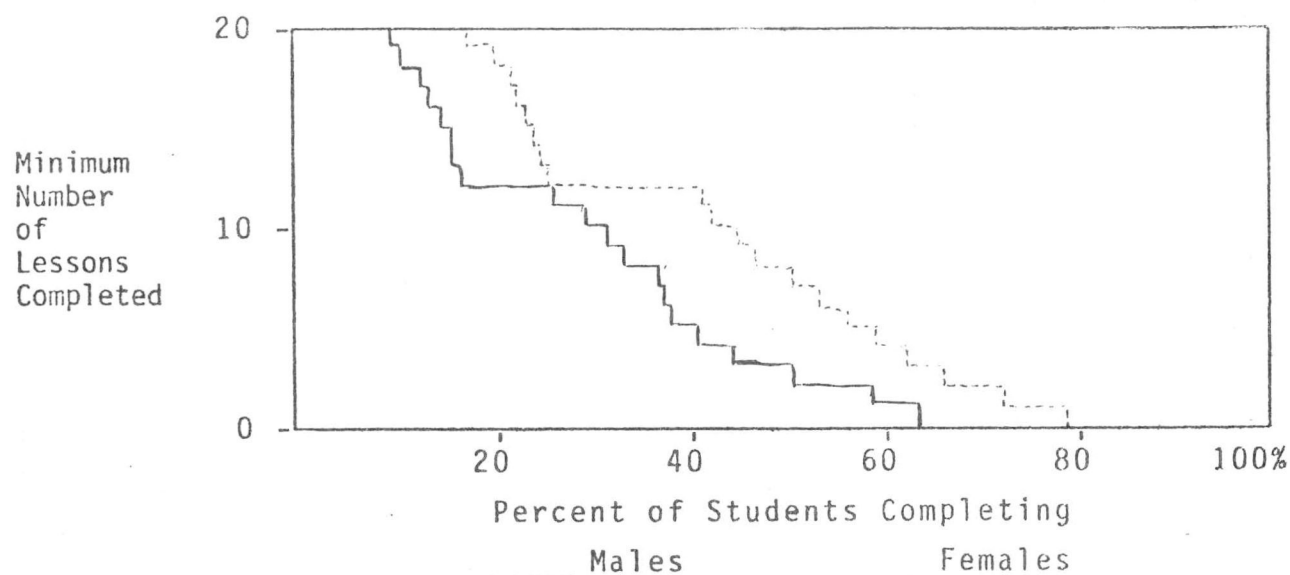
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 70 | 17 | 0 | 87 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 80 | 11 | 0 | 91 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Reregistered | 37 | 2 | 0 | 39 |
| Total | 190 | 32 | 0 | 222 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 368 | 1537 | 1905 |
| Total Course Registration | 58 | 164 | 222 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 6.34 | 9.37 | 8.58 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 9.01 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 42.8% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 329 | 44 | 0 | 373 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 9 | 4 | 0 | 13 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 239 | 20 | 0 | 259 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| Reregistered | 124 | 8 | 0 | 132 |
| Total | 707 | 77 | 0 | 784 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 1566 | 4522 | 6088 |
| Total Course Registration | 258 | 526 | 784 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 6.07 | 8.60 | 7.77 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 8.11 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 34.7% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

Subject Area: Language Arts & Social Sciences

Level: Grade 11

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

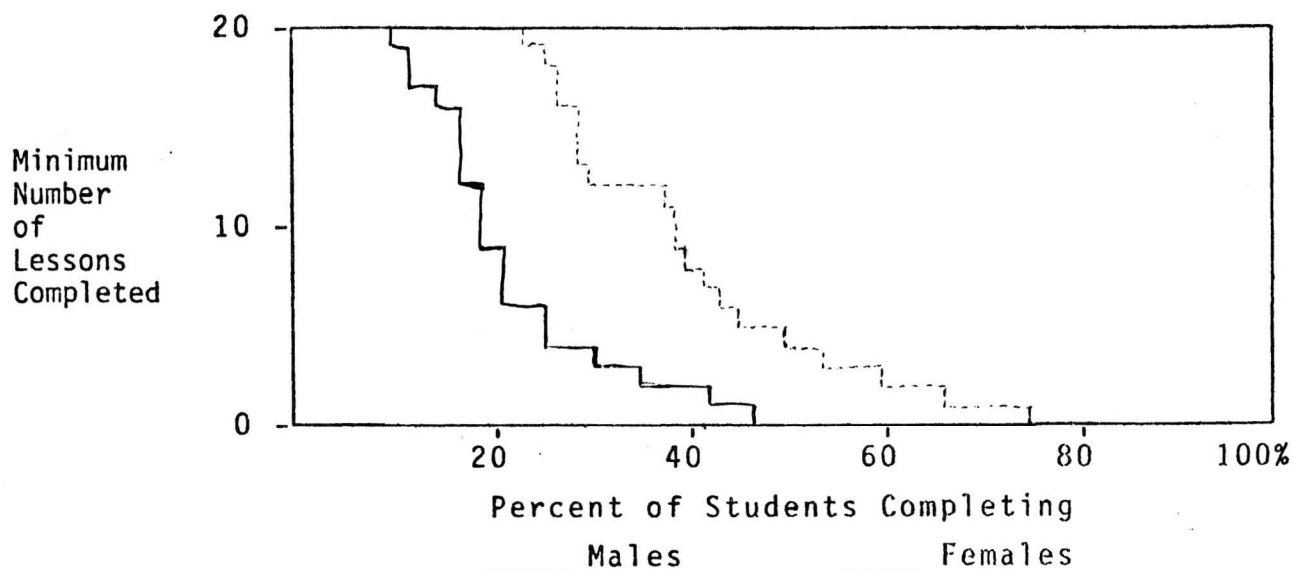


TABLE OF CONTENTS

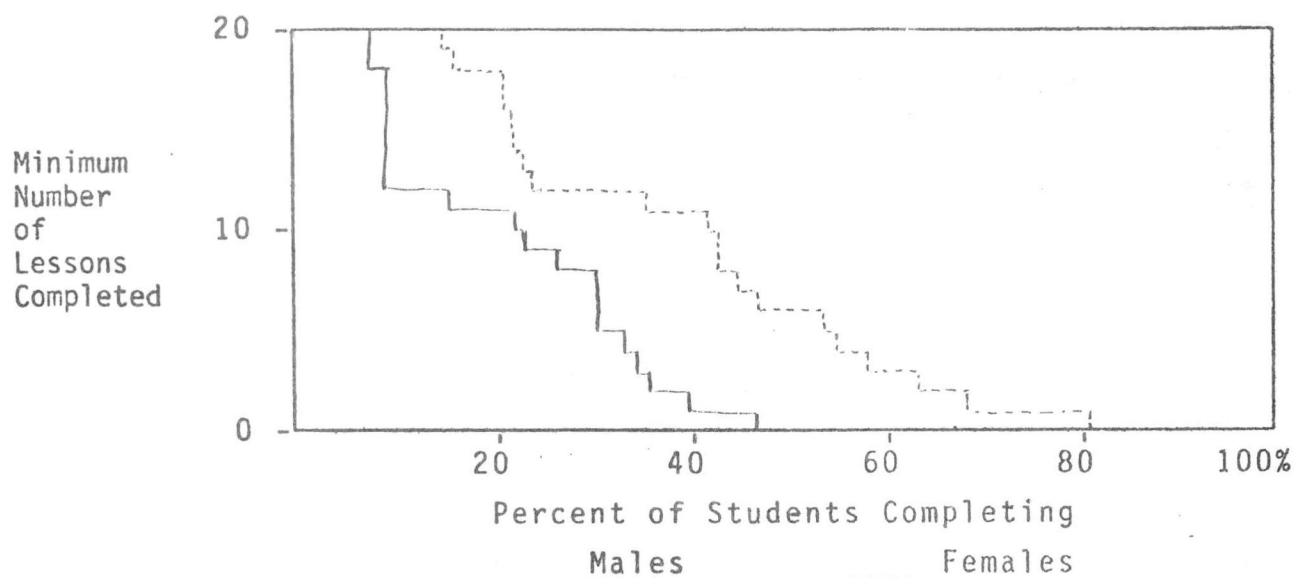
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 61 | 13 | 0 | 74 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 31 | 6 | 1 | 38 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Reregistered | 16 | 5 | 0 | 21 |
| Total | 108 | 25 | 1 | 134 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 187 | 730 | 917 |
| Total Course Registration | 43 | 91 | 134 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 4.35 | 8.02 | 6.84 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 7.16 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 28.4% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

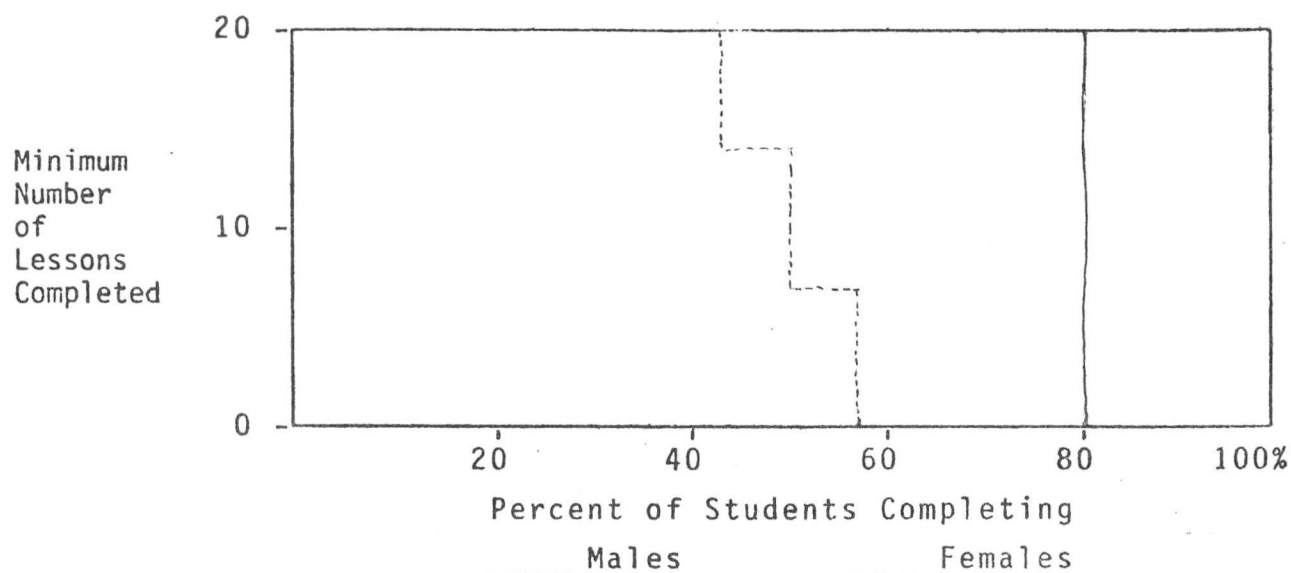
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 81 | 21 | 1 | 103 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 40 | 5 | 0 | 45 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Reregistered | 14 | 4 | 0 | 18 |
| Total | 139 | 30 | 1 | 170 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 313 | 767 | 1080 |
| Total Course Registration | 73 | 97 | 170 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 4.29 | 7.91 | 6.35 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 6.63 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 27.6% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | 18 | 1 | 0 | 19 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 80 | 139 | 219 |
| Total Course Registration | 5 | 14 | 19 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 16 | 9.9 | 11.5 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 12.1 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 52.6 |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

Subject Area: Fine Arts and Personal Development

Level: Grade 11

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

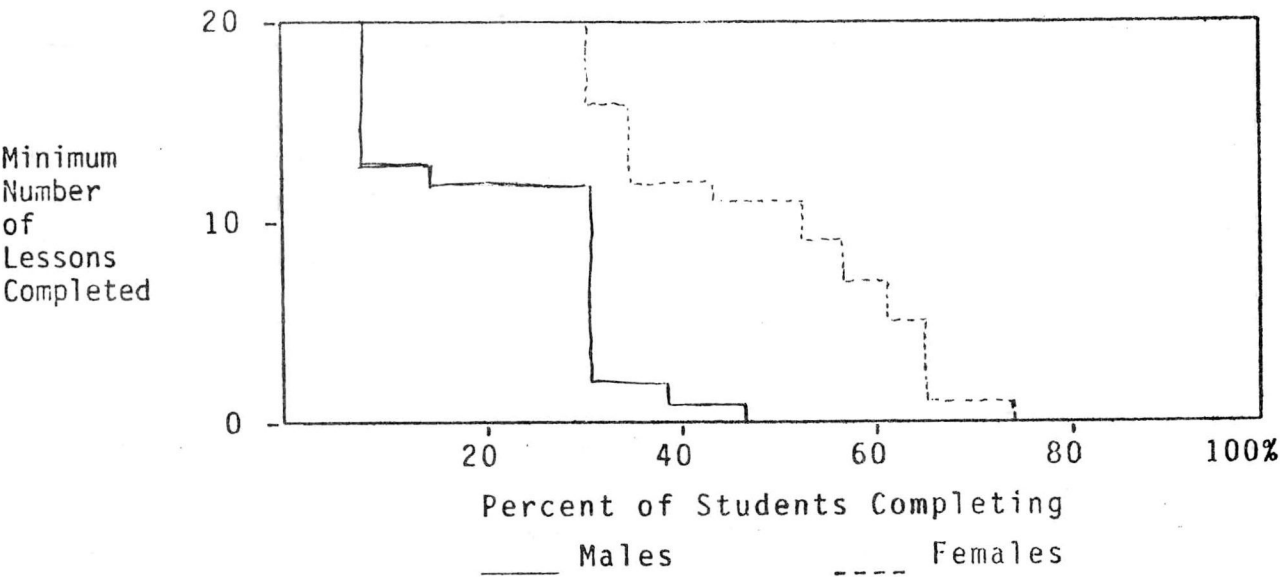


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 12 | 7 | 0 | 19 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 10 | 2 | 0 | 12 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Total | 26 | 10 | 0 | 36 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 60 | 225 | 285 |
| Total Course Registration | 13 | 23 | 36 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 4.62 | 9.8 | 7.9 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 8.3 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 33.3% |

* Includes lessons and tests.
** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

Subject Area: Business - Vocational - Technical Level: Grade 11

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

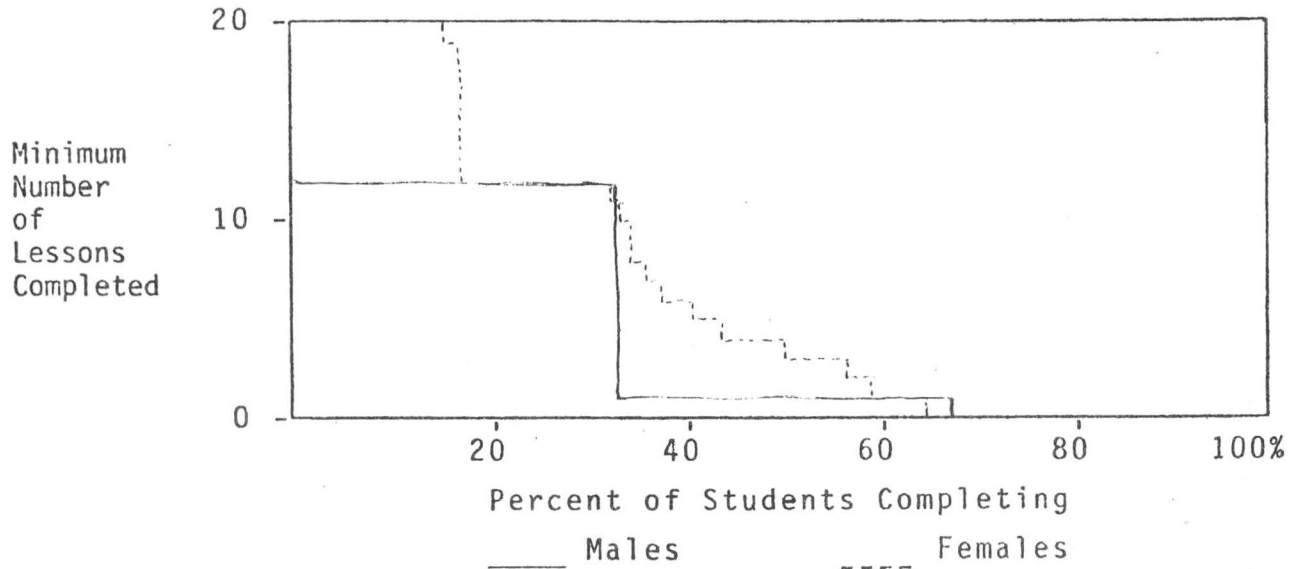


TABLE OF CONTENTS

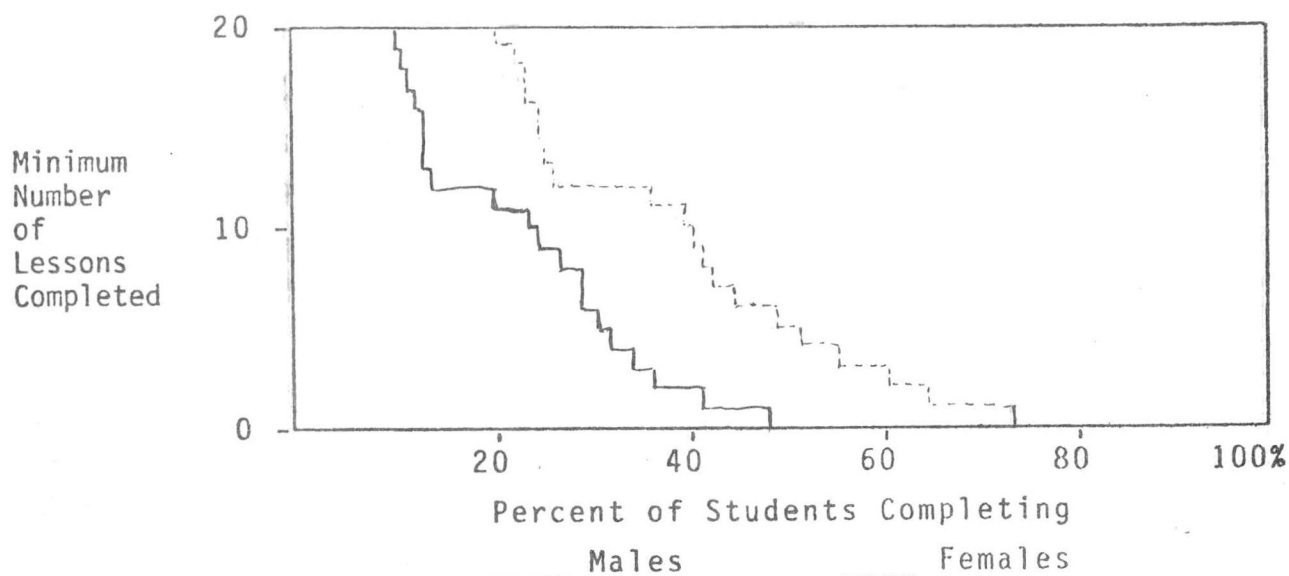
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 26 | 10 | 0 | 36 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 21 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 9 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Total | 56 | 11 | 0 | 67 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 13 | 321 | 334 |
| Total Course Registration | 3 | 64 | 67 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 4.33 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 5.3 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 31.3% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 185 | 52 | 1 | 238 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 112 | 13 | 1 | 126 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Reregistered | 46 | 11 | 0 | 57 |
| Total | 347 | 77 | 2 | 426 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 653 | 2182 | 2835 |
| Total Course Registration | 137 | 289 | 426 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 4.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 7.0 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 30.0% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

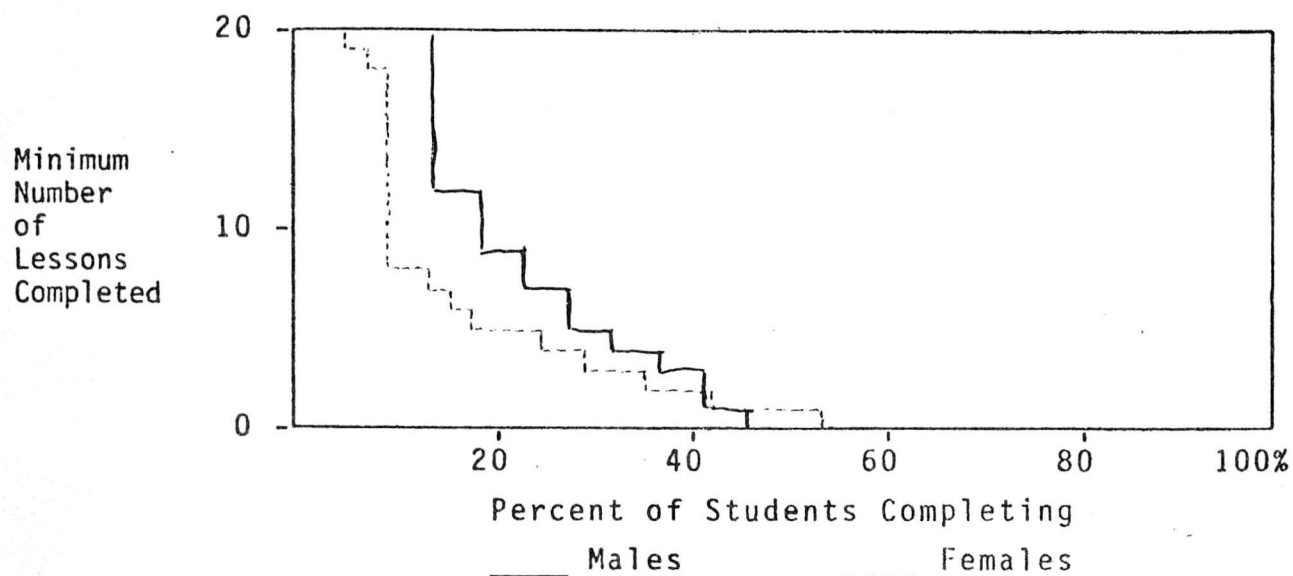


TABLE OF CONTENTS

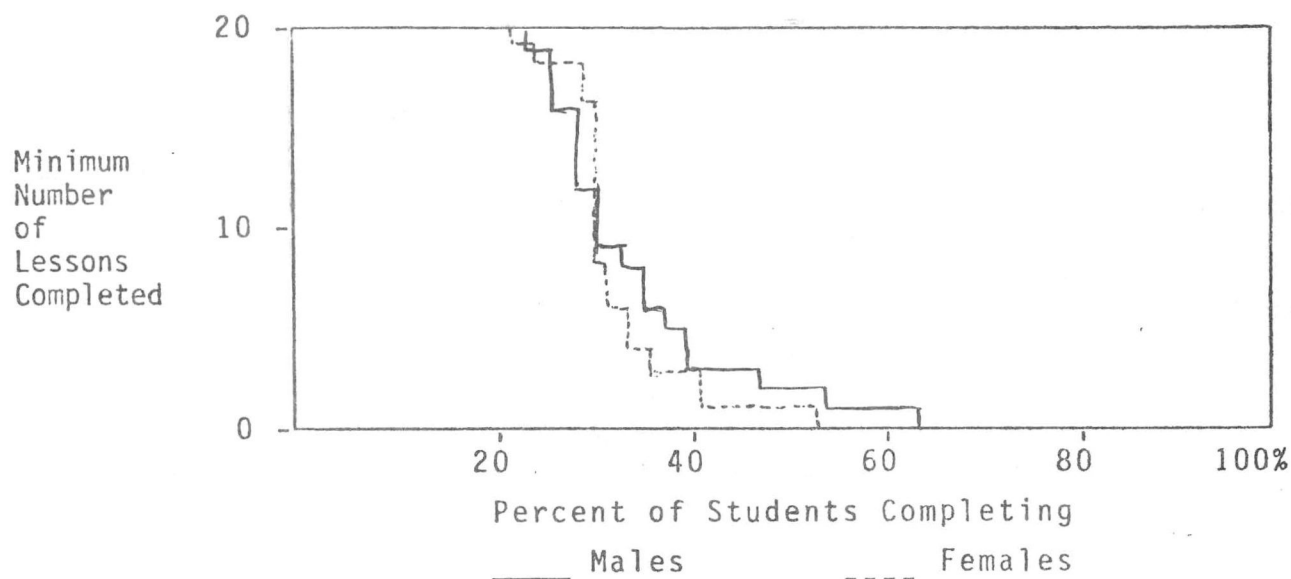
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 34 | 16 | 0 | 50 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 6 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 9 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Total | 49 | 18 | 0 | 67 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 101 | 148 | 249 |
| Total Course Registration | 22 | 45 | 67 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 4.59 | 3.29 | 3.72 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 3.82 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 10.4% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

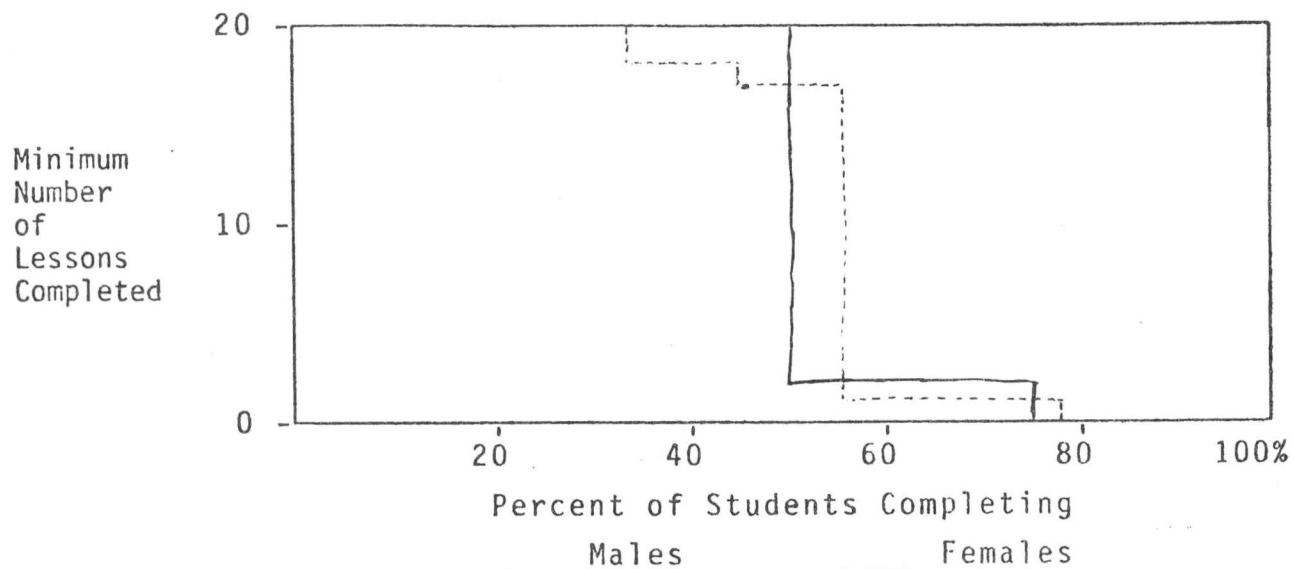
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 42 | 10 | 0 | 52 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 19 | 3 | 0 | 22 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Total | 71 | 14 | 0 | 85 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 294 | 262 | 556 |
| Total Course Registration | 43 | 42 | 85 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.5 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 6.8 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 25.9% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

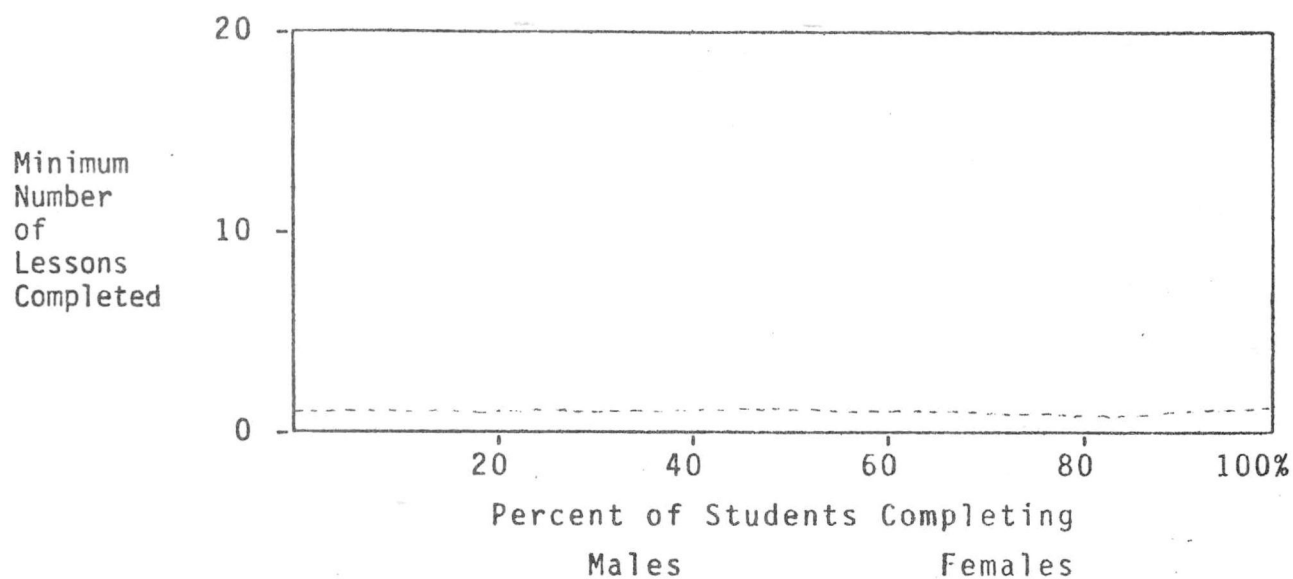
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 44 | 99 | 143 |
| Total Course Registration | 4 | 9 | 13 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 11.5 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 53.8% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total Course Registration | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 0 | 1.0 | .67 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | .67 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 0.0 |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

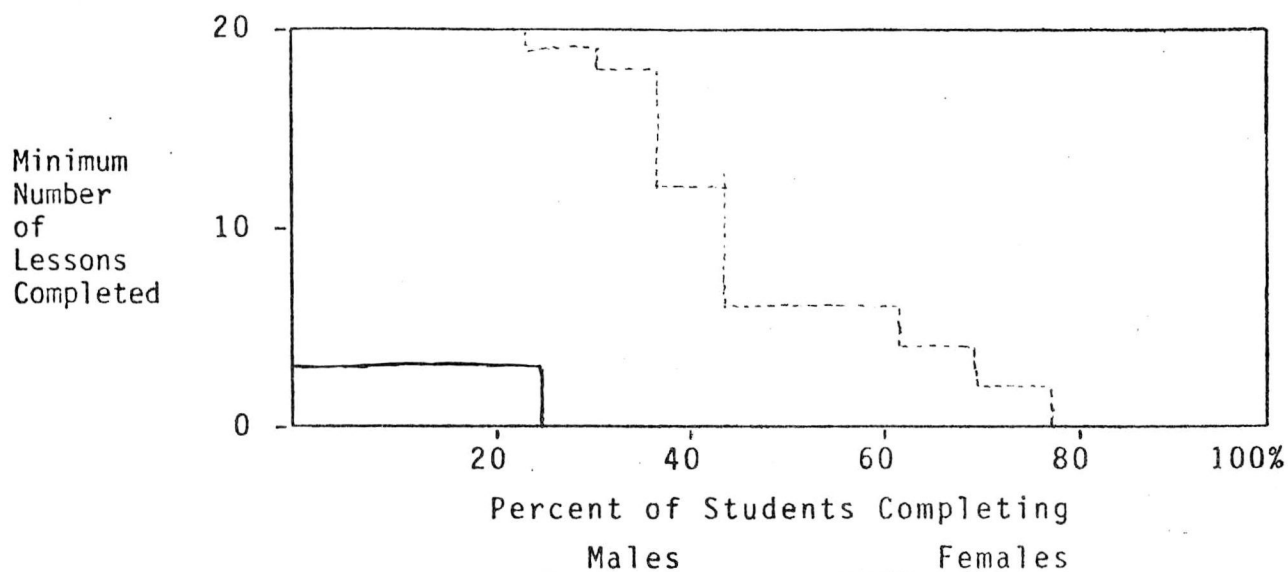


TABLE OF CONTENTS

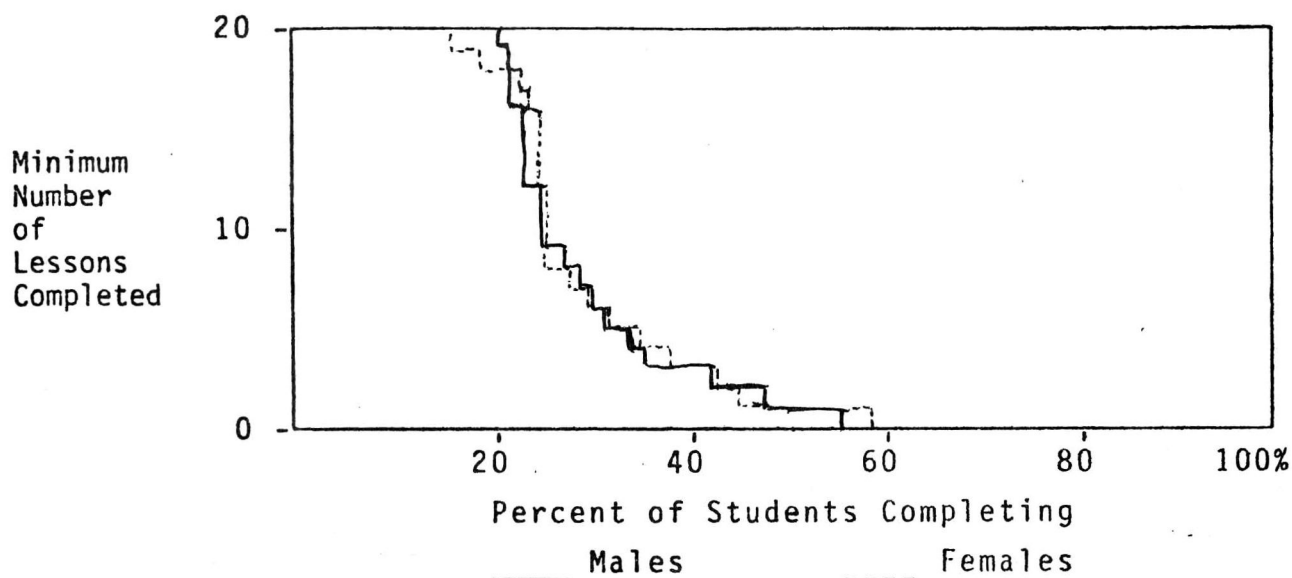
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 6 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 3 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | 11 | 6 | 0 | 17 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 3 | 139 | 142 |
| Total Course Registration | 4 | 13 | 17 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | .75 | 10.7 | 8.4 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 8.7 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 35.3% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 89 | 28 | 0 | 117 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 35 | 7 | 0 | 42 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Reregistered | 21 | 2 | 0 | 23 |
| Total | 147 | 38 | 0 | 185 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 442 | 650 | 1092 |
| Total Course Registration | 74 | 111 | 185 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 6.13 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 24.3% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

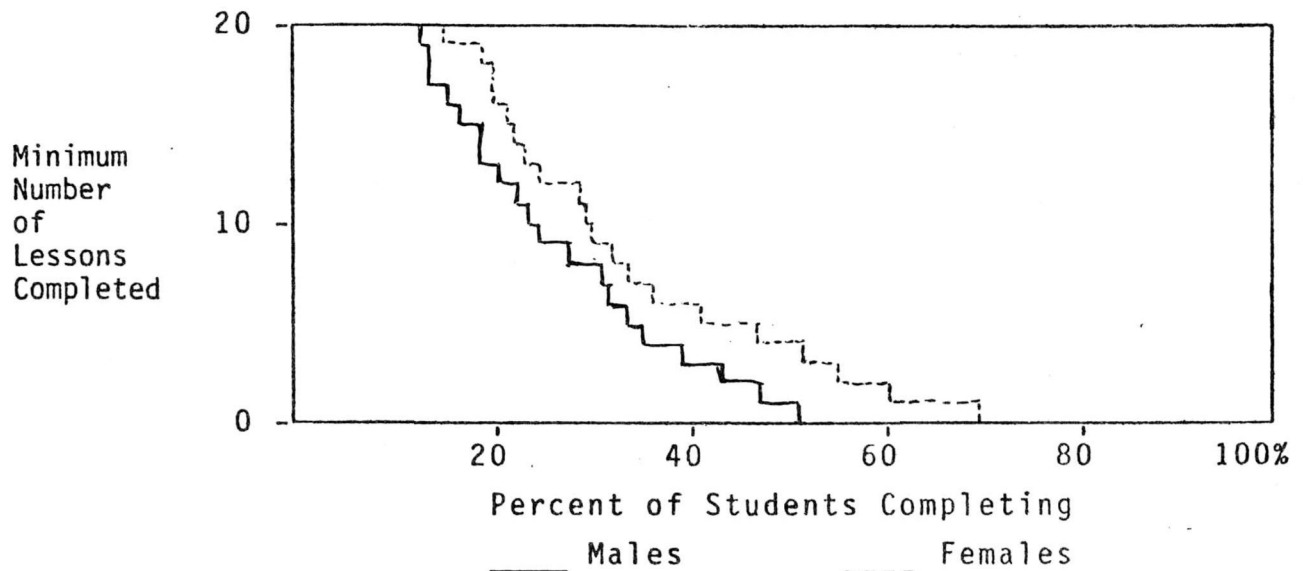


TABLE OF CONTENTS

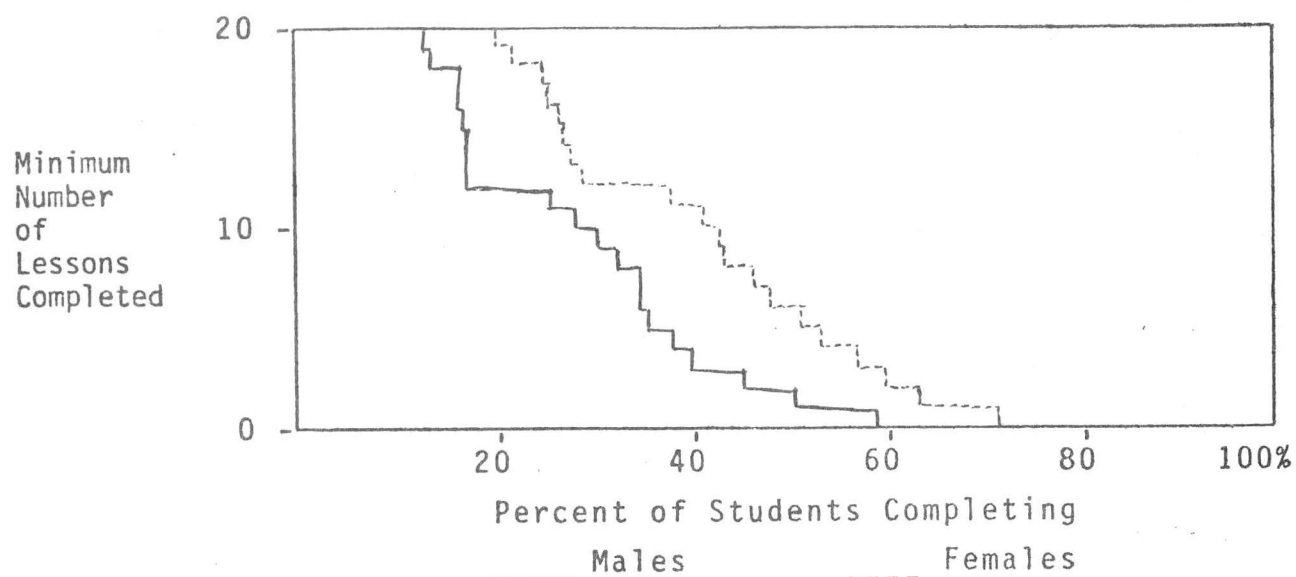
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 131 | 33 | 0 | 164 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 55 | 7 | 1 | 63 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Reregistered | 41 | 7 | 0 | 48 |
| Total | 227 | 48 | 1 | 276 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 527 | 1191 | 1718 |
| Total Course Registration | 98 | 178 | 276 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 5.4 | 6.7 | 6.2 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 6.5 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 22.8% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

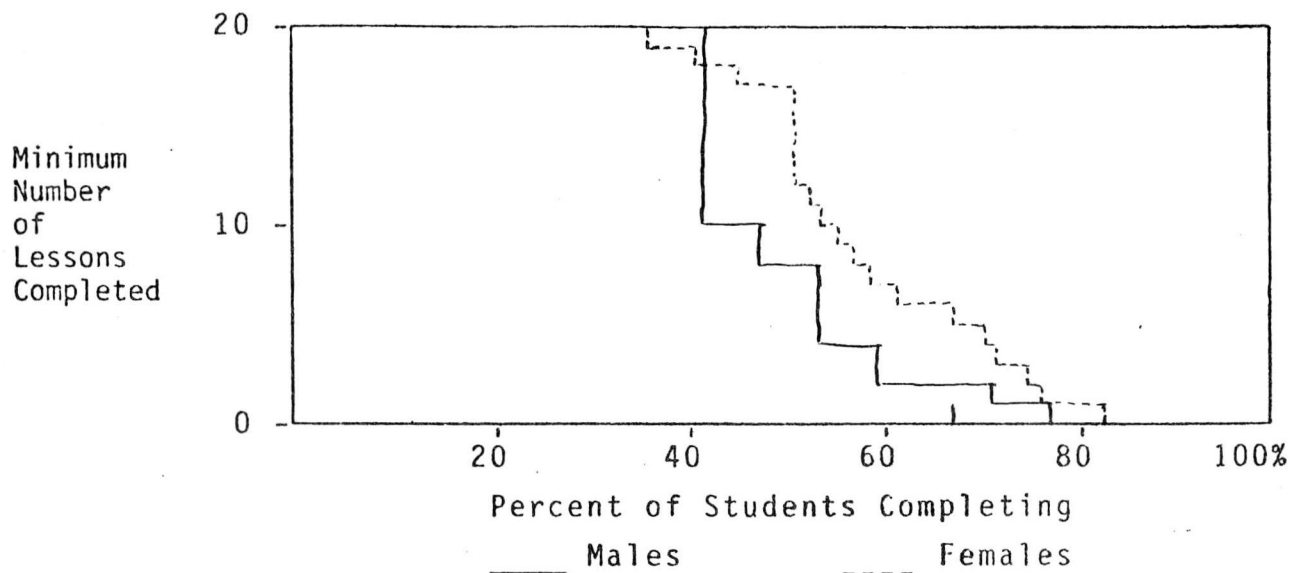
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 241 | 45 | 1 | 287 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 6 | 3 | 0 | 9 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 136 | 13 | 0 | 149 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Reregistered | 51 | 8 | 0 | 59 |
| Total | 439 | 69 | 1 | 509 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 1257 | 2355 | 3612 |
| Total Course Registration | 219 | 290 | 509 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 5.7 | 8.1 | 7.1 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 7.4 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 31.0% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

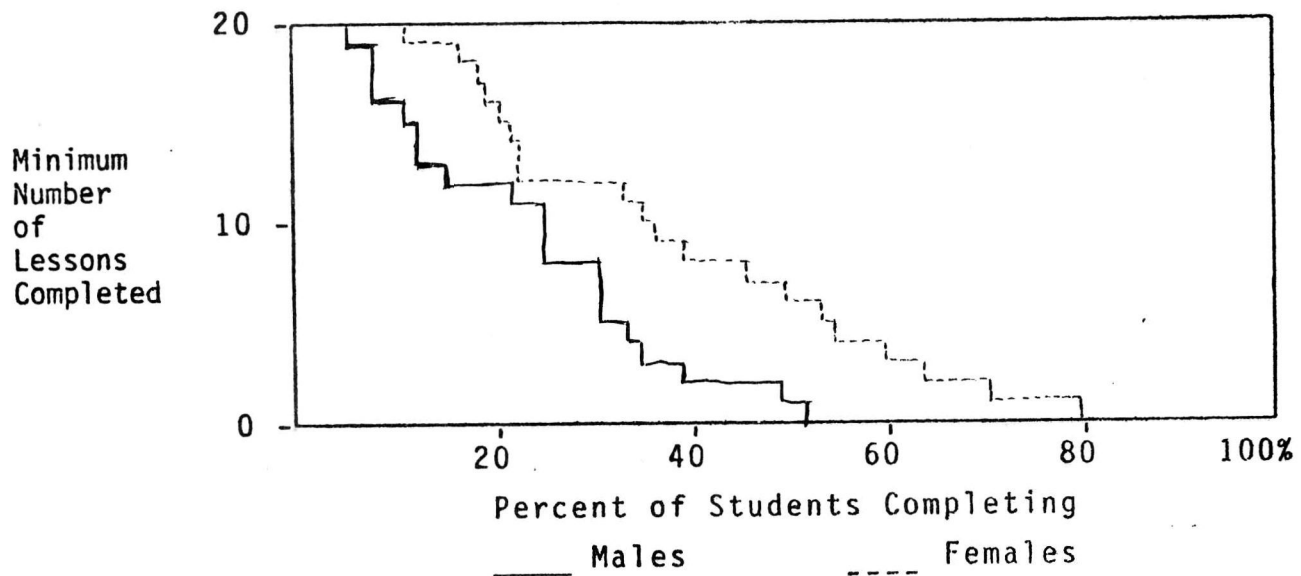
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 35 | 2 | 0 | 37 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 30 | 2 | 0 | 32 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Reregistered | 11 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| Total | 78 | 6 | 0 | 84 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 169 | 674 | 843 |
| Total Course Registration | 17 | 67 | 84 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.0 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 10.4 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 39.2 |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 94 | 15 | 0 | 109 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 61 | 4 | 0 | 65 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Reregistered | 40 | 1 | 0 | 41 |
| Total | 200 | 20 | 0 | 220 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 324 | 1137 | 1461 |
| Total Course Registration | 70 | 150 | 220 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 4.63 | 7.58 | 6.64 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 6.94 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 29.5% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILE

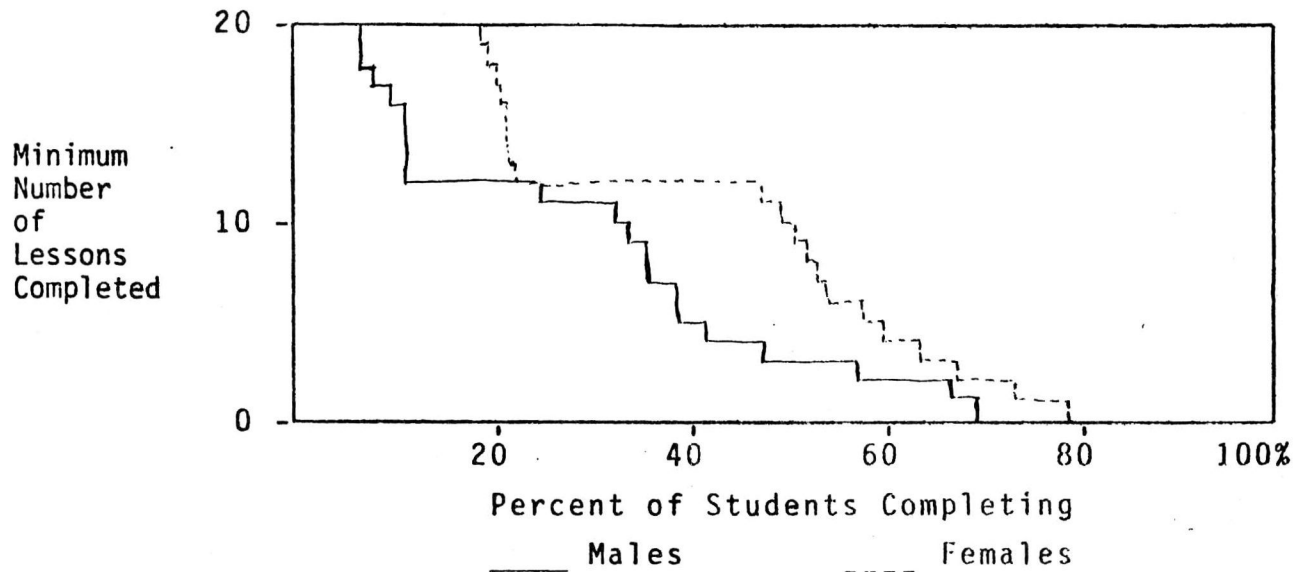


TABLE OF CONTENTS

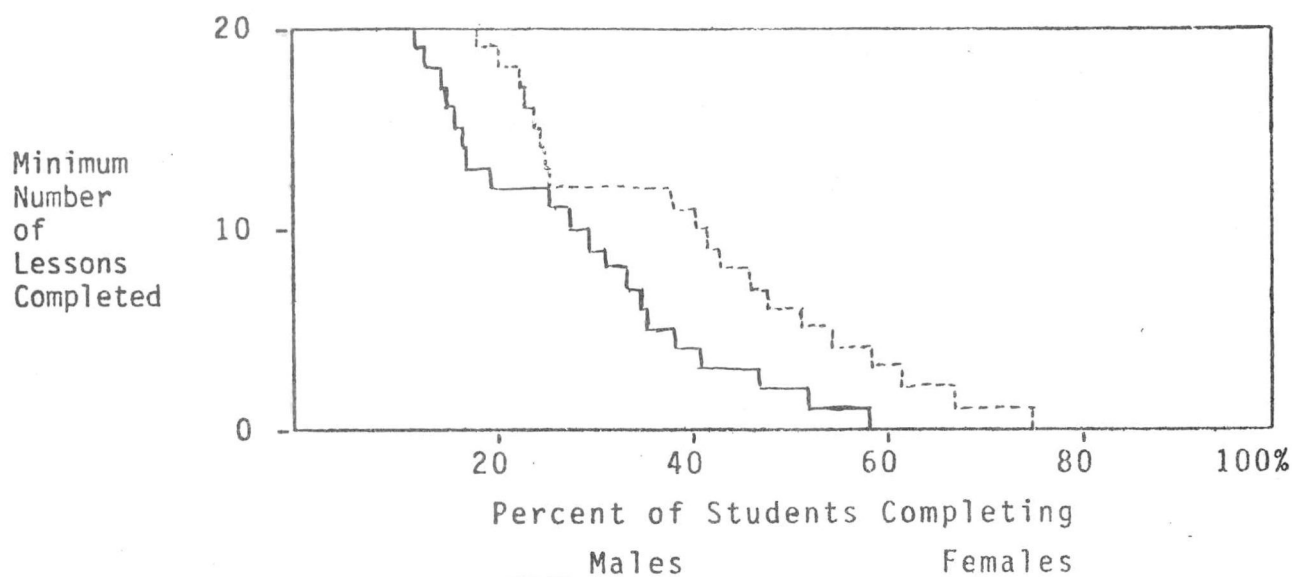
| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 102 | 29 | 0 | 131 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 104 | 14 | 0 | 118 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Reregistered | 48 | 4 | 0 | 52 |
| Total | 257 | 49 | 0 | 306 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 384 | 1997 | 2381 |
| Total Course Registration | 65 | 241 | 306 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 5.91 | 8.29 | 7.78 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 8.17 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 39.9 |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

SUBJECT AREA PROFILETABLE OF CONTENTS

| | 1st Course Results | 2nd Course Results | 3rd Course Results | Total |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Incomplete | 605 | 124 | 1 | 730 |
| Completed Our Purposes (COP) | 13 | 5 | 0 | 18 |
| Completed (Exam Passed) | 386 | 40 | 1 | 427 |
| Completed (Exam Failed) | 8 | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| Reregistered | 191 | 21 | 0 | 212 |
| Total | 1203 | 192 | 2 | 1397 |

SUMMARY

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|--------|
| Total Lessons Completed | 2681 | 7374 | 10,055 |
| Total Course Registration | 429 | 928 | 1,397 |
| Average Number of Lessons Completed Per Course | 5.71 | 7.95 | 7.20 |
| Average Number of Marking Units Per Course* | N.A. | N.A. | 7.51 |
| Course Completion Rate** | N.A. | N.A. | 31.9% |

* Includes lessons and tests.

** Includes COP and Completed (Exam Passed)

STAGE II: STUDY OUTLINE

Stage II represents a more detailed cost-benefit analysis of the Alberta Correspondence School (ACS). Three areas are proposed for study: benefits, costs, and a systems analysis of the functions associated with: lesson marking and handling; record-keeping, and lesson development, printing, and distribution.

Research QuestionsBenefits

1. What students derive benefit from the ACS? What other alternatives might they have?
2. What norms of performance are achieved/expected by grade, subject area, etc.? What is the experience of other correspondence schools?
3. What is the performance of students who re-register in courses?

Costs

1. What is an appropriate lesson marking fee for contracted marking? Discriminate by grade and subject.
2. What is a reasonable level of productivity (marking rate) for teachers? Discriminate by grade and subject.
3. What is the cost of developing, printing, and distributing lessons for each course? What is the most efficient distribution rate?
4. What is the break-even point for each course?
5. What is the cost of maintaining a printing facility? How do these costs compare to contracted printing?
6. How do instructional costs (per pupil, per course) compare with instruction in regular schools or with other correspondence schools?

Systems Analysis

1. Are there specific stumbling blocks in courses (such as difficult lessons) which discourage students? What is the "half-life" (the point at which half the students have dropped out) of each course? Can this be used as a course quality indicator?

2. Is there a mechanism for identifying and encouraging a laggard student at intervals after the last completed lesson or other contact with the student?
3. How much counselling do students receive before and during courses? What type of counselling?
4. What attitudes do students, principals, and teachers hold toward correspondence study?
5. Do students from some schools or jurisdictions perform better than students from others?
6. How is the demand for new courses determined?
7. What is the flow-path of lessons from students, through the ACS, and back to the students? Can this path be shortened or improved?

Data Sources

There are a number of sources of data to be used in this stage of the study.

1. Student record cards. Data will be coded, machine sorted and analyzed.
2. Instructors Weekly Work Report. The data will be coded and analyzed by machine. A regression analysis of the lesson marking information will yield average marking times for lessons in each course.
3. Summary of Student Hours of Work Per Lesson. Statistical analyses will yield average hours of work (difficulty) spent on each lesson in each course. These figures can be used to derive an indicator of course/lesson quality.
4. Records. Existing records will be used to determine printing and lesson distribution costs.
5. Observations. Observations will be made to analyze the lesson flow-path through the ACS.
6. Questionnaires. A questionnaire may be used to assess students' (and others') attitudes.

Report

The Stage II report will contain the study findings and conclusions together with recommendations for optimizing various facets of the ACS.

Schedule

The second stage for the study begins immediately and will be completed by 1 October, 1976.

APPENDIX 2

CORRESPONDENCE FROM K. J. DOELING
TO W. HATHAWAY



MEMORANDUM

EDUCATION

FROM (Mrs.) K. J. Doeling
Alberta Correspondence School

OUR FILE REFERENCE

YOUR FILE REFERENCE

TO Dr. W. Hathaway
Education Consultant
Department of Education

DATE January 29, 1976

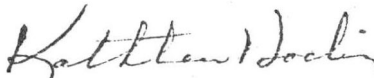
TELEPHONE

SUBJECT

Since the Alberta Correspondence School is accredited, we follow the same goals of education as all other accredited schools in Alberta. These goals appear on pages 2-4 of the enclosed Junior-Senior High School Handbook.

The only difference between our School and that of other publicly-supported schools in Alberta is our method of teaching: the correspondence method rather than the classroom method or group discussion method. Our specific guidelines are as follows:

1. The main purpose of the Alberta Correspondence School will be to prepare, publish and administer correspondence courses in the subjects of basic education, Grades I to XII, and to supervise pupils who are pursuing these courses. The correspondence courses in basic education will be revised and reissued as is found necessary because of changes in curriculum and the introduction of improved methods of presenting education by correspondence.
2. A second purpose of the School will be to prepare courses primarily for adults provided that there is sufficient demand for such courses and provided that any such proposed course is not being offered through correspondence by any other publicly supported agency.


(Mrs.) K. J. Doeling
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

KJD/jlb

Encl.

APPENDIX 3

CORRESPONDENCE FROM S. N. ODYNAK
TO W. R. DUKE



EDUCATION

FROM S. N. Odynak
Associate Deputy Minister
Support Services

OUR FILE REFERENCE
YOUR FILE REFERENCE

TO Dr. W. R. Duke
Director
Planning and Research

DATE January 2, 1976
TELEPHONE

SUBJECT ATTACHED REPORT - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

This may be a bit late in view of the fact that the Study of the Correspondence School Branch may be beyond the planning stage.

In any event, I thought you might be interested in this report from the point of view that it may mean a complete re-equipping of the printing section of the Correspondence School. At this stage, I am wondering what the capital investment may be and whether a look at "printing costs" and "capital investment" is necessary.

Your advice would be appreciated.

SNO/mp
Encl.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "S. N. Odynak", written over a horizontal line.

APPENDIX 4

DATA COLLECTION FORM

SUMMARY OF STUDENT HOURS OF WORK PER LESSON

Instructions: Record the student's estimate of the time required to complete a lesson in the appropriate column. Do not overflow the column.

COURSE: Accounting 10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 3.5 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 3.5 | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4.5 | 16 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 3 | 4 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2.5 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1.5 | 5 | 4 | 2.5 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4.5 | 4 | 9 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 | 5 | 4.5 | 4 | 6.5 | 4 | 4 | 3.5 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 8 | 4 | 2.5 | 7 | 6 | 1.5 | 5 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4.5 | 4 | 5 | 12.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 2.5 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 5.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 4.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 5.5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2.5 | 24 | 2 | 1.5 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 2 | 7 | 4.5 | 4 | 3.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3 | 2 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1.5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4.5 | 4 | 2.0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 4 | 3 | 6.0 | 5 | 5.5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4.5 | 3 | 4 | 1.5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3.0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 4.5 | 5 | 3.5 | 4 | 10 | 2.5 | 5 | 7 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1.5 | 4 | 6 | 2.5 | 3 | 6.0 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3.5 | 5 | 2.5 | 20 | 1.5 | 12 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 9.5 | 3 | 6 | 4.5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 1.5 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1 | 2.5 | 3 | 2 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1.5 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 10.5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 4.5 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5.5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 1.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 5 | 2 | 9.0 | 8 | 6 | 8 | | | 2.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 | 3 | 10 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.0 | 8 | 2 | 6 | | | 1.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 4 | 6.0 | 6 | 4 | 11 | | | 2.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 5.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 6 | 6.0 | 6 | 4 | 6 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 3.0 | 4 | 3.0 | 3 | 2.5 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 2.5 | 10 | 2.5 | 3 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3.0 | 5 | 4.5 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total | 156.5 | 143.0 | 226.0 | 164.0 | 182.0 | 182.0 | 160.0 | 151.5 | 264.5 | 100.5 | 91.5 | 123.0 | | | | | | | |
| N | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 21 | 28 | 33 | | | | | | | |
| \bar{X} | 4.23 | 3.86 | 6.11 | 4.43 | 4.92 | 4.92 | 4.32 | 4.09 | 7.15 | 3.72 | 3.27 | 3.73 | | | | | | | |
| SD | 3.16 | 3.25 | 6.53 | 1.34 | 2.24 | 2.01 | 1.48 | 1.78 | 5.07 | 3.77 | 3.20 | 3.38 | | | | | | | |
| SD/ \bar{X} | 0.747 | 0.84 | 1.07 | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.44 | 0.71 | 1.01 | 0.98 | 0.91 | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 5

ATTITUDE SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE



EDUCATION

Executive Building
10105 - 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
T5J 2V2

Dear Colleague:

The Planning and Research Branch of Alberta Education is conducting a study of the Alberta Correspondence School. Because of your direct involvement in the learning experiences of students, you are an important contributor to this study.

Please be kind enough to complete the attached opinionnaire and return it to Mrs. K. Doeling. Please omit the questions on page 5 since they do not apply to teachers. Please answer all other questions.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Warren E. Hathaway".

Warren E. Hathaway, Ph.D.
Education Consultant
Planning and Research Branch

/jp



EDUCATION

Executive Building
10105 - 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
T5J 2V2

Dear

The Planning and Research Branch of Alberta Education is conducting a study of the Alberta Correspondence School. Because some students from your school have enrolled in correspondence studies, you are an important contributor to this study.

Please be kind enough to complete the enclosed opinionnaire and return it in the self-addressed envelope provided. Please omit the questions on page 5 since they do not apply to school principals. Please answer all other questions.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'W. E. Hathaway', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Warren E. Hathaway, Ph.D.
Education Consultant
Planning and Research Branch.

WEH/bs



EDUCATION

Executive Building
10105 - 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
T5J 2V2

Dear

The Planning and Research Branch of Alberta Education is conducting a study of the Alberta Correspondence School. Because you have enrolled in correspondence courses, you are an important contributor to this study.

Please be kind enough to complete the attached opinionnaire and return it in the self-addressed envelope provided. It is important that you answer all questions.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Warren E. Hathaway".

Warren E. Hathaway, Ph.D.
Education Consultant
Planning and Research Branch

/jp

Is *Learning* Cold or Hot?

Please Judge.

The purpose of this study is to measure your emotional responses to several concepts by having you judge them on a series of descriptive scales. Please make your judgements on the basis of what these concepts mean to you. Do not worry or puzzle over individual items. It is your first impressions, your immediate responses, that we want. On the other hand, please do not be careless, because we want your true impressions.

Example

There are seven positions on each scale. If you feel that *learning* is very closely related to one end of the scale, place your check mark next to the appropriate adjective:

Cold | X | | | | | | | Hot

Cold | | | | | | | X | Hot

If you feel that the concept is closely related to one end of the scale (but not extremely), place your check mark as follows:

Cold | | X | | | | | Hot

Cold | | | | | | X | Hot

If the concept seems only slightly related to one side as opposed to the other (but not really neutral), then you should place your check mark as follows.

Cold | | | X | | | | Hot

Cold | | | | | X | | Hot

The direction toward which you check, of course, depends upon which of the two ends of the scale seems most characteristic of *learning*.

If you consider *learning* to be neutral on the scale, or if the scale is completely irrelevant to *learning* place your check mark in the centre space.

Cold | | | | X | | | Hot

Learning is . . .

| | | | |
|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1 | Good | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Bad |
| 2 | Dishonest | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Honest |
| 3 | Fair | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Unfair |
| 4 | Dirty | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Clean |
| 5 | Tasty | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Distasteful |
| 6 | Worthless | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Valuable |
| 7 | Pleasant | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Unpleasant |
| 8 | Awful | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Nice |
| 9 | Independent | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Dependent |
| 10 | Rigid | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Flexible |
| 11 | Hard | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Soft |
| 12 | Weak | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Strong |
| 13 | Heavy | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Light |
| 14 | Narrow | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Wide |
| 15 | Sharp | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Dull |
| 16 | Cold | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Hot |
| 17 | Active | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Passive |
| 18 | Slow | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Fast |

Learning in the classroom is . . .

| | | | |
|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1 | Good | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Bad |
| 2 | Dishonest | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Honest |
| 3 | Fair | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Unfair |
| 4 | Dirty | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Clean |
| 5 | Tasty | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Distasteful |
| 6 | Worthless | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Valuable |
| 7 | Pleasant | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Unpleasant |
| 8 | Awful | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Nice |
| 9 | Independent | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Dependent |
| 10 | Rigid | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Flexible |
| 11 | Hard | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Soft |
| 12 | Weak | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Strong |
| 13 | Heavy | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Light |
| 14 | Narrow | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Wide |
| 15 | Sharp | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Dull |
| 16 | Cold | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Hot |
| 17 | Active | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Passive |
| 18 | Slow | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Fast |

Learning by correspondence is . . .

| | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Good | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Bad |
| 2 | Dishonest | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Honest |
| 3 | Fair | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Unfair |
| 4 | Dirty | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Clean |
| 5 | Tasty | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Distasteful |
| 6 | Worthless | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Valuable |
| 7 | Pleasant | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Unpleasant |
| 8 | Awful | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Nice |
| 9 | Independent | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Dependent |
| 10 | Rigid | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Flexible |
| 11 | Hard | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Soft |
| 12 | Weak | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Strong |
| 13 | Heavy | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Light |
| 14 | Narrow | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Wide |
| 15 | Sharp | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Dull |
| 16 | Cold | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Hot |
| 17 | Active | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Passive |
| 18 | Slow | \|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\|_\| | Fast |

1. Why did you enrol in a correspondence course?

- a. Personal interest in the subject.
- b. To complete my high school program.
- c. To meet requirements for work.
- d. To meet requirements for technical school, college, or universities.
- e. Other (please specify) _____

2. Was the course you chose locally available?

- a. Yes, in a local school during the day during the winter session.
- b. Yes, in a local school at night during the winter session.
- c. Yes, in a local school during the summer.
- d. Yes, several of the above.
- e. Yes, other (please specify) _____
- f. No.

*Use the following categories to answer question 3.
Write the appropriate letter in each box.*

- A. Read rarely or never
- B. Read occasionally
- C. Read regularly
- D. Read extensively

3. How much do you read?

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Newspapers | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Special interest magazines | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. Novels | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. Technical or job related material | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Instructions.

- There are twenty-nine pairs of statements below.
- Read each pair carefully.
- Circle either (a) or (b) to indicate the statement you most agree with. (*you may not agree entirely with either statement — only indicate the one you most agree with.*)
- Answer all items.

-
1. a. Children get into trouble because their parents punish them too much.
b. The trouble with most children nowadays is that their parents are too easy with them.
 2. a. Many of the unhappy things in people's lives are partly due to bad luck.
b. People's misfortunes result from the mistakes they make.
 3. a. One of the major reasons why we have wars is because people don't take enough interest in politics.
b. There will always be wars, no matter how hard people try to prevent them.
 4. a. In the long run people get the respect they deserve in this world.
b. Unfortunately, an individual's worth often passes unrecognized no matter how hard he tries.
 5. a. The idea that teachers are unfair to students is nonsense.
b. Most students don't realize the extent to which their grades are influenced by accidental happenings.
 6. a. Without the right breaks one cannot be an effective leader.
b. Capable people who fail to become leaders have not taken advantage of their opportunities.
 7. a. No matter how hard you try some people don't like you.
b. People who can't get others to like them don't understand how to get along with others.
 8. a. Heredity plays the major role in determining one's personality.
b. It is one's experiences in life which determine what they're like.
 9. a. I have often found that what is going to happen will happen.
b. Trusting in fate has never turned out as well for me as making a decision to take a definite course of action.
 10. a. In the case of the well prepared student there is rarely if ever such a thing as an unfair test.
b. Many times exam questions tend to be so unrelated to course work that studying is really useless.
 11. a. Becoming a success is a matter of hard work, luck has little or nothing to do with it.
b. Getting a good job depends mainly on being in the right place at the right time.
 12. a. The average citizen can have an influence in government decisions.
b. The world is run by a few people in power, and there is not much the little guy can do about it.

13. a. When I make plans, I am almost certain that I can make them work.
b. It is not always wise to plan too far ahead because many things turn out to be a matter of good or bad fortune anyhow.
14. a. There is some good in everybody.
b. There are certain people who are just no good.
15. a. In my case getting what I want has little or nothing to do with luck.
b. Many times we might just as well decide what to do by flipping a coin.
16. a. Who gets to be boss often depends on who was lucky enough to be in the right place first.
b. Getting people to do the right thing depends upon ability, luck has little or nothing to do with it.
17. a. As far as the world is concerned, most of us are the victims of forces we can neither understand, or control.
b. By taking an active part in political and social affairs the people can control world events.
18. a. Most people don't realize the extent which their lives are controlled by accidental happenings.
b. There really is no such things as "luck".
19. a. One should always be willing to admit mistakes.
b. It is usually best to cover up one's mistakes.
20. a. It is hard to know whether or not a person really likes you.
b. How many friends you have depends upon how nice a person you are.
21. a. In the long run the bad things that happen to us are balanced by the good ones.
b. Most misfortunes are the result of lack of ability, ignorance, laziness, or all three.
22. a. With enough effort we can wipe out political corruption.
b. It is difficult for people to have much control over the things politicians do in office.
23. a. Sometimes I can't understand how teachers arrive at the grades they give.
b. There is a direct connection between how hard I study and the grades I get.
24. a. A good leader expects people to decide for themselves what they should do.
b. A good leader makes it clear to everybody what their jobs are.
25. a. Many times I feel that I have little influence over the things that happen to me.
b. It is impossible for me to believe that chance or luck plays an important role in my life.
26. a. People are lonely because they don't try to be friendly.
b. There's not much use in trying too hard to please people, if they like you, they like you.
27. a. There is too much emphasis on athletics in school.
b. Team sports are an excellent way to build character.
28. a. What happens to me is my own doing.
b. Sometimes I feel that I don't have control over the direction my life is taking.
29. a. Most of the time I can't understand why politicians behave the way they do.
b. In the long run the people are responsible for bad government on a national as well as on a local level.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. Age ____ | 2. Grade in school (if applicable) ____ | 3. Sex: <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female |
| 4. Marital status: <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed, or other | | |
| 5. Your Annual Earnings: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$2000 <input type="checkbox"/> 2000 to 5000 <input type="checkbox"/> 5000 to 10000 <input type="checkbox"/> 10000 to 15000 <input type="checkbox"/> Over 15000 | | |
| 6. Which category best describes your occupation? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Homemaker <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed, farmer, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Laborer <input type="checkbox"/> Technician, craftsman, etc. </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Sales, clerical, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Manager, administrator, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher, social worker, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor, lawyer, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Not employed. </div> </div> | | |
| <p>Use the following categories in answering question 7. Write the appropriate letter in each box.</p> <div style="margin-left: 150px;"> A. Some Grade School (grades 1-9) B. Grade School graduate C. Some High School D. High School graduate E. Some Trade or Technical School F. Trade or Technical School graduate G. Some college H. College graduate I. Some University J. University graduate. </div> | | |
| 7. What is the highest level of training completed by: a. Yourself? <input type="checkbox"/> b. Your father? <input type="checkbox"/> c. Your mother? <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| 8. How would you describe the community in which you live? <input type="checkbox"/> Rural <input type="checkbox"/> Village <input type="checkbox"/> Town <input type="checkbox"/> Suburb <input type="checkbox"/> City | | |
| 9. What is the population of the community in which you live? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Under 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> 1000</div> <div>1000 to 5000 <input type="checkbox"/> 5000</div> <div>5000 to 10000 <input type="checkbox"/> 10000</div> <div>10000 to 50000 <input type="checkbox"/> 50000</div> <div>50000 to 100000 <input type="checkbox"/> 100000</div> <div>100000 to 500000 <input type="checkbox"/> 500000</div> </div> | | |
| 10. How many times have you moved in the past year? <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more | | |
| 11. How many times have you changed jobs in the past year? <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more <input type="checkbox"/> Does not apply to me | | |

OFFICE USE ONLY

This opinionnaire is part of group: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

APPENDIX 6

THE ALBERTA CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

THE ALBERTA CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL
by Edna E. Sherk, July 1976

Education in any society tends to reflect the political philosophy of that society. Under a democracy..., where the state is believed to exist for the welfare of the individual, education must be organized primarily to achieve this end. "All men are created equal"... has¹ important meaning for education in a democratic society.

Special education is usually thought of as education for the child who deviates so far from the average child in intelligence, physical characteristics, the ability to communicate, or cultural background that he can not attain his maximum development in a regular classroom. Special education is offered to give this exceptional child an equal opportunity with other children to obtain an education suited to his needs. The Alberta Correspondence School offers a form of special education for the child whose only exceptionality may be the physical distance between him and the nearest school.

Factors Leading to the Establishment and Growth of the Alberta Correspondence School

Because of Canada's Immigration policy and the growth of railway transportation, population in the West had increased sharply by the time Alberta became a province in 1905. Most of the new arrivals had settled in groups so that communities of small farms were formed. In such communities there was soon a sufficiently dense population to make the formation of a school district and the building and operation of a school practical, so the schools had been built and when it was possible to get a teacher the young Albertans had been instructed in the three R's, giving them a more or less equal opportunity to get an education.

In the first quarter of this century, however, many families located on the outskirts of settlements in Alberta did not have equality with those in more developed regions in educational opportunities. Often they found themselves too far from established educational services to send their children to classes, and too distant from their neighbours to form school districts of their own. The alternatives the parents faced in educating their children were threefold. They could keep their children at home and tutor them to whatever extent they were willing or able; they could disrupt the family unit by boarding their school-age children in districts with classrooms in operation, or they could move the family closer to a school for all or part of the school term. In families where the parents were well educated, or where finances were not a problem, the children were

Edna E. Sherk is a teacher at The Alberta Correspondence School.

usually given educational opportunities. However, because some of the families on the fringes of settlements were neither educated nor financially secure, many children were kept at home where they received little or no education.

To provide elementary educational services for children in such circumstances without causing financial hardships for the parents, G. Fred McNally, Provincial Supervisor of Schools, inaugurated Home Study courses to aid the parents who were attempting to educate their children at home. The courses, which were prepared for only the first eight grades, were considered a makeshift or stop-gap measure by the Department of Education. The goal was to offer the children who could not attend regular classrooms, instruction in reading, writing, and arithmetic so that when the time came that regular schools were available for them, the children would be able to function satisfactorily in grades appropriate to their ages.²

Over 100 families registered their children for correspondence courses in 1923, the first year the courses were offered. Under parental supervision, the pupils followed the instructions mailed to them from Edmonton and sent their completed lessons back to Edmonton where they were corrected by qualified teachers. In the years that followed, enrolment in the Home Study Program grew rapidly. In its second year of operation, the program had 350 students enrolled, and by 1925, 700 students were taking correspondence courses, with 500 of them making satisfactory progress.³ Their work was organized and directed by Mrs. Sievwright, who, according to McNally was doing an excellent job.⁴ As settlements in Alberta spread farther from established centres, there continued to be an increasing number of children who depended on the service.

By 1932, drought and depression were disrupting progress in Alberta and, regardless of the fact the teachers were now in good supply, many districts had to close their schools because they could no longer afford to pay a modest salary to a teacher. By this time, the Correspondence School was considered an integral part of the educational life of the province.⁵ Its enrolment reached 800 as schools were closed for all or parts of the term. It was also found advisable, at this time, to add to the correspondence rolls some pupils whose lack of suitable clothing made it impossible for them to attend regular classes during the winter months. For the first time, during the depression, the province made courses available to high school students. Although these courses were not written or marked at the Correspondence School, and were sold and not given to the students, 368 students enrolled in these courses the first year. This was the forerunner of what was to become the Correspondence School Branch's High School in later years.⁶ Other events during the depression that encouraged the growth of the school included the provision by the Department of Education which made it legal for school boards to pay the Correspondence School's tuition fee for High School Courses,⁷ and the 1939 regulation which required Grade X and Grade XI students to either attend regular classes or take correspondence courses if they wished to get credit toward a High School Diploma. According to Deputy Minister of Education McNally,

because of these measures the high school enrolment increased by five times the previous number of students.⁸

There were, however, other changes taking place in Alberta and the world that brought about changes for the school as the depression was grinding to a halt, war clouds loomed on the horizon. The war years with their improved employment picture and enlistments changed the picture of teacher employment in Alberta. The surplus of teachers which had developed during the depression disappeared. The call to arms or to essential industries took many young teachers out of the schools. Many schools were unable to find teachers. Thousands of Alberta children who had no teachers continued to attend their regular classrooms, usually multi-grade schools, where they studied from correspondence courses under the supervision of untrained personnel. The exercises done in these Supervised Centres were sent to Edmonton weekly, where they were marked and graded by qualified teachers. This heavy enrolment in correspondence courses continued until 1950 when, with the easing of the teacher shortage, classrooms were again staffed with certified personnel. or small schools were joined to others at centralized locations where one teacher could teach the students from several districts, and enrolments in the elementary grade at the Correspondence School declined to more normal levels.

In 1939, the Correspondence School was reorganized under a new director, J. Chalmers, who began the addition of a complete high school program by introducing Grade 9 courses that year, and Grade 10 the following year. The staff increased from four teachers doing elementary work, and four at the intermediate and high school levels that year to sixteen full time teachers in 1940. That was also the year that a reference library for the use of the students was added to the school's services. Although these courses were intended primarily for students in unorganized territory, those who lived excessive distances from schools offering high school instruction, and those who were excused from classes for medical reasons, they were also used by many students attending small high schools who required courses not offered in their schools, or who desired options the teacher was not qualified to teach. As well, senior students in multi-grade classrooms, and youths and adults not registered in any school, but who wished to improve their academic standing, registered for correspondence courses. In 1940, the Alberta school cooperated with other correspondence schools in Canada to provide high school up-grading services for the Canadian Legion Educational Services.⁹

With the increased activities of the school, the number of teachers grew. By 1941, there were thirty teachers on staff, most of whom were engaged in writing and revising high school courses and providing marking services for 3,229 high school students as well as 543 students enrolled in the Legion' program. The elementary and intermediate enrolment, at this time was fairly stable with just over 650 students enrolled in each section.¹⁰ 1944 proved to be an important year for the Correspondence

School, as it was that year it was moved from crowded and unsatisfactory quarters in the Terrace Building to the roomier building at its present location on Stony Plain Road and 122 Street. The roomier quarters were needed to house the ever increasing staff of teachers, clerks, typists, printers and shippers needed to serve the student of the school.¹¹

Graph I shows the enrolment at the Correspondence School from 1932 to 1973. These statistics are from reports of Supervisors of Schools and High School Inspectors up to and including 1938. From 1939 to 1973 they are taken from the reports of the Directors of the Correspondence School.

Classification of Students Presently Enrolled in Correspondence Courses

The recent rapid increase in the number of students enrolled in high school courses, as shown on Graph I, represents many youths and adults who have left school but who are still working toward a diploma or matriculation standing, or are taking courses to improve their general knowledge. There are also those in regular attendance at a school who are taking one or more subjects by correspondence. Students in Rehabilitative Institutions enrol primarily in high school courses, although a few of them are enrolled in junior high programs. The portion of the enrolment in each classification varies from year to year, but roughly one half of those enrolled in high school courses are also in attendance at schools. For example, in the 1972-73 school year, out of the 16,363 students taking courses at the high school level, 8,617 were enrolled in regular schools in Alberta, 694 were in prisons or mental institutions, and 655 were living outside Alberta. The rest were youths and adults living in the province and registered at no other school.¹²

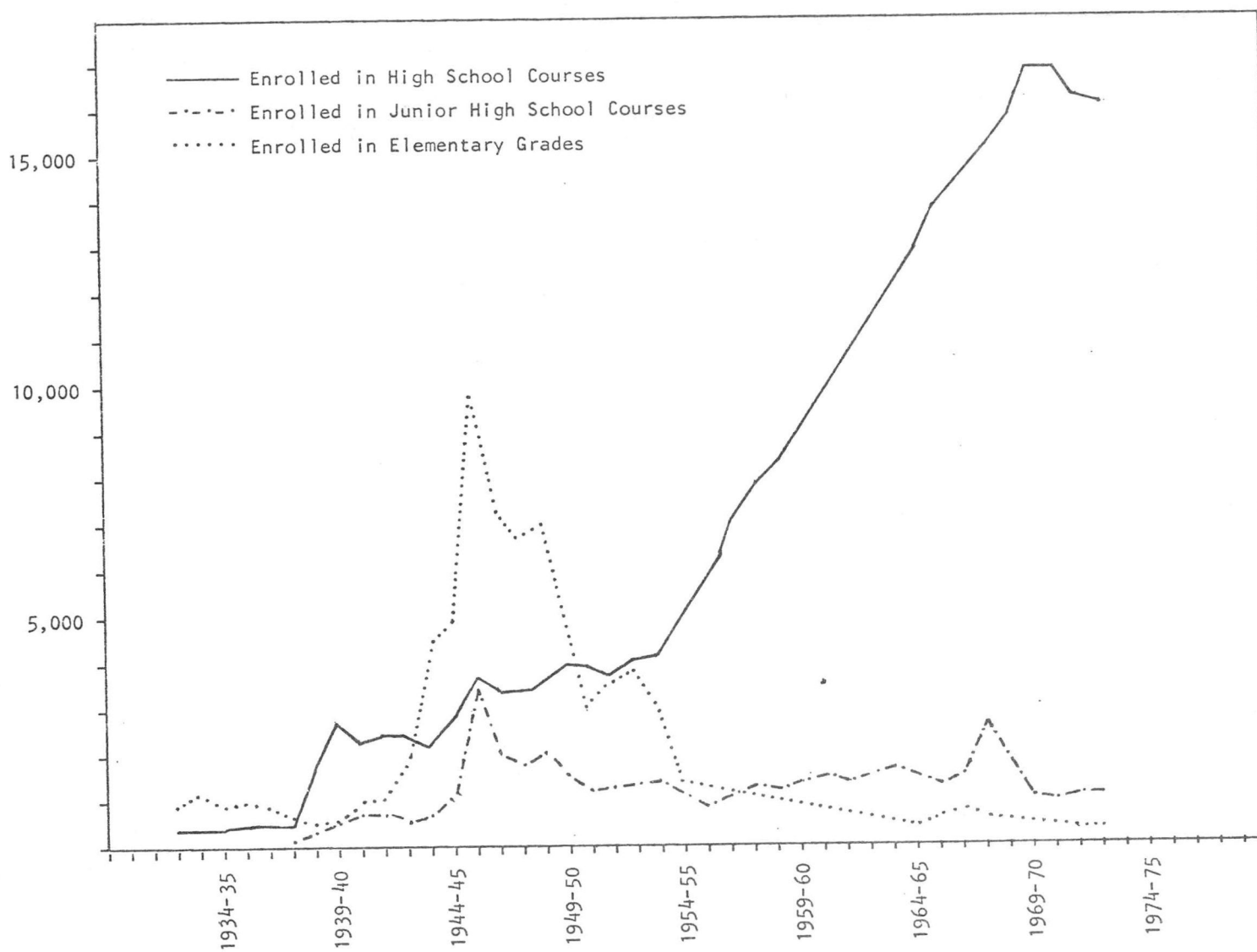
For students in elementary and junior high school grades, lower enrolments at the Correspondence School, since the peak years between 1942 and 1950, represent the return to normal provisions for these grades throughout the province. However, after more than seventy years of growth and development in Alberta, there are still children living in unorganized territory, on isolated farms and ranches, at lumber camps, or in other regions where schools are not operated. Graph II shows further classifications of students served by the Alberta Correspondence School.

The students in schools or supervised centres attend multigrade classrooms. In schools, usually only the students in the sixth to ninth grades use correspondence courses, while the lower grades are taught by the classroom teacher. Supervised centres have all the children from the first to the ninth grades enrolled for correspondence courses, with a non-certified adult serving as supervisor. Except for a few isolated multigrade schools, such as those at Meander River and Conklin, most such classrooms are attended by Hutterite or Mennonite children. Since, among the Hutterite children in particular, English is their second language and very little of it is usually spoken outside the classroom, their unfamiliarity with the language of instruction causes many of these children to experience more than the average amount of difficulty with their lessons. While most

Graph 1

Number of Students
Enrolled

ACS Enrollments (1932 to 1973)

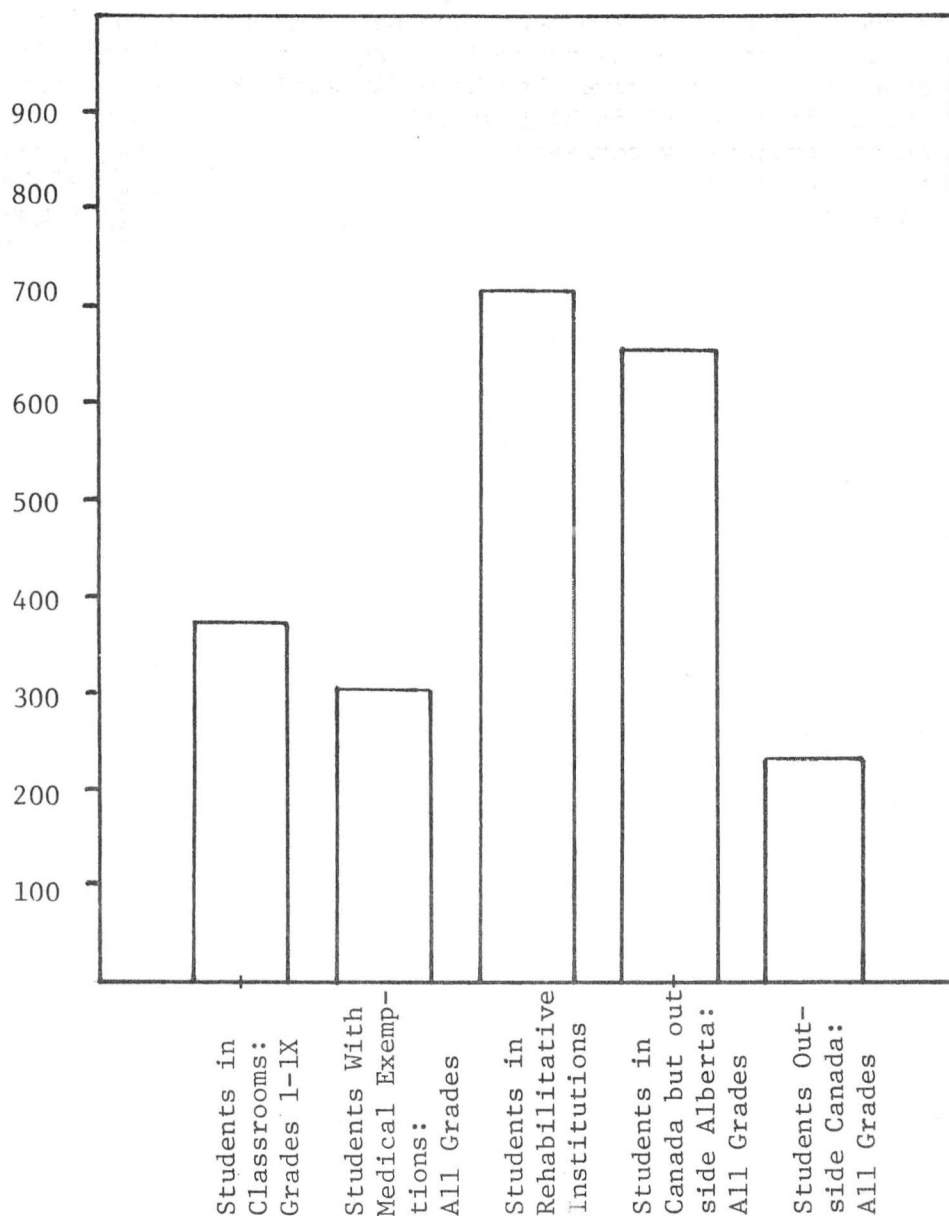


Source: Annual Reports of the
Department of Education,
Province of Alberta,
1933-1973

Graph 11

Classification of Special Students Served by the
ACS (Averages for the period 1968-1973)

Numbers
of
Students



Source: Annual Reports of the
Department of Education of
the Province of Alberta,
1968-1973.

of them write fluent, grammatical English by the time they reach the seventh grade, many are still struggling with English syntax at the end of their ninth year in school. However, there appears to be no appreciable difference in the language ability of the ones who are on correspondence courses during the lower grades and the ones who are taught those grades by the classroom teacher.

Motivation to learn the subject matter offered by correspondence lessons is not usually high among these students; their life style is rooted in their religion and they consider much of what they are expected to learn either irrelevant or hostile to their way of life. However, most of them do complete the eighth grade and many have been successful in ninth grade work. Since they have normally reached the age when school attendance is no longer compulsory by the time they have finished the ninth grade, very few Hutterite children enrol in high school courses. Mennonite children take high school courses by correspondence, attend a local high school, or drop out of school at the end of the ninth grade. It is possible, however, that both these groups of children might remain in school longer if they were offered courses, by correspondence or otherwise, which they and their parents considered practical.

The number of students enrolled in correspondence courses for medical reasons varies from year to year. Many of these students need the services of the school for less than a full school year. These short term students include pregnant girls and children with emotional or other medical problems which make school attendance difficult for a few months. For the most part, these students are able to continue in their regular classes when they return to school. Home study enables them to complete their normal school year's work. There are also students with chronic conditions who are confined to their homes or to hospitals because of their sickness. By having correspondence lessons, they are able to work at their own rate and are spared the frustration of falling farther and farther behind their age-group at school. In most cities, children in this group are usually visited on a regular basis by a visiting teacher who is employed by the local school authority. Although this teacher provides special help for the student as it is needed, the lessons are marked and graded by the child's correspondence teacher.

The students who reside outside Canada and take courses by correspondence usually expect to be outside the country for one or more years, but intend to return to Alberta to complete their education. For this reason, as well as the fact that they may not know the language of instruction in many regions, it is deemed wise to have them follow the Alberta curriculum for their grades while they are away.

Special Services Offered by the Alberta Correspondence School

A visiting teacher from the Correspondence School makes personal contact with as many students as possible each year. Visits were first made primarily to children in multi-grade schools or supervised centres, invalids, those in isolated regions and those in hospitals. The first visiting teacher, Miss Evelyn Harkness, made only one trip each year to see as many students as possible. Since the inception of the service it

has been extended to include students who are in prison, students enrolled in high schools, and adult students. Special help with lessons is given during these visits, and the teachers at the Correspondence School are alerted to any special conditions in the home or school that may be affecting the quality of the student's work. Since 1974, the service has been increased. There are now two or three teachers, besides the regular visiting teacher, who go on the road each fall and each spring. The number of such personal contacts between 1969 and 1973 ranged between 330 and 550 yearly, but in 1974, with more teachers making visits, approximately 1,100 students were contacted.¹³

Although the Correspondence School teachers had been involved in preparing radio programs for their students in the early 1940's, the service had been discontinued for several years. During the 1970-71 school year, however, the service was once more in use with an open-line, phone-in radio series which was used to supplement regular courses in mathematics, social studies and English. Television was used to offer a course in automobiles at the high school level, and a course in electronics was prepared for use the following year. French, Spanish, German and Ukrainian courses were given a language laboratory approach through the use of cassettes and tapes. Summer School courses are offered for high school students each year during July and August. Extra teachers are hired for those months to ensure prompt marking service. Sixteen extra teachers were hired in the summer of 1974 to help with the grading of papers for 1,235 summer students.¹⁴

The reference library which was opened in 1940 is still in operation. Both reference and leisure reading materials are available from this library for students who do not have access to school libraries. Over 1,500 books were added to the book shelves during the 1974-75 school term and more than 7,500 books were loaned to students.¹⁵

Students are encouraged to visit the school or phone their teachers when in Edmonton. Many students visit the school, either for help with studies or just to make personal contact with their teachers. Elementary students receive birthday cards and greetings on other special days as well as friendly letters from their teachers during the school year. A newsletter is sent out to elementary students each spring. This contains samples of work by most of the children as well as some information about each child.

Strengths and Weaknesses of Correspondence School Education

According to Chalmers, there are both advantages and disadvantages for the student taking his education by correspondence. Since, otherwise, he would probably attend a multi-grade school with an unspecialized teacher, he may be better served by taking correspondence courses, for each teacher is a specialist in his teaching area. The instructions and comments on each lesson, which are personal and individual, should also prove of value to the student. Another advantage, particularly for the student who works and learns more slowly than the average child, is the lack of pressure to reach the same level of achievement in the same length of time as more able students. Each student progresses to his own level, at his own speed, with some students being encouraged to do extra reading

and research in their own fields of interest, while others are advised to work for two years at one grade level. Self reliance and self discipline, both of which are necessary for academic success through correspondence courses, are encouraged in students at all levels. On the other hand, the student faces many disadvantages when he does not have regular classroom experiences. He is denied variety in the presentation of his lesson materials. He must read and follow instructions, but lacks the guidance, encouragement, inspiration, and the immediate reinforcement or assistance that are available to the student in the classroom. There is restricted opportunity for the social development of the child, and growth in spoken language is limited by the lack of vocal-auditory situations. Visual aids such as movies, slides and collections are missing from his educational experiences.¹⁶

The academic achievements of students of the Alberta Correspondence School, over the years, have been satisfactory. Statistics on the pass and fail records of the students, however, have not been published on a regular basis. In 1934, McNally reported that a follow up on students who had been doing correspondence lessons showed that without exception they carried forward into the classroom the good study habits they had learned while studying at home.¹⁷ Newland, in 1938, claimed that examination results showed that this method of education was a success for the students who were highly motivated to get an education.¹⁸ In 1944, Chalmers reported that 531 candidates sat for the Grade XII examinations, with 86.8% making passing grades.¹⁹ Out of 5,421 students enrolled in high school courses in 1957, although only 2,088 wrote the departmental examinations, Bruce reported the following results: H standing - 9%, A standing - 43%, B standing - 36%, and C standing - 7%.²⁰

Possible Future Prospects for the Alberta Correspondence School

Although originally the Correspondence School was intended only for the elementary grades, the present enrolment of elementary students is a small fraction of the total enrolment of the school. The school, in the years since its inauguration, has expanded to provide services for senior students and adults as the need for these services became evident. The present emphasis appears to be on continuing education, but the school has already demonstrated that it is capable of making adjustments to accommodate increased enrolments at any grade level. It seems to the present writer that, until the ideal of regular classroom instruction for every school-age child in Alberta is reached, the Alberta Correspondence School will continue to fill a need in the educational life of the province.

FOOTNOTES

¹S. A. Kirk, Educating Exceptional Children (2nd Ed.). (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1972), p.3.

²G. Fred McNally, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1923), p.3.

³G. Fred McNally, The annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1925), p.25.

⁴G. Fred McNally, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1929), p.20

⁵G. Fred McNally, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1932), p.18

⁶G. Fred McNally, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1933), p.18

⁷R. V. Bellamy, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1935), pp. 27-28.

⁸G. Fred McNally, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1939), pp.8-9.

⁹J. W. Chalmers, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1940), pp.47-51

¹⁰J. W. Chalmers, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1941), pp.51-56

¹¹J. W. Chalmers, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1944), pp.35-39

¹²B. Figur, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The Queen's Printer, 1973) pp. 103-105

¹³B. Figur, The Annual Report of the the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The Queen's Printer, 1975), p.122

¹⁴Ibid., p. 124

¹⁵Ibid., p. 123

¹⁶Chalmers, op. cit., 1941, pp. 47-51

¹⁷G. Fred McNally, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1934), p. 18

¹⁸ H. C. Newland, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1938), pp. 37-38

¹⁹ Chalmers, op. cit., 1944, p. 38

²⁰ G. F. Bruce, The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta, (Edmonton: The Queen's Printer, 1957) pp. 86-91

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bellamy, R.V. The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta. Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1935.
- Bruce, G. F. The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta. Edmonton: The Queen's Printer, 1957
- Chalmers, J. W. The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta. Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1939-1944
- Figur, B. The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta. Edmonton: The Queen's Printer, 1969 - 1975
- Kirk, S. A. Educating Exceptional Children (2nd. ed.). Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1972.
- McNally, G. Fred. The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta. Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1923 - 1939.
- Newland, H. C. The Annual Report of the Department of Education of the Province of Alberta. Edmonton: The King's Printer, 1938.

APPENDIX 7

THE ACS PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

ACS PROGRAM

Regular Senior High School Courses

Grade X

| | |
|------|---|
| 1100 | English 10 (5) |
| 1115 | English 13 (5) |
| 1300 | French 10 (5) |
| 1315 | German 10 (5) (A-L M) |
| 1315 | German 10 (5) (Verstehen and Sprechen) |
| 1325 | Latin 10 (5) |
| 1344 | Spanish 14 (5) |
| 1355 | Ukrainian 10 (5) |
| 1200 | Mathematics 10 (5) |
| 1216 | Mathematics 13 (5) |
| 1225 | Mathematics 15 (5) |
| 1230 | Biology 10 (3) |
| 1240 | Chemistry 10 (3) |
| 1260 | Physics 10 (3) |
| 1280 | Science 11 (3) |
| 1280 | Science 11 (5) |
| 1800 | Agriculture 10 (4) or (5) |
| 1150 | Social Studies 10 (5) |
| 1415 | Health and Personal Development 10 (2) or (3) |
| 1415 | Health and Personal Development 10 (4) or (5) |
| 1435 | Occupations 10 (2) or (3) |
| 1400 | Art 10 (3) |
| 1400 | Art 10 (4) or (5) |
| 1426 | Music 12 (3) |
| 1426 | Music 12 (4) or (5) |
| 1601 | Clothing and Textiles 10 (4) or (5) |
| 1611 | Food Science 10 (4) or (5) |
| 1621 | Modern Living 10 (4) or (5) |
| 1715 | Drafting 10 (3) |
| 1715 | Drafting 10 (4) or (5) |
| 1726 | General Technology 10 (4) or (5) |
| 1996 | Electronics 10 (4) or (5) (Includes T.V.) |
| 1731 | Electricity 12 (5) |
| 1997 | Automotives 12 (5) (Includes T.V. option) |
| 1836 | Building Construction 12 (5) |
| 1916 | Horticulture 12 (5) |
| 1501 | Accounting 10 (3) |
| 1550 | Record Keeping 10 (3) |
| 1550 | Record Keeping 10 (5) |
| 1537 | Business Foundations 10 (3) |
| 1537 | Business Foundations 10 (5) |
| 1565 | Typewriting 10 (3) |
| 1565 | Typewriting 10 (5) |
| 1999 | Special Projects 10 |
| 1998 | General Technology |

Grade XI

| | |
|------|----------------------------|
| 2110 | English 20 (5) |
| 2115 | English 23 (5) |
| 2141 | Communications 21 (3) |
| 2143 | Literature 21 (3) |
| 2300 | French 20 (5) |
| 2315 | German 20 (5) |
| 2325 | Latin 20 (5) |
| 2355 | Ukrainian 20 (5) |
| 2200 | Mathematics 20 (5) |
| 2216 | Mathematics 23 (5) |
| 2225 | Mathematics 25 (5) |
| 2230 | Biology 20 (3) |
| 2240 | Chemistry 20 (3) |
| 2240 | Chemistry 20 (5) |
| 2260 | Physics 20 (3) |
| 2275 | Physics 22 (3) |
| 2150 | Social Studies 20 (5) |
| 2165 | Geography 20 (3) |
| 2165 | Geography 20 (5) |
| 2170 | Psychology 20 (3) |
| 2170 | Psychology 20 (4) or (5) |
| 2175 | Sociology 20 (4) or (5) |
| 2400 | Art 20 (3) |
| 2400 | Art 20 (4) or (5) |
| 2501 | Accounting 20 (3) |
| 2525 | Business Procedures 20 (5) |
| 2525 | Clerical Practice 20 |
| 2430 | Law 20 (3) |
| 2430 | Law 20 (5) |
| 2540 | Marketing 20 (5) |
| 2540 | Merchandising 20 |
| 2528 | Data Processing 20 (5) |
| 2565 | Typewriting 20 (5) |
| 2555 | Shorthand 20 (5) (Forkner) |
| 2555 | Shorthand 20 (5) (Gregg) |
| 2555 | Shorthand 20 (5) (Pitman) |
| 2999 | Special Projects 20 |
| 2998 | General Technology |

Grade XII

| | |
|------|--------------------|
| 3100 | English 30 (5) |
| 3115 | English 33 (5) |
| 3312 | French 30 (5) |
| 3315 | German 30 (5) |
| 3325 | Latin 30 (5) |
| 3365 | Ukrainian 30 (5) |
| 3200 | Mathematics 30 (5) |
| 3211 | Mathematics 31 (5) |
| 3216 | Mathematics 33 (5) |
| 3230 | Biology 30 (5) |

Grade XII (cont)

| | |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 3240 | Chemistry 30 (5) |
| 3260 | Physics 30 (5) |
| 3275 | Physics 32 (5) |
| 3150 | Social Studies 30 (5) |
| 3180 | Economics 30 (5) |
| 3400 | Art 30 (5) |
| 3501 | Accounting 30 (5) |
| 3545 | Office Procedures 30 (5) |
| 3537 | Business Foundations 30 (5) |
| 3555 | Shorthand 30 (5) (Pitman) |
| 3555 | Shorthand 30 (5) (Gregg) |
| 3555 | Shorthand 30 (5) (Forkner) |
| 3555 | Shorthand 31 (5) (Forkner) |
| 3999 | Special Projects 30 (5) |
| 3998 | General Technology (4,5) |

Special Preparatory Courses

(These are non-credit courses)

| | |
|------|---|
| 4001 | English for Adults 1 |
| 4002 | English for Adults 2 |
| 4003 | Mathematics for Adults 1 |
| 4004 | Mathematics for Adults 2 |
| 4005 | Basic Algebra and Geometry |
| 4006 | Practical Mathematics Series |
| | Modules 1-5 (Junior High School Level) |
| | Individual modules (Senior High School Level or Junior High School Level) |

Special Adult Courses (Senior High School)

(See the Adult Supplement for course descriptions)

| | |
|------|---|
| 4007 | Mathematics 30A (5) Lessons A-J only (no credits) |
| 4008 | English 30A (5) Lessons A-F only (no credits) |
| 4009 | Biology 30A (5) Lessons A-J only (no credits) |
| 4010 | Physics 30A (5) Lessons A-J only (no credits) |
| 4011 | Chemistry 30A (5) Lessons A-J only (no credits) |
| 4012 | German 30A (5) Lessons A-J only (no credits) |
| 4013 | French 30A (5) Lessons A-J only (no credits) |

Special Interest Courses

| | |
|------|--------------------------|
| 4014 | Accident Prevention |
| | Module 1: Traffic Safety |
| | Module 2: Home Safety |

Special Interest Courses (cont)

- 4015 Anthropology
Module 1: Introduction to Anthropology
Module 2: The Ways of Man
- 4016 Astronomy
Module 1: Introduction to Astronomy
- 4017 Basic Grammar for Adults
- 4018 Business Management for Adults
- 4019 Forestry
Module 1: The Forest
Module 2: The Tree
Module 3: Forest Products
- 4020 International Cuisine
Module 1: European Cuisine - The Art of French Cooking
Module 2: The Art of Making and Selecting Wines
Module 3: Italian Cuisine
- 4021 Know Alberta
Module 1: Prehistory of Alberta
Module 2: The Native Peoples
Module 3: Settlement of Alberta
Module 4: Geography of Alberta
Module 5: Provincial Government
Module 6: Municipal Government
- 4022 Letter-Writing
- 4023 Library Services and Facilities
Module 1: Technical and Mechanical Procedure
Module 2: Non-book Materials
Module 3: Library Materials
Module 4: Library Management
- 4024 Metrickation
- 4025 Mythology
Module 1: Roman and Greek Gods
Module 2: Norse and Germanic Gods
Module 3: Gods of the Americas
- 4026 Psychology 20 Modules
Module 1: The Self
Module 2: Mental Health
Module 3: Problems in a Transitional World
Module 4: Studies in Change
Module 5: What is Learning?
- 4027 Personal Development
Infancy and the Early Years
Children and Language Development
- 4028 Spelling Practice
- 4029 The Story of Mathematics
- 4030 Photography
Module 1: Camera Use
- 4031 Servicing Small Appliances
Module 1: Resistance Appliances
- 4032 Rhetoric
- 4033 Computer Technology

Retroactive Credits (Senior High School)

| | | |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| 5000 | Mathematics 20 (10) | |
| 5001 | Chemestry 20 (6) | |
| 5002 | Physics 20 (6) | |
| 5003 | Biology 20 (6) | |
| 5004 | French 20 (10) | |
| 5005 | German 20 (10) | |
| 5006 | Latin 20 (10) | |
| 5007 | Ukrainian 20 (10) | |
| 5008 | Typewriting 20 (10) | |
| 5009 | Accounting 20 (6) | |
| 5010 | English 30 or 30A (15) | |
| 5011 | English 33 (15) | |
| 5012 | Social Studies 30 (15) | |
| 5013 | Mathematics 30 or 30A (15) | |
| 5014 | Mathematics 31 (5) or (15) | if presented in preference to Mathematics 30 |
| 5015 | Chemistry 30 or 30A (11) | |
| 5016 | Physics 30 or 30A (11) | |
| 5017 | Biology 30 or 30A (11) | |
| 5018 | French 30 or 30A (15) | |
| 5019 | German 30 or 30A (15) | |
| 5020 | Latin 30 (15) | |
| 5021 | Ukrainian 30 (15) | |
| 5022 | Accounting 30 (11) | |

APPENDIX 8

COST-BENEFIT CALCULATIONS

STATUS QUO

Discount Rate 3%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | Results | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|-------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|---------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.95 | 792 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | 3348200 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 8835 | 888 | 0.95 | 792 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | 2314405 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 8835 | 761 | 0.95 | 792 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | 1573866 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.77 | 792 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | 2328067 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 8835 | 888 | 0.80 | 792 | 1487 | 1585 | 7 | 39 | 205 | 1589942 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 8835 | 761 | 0.82 | 792 | 1274 | 1354 | 7 | 44 | 251 | 1056099 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.35 | 792 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | 92213 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 8835 | 888 | 0.35 | 792 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | 471657 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 8835 | 761 | 0.35 | 792 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | 740921 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 11286 | 1065 | 0.22 | 924 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | 922976 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 11286 | 888 | 0.22 | 924 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | 1163822 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 11286 | 761 | 0.22 | 924 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | 1333746 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

STATUS QUO

Discount Rate 5%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|-----------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | = Results |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.95 | 439 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | 16585 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 3968 | 888 | 0.95 | 439 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -461418 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 3968 | 761 | 0.95 | 439 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -803591 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.77 | 439 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -357978 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 3968 | 888 | 0.80 | 439 | 1487 | 1585 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -730716 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 3968 | 761 | 0.82 | 439 | 1274 | 1854 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -986823 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.35 | 439 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -1308599 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 3968 | 888 | 0.35 | 439 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -1485123 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 3968 | 761 | 0.35 | 439 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -1608941 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 5895 | 1065 | 0.22 | 565 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -1588509 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 5895 | 888 | 0.22 | 565 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -1718338 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 5895 | 761 | 0.22 | 565 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -1808687 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction

2. Students take entire program by correspondence

STATUS QUO

Discount Rate 7%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | Results | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|----------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.95 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.95 | 268 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -1429449 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 1885 | 888 | 0.95 | 268 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -1666233 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 1885 | 761 | 0.95 | 268 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -1835507 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.77 | 268 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -1549603 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 1885 | 888 | 0.80 | 268 | 1487 | 1565 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -1738073 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 1885 | 761 | 0.82 | 268 | 1274 | 1854 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -1873593 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.35 | 268 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -1836619 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 1885 | 888 | 0.35 | 268 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -1925062 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 1885 | 761 | 0.35 | 268 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -1985747 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 3246 | 1065 | 0.22 | 375 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -1918720 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 3246 | 888 | 0.22 | 375 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -1993469 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 3246 | 761 | 0.22 | 375 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -2044338 |

- 289 -

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

STATUS QUO

Discount Rate 9%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | | | | | | Results |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|----------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 960 | 1065 | 0.95 | 178 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -2085821 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 960 | 888 | 0.95 | 178 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -2213121 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 960 | 761 | 0.95 | 178 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -2303919 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 960 | 1065 | 0.77 | 178 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -2082310 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 960 | 888 | 0.80 | 178 | 1487 | 1585 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -2195402 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 960 | 761 | 0.82 | 178 | 1274 | 1854 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -2276158 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 960 | 1065 | 0.35 | 178 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -2076340 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 960 | 888 | 0.35 | 178 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -2124797 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 960 | 761 | 0.35 | 178 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -2156821 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 1905 | 1065 | 0.22 | 269 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -2088183 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 1905 | 888 | 0.22 | 269 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -2134666 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 1905 | 761 | 0.22 | 269 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -2165274 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

STATUS QUO

Discount Rate 11%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | $\left(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff} \right) + \left(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff} \right) - \left(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings} \right) = \text{Results}$ | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|--|------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | (Nm) | Prob of Completion | Earnings Diff | (Nf) | Prob of Completion | Earnings Diff | NT | Accounting Costs | Imputed Costs | Student Expenditures | Foregone Earnings | Results |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 529 | 1065 | 0.95 | 128 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -2399814 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 529 | 888 | 0.95 | 128 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -2474745 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 529 | 761 | 0.95 | 128 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -2528004 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 529 | 1065 | 0.77 | 128 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -2337135 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 529 | 888 | 0.80 | 128 | 1487 | 1585 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -2414222 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 529 | 761 | 0.82 | 128 | 1274 | 1854 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -2468764 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 529 | 1065 | 0.35 | 128 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -2191043 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 529 | 888 | 0.35 | 128 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -2220370 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 529 | 761 | 0.35 | 128 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -2238680 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 1205 | 1065 | 0.22 | 206 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -2178439 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 1205 | 888 | 0.22 | 206 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -2209869 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 1205 | 761 | 0.22 | 206 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -2229687 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction

2. Students take entire program by correspondence

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES

Discount Rate 3%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | $\left(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings} \right) = \text{Results}$ | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------|-------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|---------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.95 | 792 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | 3348200 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 8835 | 888 | 0.95 | 792 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | 2314405 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 8835 | 761 | 0.95 | 792 | 1274 | 1684 | — | 35 | 319 | 1573866 |
| <u>In-school/ACS 1</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.88 | 792 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | 2992563 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 8835 | 888 | 0.89 | 792 | 1487 | 1585 | 7 | 39 | 205 | 2076612 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 8835 | 761 | 0.90 | 792 | 1274 | 1854 | 7 | 44 | 251 | 1421581 |
| <u>In-school/ACS 2</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.70 | 792 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | 2172238 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 8835 | 888 | 0.70 | 792 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | 1415068 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 8835 | 761 | 0.70 | 792 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | 875059 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 11286 | 1065 | 0.44 | 924 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | 510713 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 11286 | 888 | 0.44 | 924 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | 30737 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 11286 | 761 | 0.44 | 924 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -310592 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES

Discount Rate 5%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | | | | | | | Results |
|------------------------|---|------|------|---|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|----------|---------|
| | (Nm x Prob of Completion x Earnings Diff) | | | (Nf x Prob of Completion x Earnings Diff) | | | (NT + Accounting Costs + Imputed Costs + Student Expenditures + Foregone Earnings) | | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.95 | 439 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -16585 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 3968 | 888 | 0.95 | 439 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -461418 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 3968 | 761 | 0.95 | 439 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -803591 | |
| <u>In-school/ACS 1</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.88 | 439 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -67779 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 3968 | 888 | 0.89 | 439 | 1487 | 1585 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -505484 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 3968 | 761 | 0.90 | 439 | 1274 | 1854 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -817606 | |
| <u>In-school/ACS 2</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.70 | 439 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -260534 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 3968 | 888 | 0.70 | 439 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -611864 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 3968 | 761 | 0.70 | 439 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -860983 | |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 5895 | 1065 | 0.44 | 565 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -820354 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 5895 | 888 | 0.44 | 565 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -1078294 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 5895 | 761 | 0.44 | 565 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -1260475 | |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES

Discount Rate 7%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|-----------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | = Results |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.95 | 268 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -1429449 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 1885 | 888 | 0.95 | 268 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -1666233 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 1885 | 761 | 0.95 | 268 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -1835507 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.88 | 268 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -1396229 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 1885 | 888 | 0.89 | 268 | 1487 | 1585 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -1626325 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 1885 | 761 | 0.90 | 268 | 1274 | 1854 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -1789587 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.70 | 268 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -1316575 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 1885 | 888 | 0.70 | 268 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -1491742 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 1885 | 761 | 0.70 | 268 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -1614593 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 3246 | 1065 | 0.44 | 375 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -1480777 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 3246 | 888 | 0.44 | 375 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -1628556 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 3246 | 761 | 0.44 | 375 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -1731776 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES

Discount Rate 9%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | | | | | | | Results |
|-----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|----------|---------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 960 | 1065 | 0.95 | 178 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -2085821 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 960 | 888 | 0.95 | 178 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -2213121 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 960 | 761 | 0.95 | 178 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -2303919 | |
| <u>In-school/ACS ¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 960 | 1065 | 0.88 | 178 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -1999335 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 960 | 888 | 0.89 | 178 | 1487 | 1585 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -2135173 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 960 | 761 | 0.90 | 178 | 1274 | 1854 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -2230848 | |
| <u>In-school/ACS ²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 960 | 1065 | 0.70 | 178 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -1796016 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 960 | 888 | 0.70 | 178 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -1891212 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 960 | 761 | 0.70 | 178 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -1956742 | |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 1905 | 1065 | 0.44 | 269 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -1819702 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 1905 | 888 | 0.44 | 269 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -1910950 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 1905 | 761 | 0.44 | 269 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -1973649 | |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction

2. Students take entire program by correspondence

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES

Discount Rate 11%

296

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | Results | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|----------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 529 | 1065 | 0.95 | 128 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -2399814 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 529 | 888 | 0.95 | 128 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -2474745 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 529 | 761 | 0.95 | 128 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -2528004 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 529 | 1065 | 0.88 | 128 | 1784 | 1315 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -2287909 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 529 | 888 | 0.89 | 128 | 1487 | 1585 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -2378643 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 529 | 761 | 0.90 | 128 | 1274 | 1854 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -2441975 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 529 | 1065 | 0.70 | 128 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -2025422 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 529 | 888 | 0.70 | 128 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -2082357 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 529 | 761 | 0.70 | 128 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -2120461 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 1205 | 1065 | 0.44 | 206 | 1784 | 1244 | 22 | 55 | — | -2000214 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 1205 | 888 | 0.44 | 206 | 1487 | 1493 | 27 | 66 | — | -2061355 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 1205 | 761 | 0.44 | 206 | 1274 | 1742 | 31 | 77 | — | -2102473 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

REDUCED COST:

Discount Rate 3%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | Results | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|-------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|---------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.95 | 792 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | 3348200 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 8835 | 888 | 0.95 | 792 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | 2314405 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 8835 | 761 | 0.95 | 792 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | 1573866 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.77 | 792 | 1784 | 1241 | 7 | 34 | 160 | 2460083 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 8835 | 888 | 0.80 | 792 | 1487 | 1510 | 7 | 39 | 205 | 1701467 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 8835 | 761 | 0.82 | 792 | 1274 | 1779 | 7 | 44 | 251 | 1151649 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.35 | 792 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | 352003 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 8835 | 888 | 0.35 | 792 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -27044 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 8835 | 761 | 0.35 | 792 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -297569 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 11286 | 1065 | 0.22 | 924 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -478760 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 11286 | 888 | 0.22 | 924 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -719209 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 11286 | 761 | 0.22 | 924 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -890394 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
 2. Students take entire program by correspondence

REDUCED COST:

Discount Rate 5%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | REDUCED COST | | | | | Results | |
|----------------------------------|---|------|------|---|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|----------|---|
| | $(NM \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NF \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | | - |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.95 | 439 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | 16585 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 3968 | 888 | 0.95 | 439 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -461418 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 3968 | 761 | 0.95 | 439 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -803591 | |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.77 | 439 | 1784 | 1241 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -243962 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 3968 | 888 | 0.80 | 439 | 1487 | 1510 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -619191 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 3968 | 761 | 0.82 | 439 | 1274 | 1779 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -891273 | |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.35 | 439 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -864383 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 3968 | 888 | 0.35 | 439 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1040510 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 3968 | 761 | 0.35 | 439 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1165589 | |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 5895 | 1065 | 0.22 | 565 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1144293 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 5895 | 888 | 0.22 | 565 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1273725 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 5895 | 761 | 0.22 | 565 | 1274 | 1395 | 31 | 77 | — | -1366609 | |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

REDUCED COST

Discount Rate 7%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | Results | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|---|------|----|----|-----|----------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $-(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.95 | 268 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -1429449 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 1885 | 888 | 0.95 | 268 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -1666233 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 1885 | 761 | 0.95 | 268 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -1835507 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.77 | 268 | 1784 | 1241 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -1417587 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 1885 | 888 | 0.80 | 268 | 1487 | 1510 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -1626548 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 1885 | 761 | 0.82 | 268 | 1274 | 1779 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -1778043 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.35 | 268 | 1734 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1392403 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 1885 | 888 | 0.35 | 268 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1480449 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 1885 | 761 | 0.35 | 268 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1542395 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 3246 | 1065 | 0.22 | 375 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1474504 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 3246 | 888 | 0.22 | 375 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1548856 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 3246 | 761 | 0.22 | 375 | 1274 | 1395 | 31 | 77 | — | -1602260 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction

2. Students take entire program by correspondence

REDUCED COST:

Discount Rate 9%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | Results | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|----------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 960 | 1065 | 0.95 | 178 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -2085821 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 960 | 888 | 0.95 | 178 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -2213121 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 960 | 761 | 0.95 | 178 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -2303919 |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 960 | 1065 | 0.77 | 178 | 1784 | 1241 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -1950294 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 960 | 888 | 0.80 | 178 | 1487 | 1510 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -2083877 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 960 | 761 | 0.82 | 178 | 1274 | 1779 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -2180608 |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 960 | 1065 | 0.35 | 178 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1632124 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 960 | 888 | 0.35 | 178 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1680184 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 960 | 761 | 0.35 | 178 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1713469 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 1905 | 1065 | 0.22 | 269 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1643967 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 1905 | 888 | 0.22 | 269 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1690053 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 1905 | 761 | 0.22 | 269 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1721922 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

REDUCED COST:

Discount Rate 11%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | $\left(N_T + \text{Accounting Costs} + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings} \right) = \text{Results}$ | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|---|------|----|----|-----|----------|--|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 529 | 1065 | 0.95 | 128 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -2399814 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 529 | 888 | 0.95 | 128 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -2474745 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 529 | 761 | 0.95 | 128 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -2528004 | |
| <u>In-school/ACS¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.69 | 529 | 1065 | 0.77 | 128 | 1784 | 1241 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -2205119 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.71 | 529 | 888 | 0.80 | 128 | 1487 | 1510 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -2302697 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.73 | 529 | 761 | 0.82 | 128 | 1274 | 1779 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -2373214 | |
| <u>In-school/ACS²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.31 | 529 | 1065 | 0.35 | 128 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1746827 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.31 | 529 | 888 | 0.35 | 128 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1775757 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.31 | 529 | 761 | 0.35 | 128 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1795328 | |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.15 | 1205 | 1065 | 0.22 | 206 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1734223 | |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.15 | 1205 | 888 | 0.22 | 206 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1765256 | |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.15 | 1205 | 761 | 0.22 | 206 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1786335 | |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
2. Students take entire program by correspondence

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES
AND REDUCED COST

Discount Rate 5%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | Results | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------|-------|--|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|---------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(NT + \text{Accounting Costs}^* + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.95 | 792 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | 3348200 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 8835 | 888 | 0.95 | 792 | 1487 | 1515 | — | 30 | 273 | 2314405 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 8835 | 761 | 0.95 | 792 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | 1573866 |
| <u>In-school/ACS 1</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.88 | 792 | 1784 | 1241 | 7 | 34 | 160 | 3124579 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 8835 | 888 | 0.89 | 792 | 1487 | 1510 | 7 | 39 | 205 | 2188137 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 8835 | 761 | 0.90 | 792 | 1274 | 1779 | 7 | 44 | 251 | 1517131 |
| <u>In-school/ACS 2</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 8835 | 1065 | 0.70 | 792 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | 2616454 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 8835 | 888 | 0.70 | 792 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | 1859681 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 8835 | 761 | 0.70 | 792 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | 1318411 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 11286 | 1065 | 0.44 | 924 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | 954929 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 11286 | 888 | 0.44 | 924 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | 475350 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 11286 | 761 | 0.44 | 924 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | 132760 |

- Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
 - Students take entire program by correspondence
- * Correspondence costs reduced by 20 percent

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES
AND REDUCED COST

Discount Rate 5%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | Results | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|---|------|----|----|-----|---------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $-(NT + \text{Accounting Costs}^* + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.95 | 439 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | 16585 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 3968 | 888 | 0.95 | 439 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -461418 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 3968 | 761 | 0.95 | 439 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -803591 |
| <u>In-school/ACS 1</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.88 | 439 | 1784 | 1241 | 7 | 34 | 160 | 64237 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 3968 | 888 | 0.89 | 439 | 1487 | 1510 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -393959 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 3968 | 761 | 0.90 | 439 | 1274 | 1779 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -722056 |
| <u>In-school/ACS 2</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 3968 | 1065 | 0.70 | 439 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | 183682 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 3968 | 888 | 0.70 | 439 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -167251 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 3968 | 761 | 0.70 | 439 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -417631 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 5895 | 1065 | 0.44 | 565 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -376138 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 5895 | 888 | 0.44 | 565 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -633681 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 5895 | 761 | 0.44 | 565 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -817123 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction

2. Students take entire program by correspondence

* Correspondence costs reduced by 20 percent

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES
AND REDUCED COST

Discount Rate 7%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | $\left(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff} \right) + \left(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff} \right) - \left(NT + \text{Accounting Costs}^* + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings} \right) = \text{Results}$ | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|------|---------|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.95 | 268 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -1429449 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 1885 | 888 | 0.95 | 268 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -1666233 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 1885 | 761 | 0.95 | 268 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -1835507 |
| <u>In-school/ACS ¹</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.88 | 268 | 1784 | 1241 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -1264213 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 1885 | 888 | 0.89 | 268 | 1487 | 1510 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -1514800 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 1885 | 761 | 0.90 | 268 | 1274 | 1779 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -1694037 |
| <u>In-school/ACS ²</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 1885 | 1065 | 0.70 | 268 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -872359 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 1885 | 888 | 0.70 | 268 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1047129 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 1885 | 761 | 0.70 | 268 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1171241 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 3246 | 1065 | 0.44 | 375 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1036561 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 3246 | 888 | 0.44 | 375 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1183943 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 3246 | 761 | 0.44 | 375 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1288424 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction

2. Students take entire program by correspondence

* Correspondence costs reduced by 20 percent

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES
AND REDUCED COST
Discount Rate 9%

- 305 -

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | Results | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------|------|--|------|-----|---|------|----|----|-----|----------|
| | $(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff})$ | | | $-(NT + \text{Accounting Costs}^* + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings})$ | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 960 | 1065 | 0.95 | 178 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -2085821 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 960 | 888 | 0.95 | 178 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -2213121 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 960 | 761 | 0.95 | 178 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -2303919 |
| <u>In-school/ACS 1</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 960 | 1065 | 0.88 | 178 | 1784 | | 7 | 34 | 160 | -1867319 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 960 | 888 | 0.89 | 178 | 1487 | 1241 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -2023648 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 960 | 761 | 0.90 | 178 | 1274 | 1510 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -2135298 |
| | | | | | | | | 1779 | | | | |
| <u>In-school/ACS 2</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 960 | 1065 | 0.70 | 178 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1351800 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 960 | 888 | 0.70 | 178 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1443625 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 960 | 761 | 0.70 | 178 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1513390 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 1905 | 1065 | 0.44 | 269 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1375486 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 1905 | 888 | 0.44 | 269 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1466337 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 1905 | 761 | 0.44 | 269 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1530297 |

- Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction
 - Students take entire program by correspondence
- * Correspondence costs reduced by 20 percent

IMPROVED COMPLETION RATES
AND REDUCED COST

Discount Rate 11%

| Category | Males | | | Females | | | $\left(NT + \text{Accounting Costs}^* + \text{Imputed Costs} + \text{Student Expenditures} + \text{Foregone Earnings} \right) = \text{Results}$ | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------|------|---|------|-----|--|------|----|----|-----|----------|
| | $\left(N_m \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff} \right)$ | | | $\left(N_f \times \text{Prob of Completion} \times \text{Earnings Diff} \right)$ | | | | | | | | |
| <u>In-school</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.85 | 529 | 1065 | 0.95 | 123 | 1784 | 1346 | — | 25 | 228 | -2399814 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.85 | 529 | 888 | 0.95 | 128 | 1487 | 1615 | — | 30 | 273 | -2474745 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.85 | 529 | 761 | 0.95 | 128 | 1274 | 1884 | — | 35 | 319 | -2528004 |
| <u>In-school/ACS 1</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.78 | 529 | 1065 | 0.88 | 128 | 1784 | 1241 | 7 | 34 | 160 | -2155893 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.79 | 529 | 888 | 0.89 | 128 | 1437 | 1510 | 7 | 39 | 205 | -2267118 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.80 | 529 | 761 | 0.90 | 128 | 1274 | 1779 | 7 | 44 | 251 | -2346425 |
| <u>In-school/ACS 2</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.62 | 529 | 1065 | 0.70 | 128 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1581206 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.62 | 529 | 888 | 0.70 | 128 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1637744 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.62 | 529 | 761 | 0.70 | 128 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1677109 |
| <u>Out of School</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FTE=25cr | 719 | 0.30 | 1205 | 1065 | 0.44 | 206 | 1784 | 995 | 22 | 55 | — | -1555998 |
| =30cr | 599 | 0.30 | 1205 | 888 | 0.44 | 206 | 1487 | 1194 | 27 | 66 | — | -1616742 |
| =35cr | 513 | 0.30 | 1205 | 761 | 0.44 | 206 | 1274 | 1394 | 31 | 77 | — | -1659121 |

1. Students take 1.5 courses by correspondence and remainder by regular instruction

2. Students take entire program by correspondence

* Correspondence costs reduced by 20 percent

APPENDIX 9

ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL LESSONS

EDUCATION

FROM W.E. Hathaway
Education Consultant
Planning and Research

OUR FILE REFERENCE

YOUR FILE REFERENCE

TO Mrs. K. Doeling

DATE June 16, 1976.

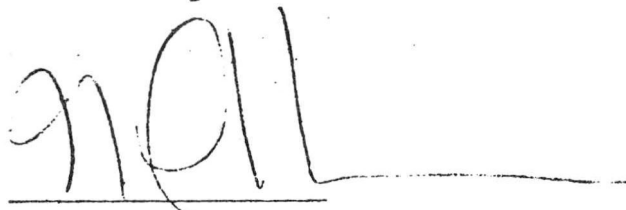
TELEPHONE

SUBJECT Analysis of Lessons

I have just completed an analysis of correspondence lessons on the basis of data collected from teachers in March and May. On the basis of the analysis it seems that some lessons are quite different from others. I would like to have teachers tell me the differences they see between the following sets of lessons.

| Course | Unique Lessons | Typical Lessons |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| English 13 | 1, 2, 3, 6 | 5, 11, 14 |
| Social Studies 13 | 2, 4, 6 | 3, 10, 15 |
| Math 15 | 1, 2 | 8, 14 |
| Health and Personal Development 10 | 1, 2, 3 | 15, 16 |
| Physics 20 | 4 | 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 |
| German 20 | 2 | 10, 11 |
| Physics 30 | 1 | 2 |
| French 30 | 2, 10 | 3, 4 |

It would be appreciate if I could have the teachers' responses as soon as possible so that I can summarize this part of the study.



/jp



MEMORANDUM

EDUCATION

FROM (Mrs.) K. J. Doeling
Alberta Correspondence School'

OUR FILE REFERENCE

YOUR FILE REFERENCE

TO Dr. W. E. Hathaway
Education Consultant
Planning and Research

DATE June 21, 1976

TELEPHONE

SUBJECT ANALYSIS OF LESSONS

I am returning the teachers' comments on the lessons
mentioned in your memorandum of June 16.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "K. J. Doeling".

(Mrs.) K. J. Doeling
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

KJD/jlb

Encl.

ANALYSIS OF LESSONS

English 13 - Lessons 1, 2 and 3 are diagnostic.

Lesson 3 uses the textbook and the student writes a paragraph for the first time. On the basis of the results in the diagnostic lessons, the student is sent one of three streams for Lessons 6 to 12.

Lesson 6 is the first in the A, B & C streams (Lessons 6-12). Each stream is quite different, and Lesson 6 in one stream may be quite different from Lesson 6 in the other two streams.

Social Studies 10 - Lessons 2, 4 and 6 deal with concepts that are somewhat difficult to grasp. (The National Policy, the Winnipeg General Strike and The Duplessis Era). Since the topics are difficult to understand in Lessons 2, 4 and 6, I would expect the students would need to go over the reading material several times. The exercises where students express their own opinions take more time.

Mathematics 15 - Lessons 1 and 2 are fairly short lessons, but students have difficulty with some of the more abstract concepts:

- (a) Roman Numerals
- (b) Base 5
- (c) Prime and Composite Numbers

In the new Mathematics 15 course, we are giving more detailed explanations of these concepts.

Health 10 - Lesson 1: Very short introduction of student to teacher: school program, family life, etc. (In the revised Health 10, the lesson has been expanded to provide information use of leisure, program guidance.)

Lessons 2 and 3: The emphasis is on personality, friendships, and the emotions. The lesson exercises are almost all essays or paragraphs and students find the lesson lengthy. In the revised Health 10 (now ready for typing) several questions have been omitted or combined in an attempt to reduce the amount of exercise work.

Physics 20 - Lesson 4 is the only one in which a teacher can tell whether a student has performed the laboratory work or not. Most likely the students get their first chance to make scale drawings. There is quite a bit of scale drawing work involved in this lesson. Most students find difficulty in the mathematics involved in the application of mirror formula. Although there is extensive laboratory work with mathematics involved, the lesson is presented as a unit for better understanding.

German 20 - Lesson 2 has a larger proportion of objective exercises than the other lessons (7 pages objective; 3 pages subjective). This feature would account for less time spent on Lesson 2. Lesson 2 is a review lesson, and some students seem to be impatient to get on with new material.

Physics 30 - Lesson 1 is basically a lesson in mathematics. Students occasionally have difficulties in mathematical work which is basic to physics, so in this lesson the main stress is on problem solving and related mathematical concepts. In fact, the basic definitions and concepts learned in this lesson are applied in others. The lesson could be very easy for the regular school students with proper background in Physics and Mathematics, but could prove difficult for adult students with no proper background or no recent background in mathematics and physics. But in any event the lesson is unique and is worth it in the course.

French 30 - One may note that both Lessons 2 and 3 are longer than any other lessons --- total of 37 pages each. The past tense is considered a difficult tense for French students. In Lesson 2 - The Passe Compose (past) is dealt with in details. Same in Lesson 10 --- the remainder of the rules for agreement of Past Participles using the past tense is dealt with. Possibly the student might spend more time on those two lessons.

APPENDIX 10

ESTIMATES OF PRINTING COSTS



MEMORANDUM

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

FROM Bill Aylsworth
Manager, Photocopying & Evaluation
Public Affairs Division

OUR FILE REFERENCE
YOUR FILE REFERENCE

TO Art Ridgeway
C/o Dr. W. Hathaway
Planning & Research Branch
Department of Education
10th Flr., Executive Building

DATE November 23, 1976
TELEPHONE 427-4371

SUBJECT

The attached photocopy shows the pricing of the books you forwarded. The ratio shown for item number 1 between inside and outside printing will remain consistent throughout the series.

After looking at the books and investigating the method of preparation we find nothing that is out of the ordinary for our plant.

The prices we have quoted are all for camera ready copy. If the plates are available from a previous run, we will make an adjustment in the price.

If you have any questions, please call me at 4371.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "Bill Aylsworth".

Bill Aylsworth.

Encls.



GOVERNMENT SERVICES

FROM Jim Reid

OUR FILE REFERENCE

YOUR FILE REFERENCE

TO Bill Aylsworth

DATE September 27, 1976

TELEPHONE 4960

SUBJECT

Prices as requested by Alberta Correspondence School.

1. 15,000 76-77 Information Bulletin to consist of 40 inside pages plus cover, printed 1 color throughout - collated and side stitch.
Cover - 65 lb Mayfair Antique
Inside - 20 lb #7 Bond
All copy supplied camera ready.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Price at Central Duplicating | \$ 3972.00 |
| If outside Vendor | \$ 5917.00 |
| If 4 color cover | \$ 6261.00 |

2. Art 30 booklets to consist of 208 inside pages plus cover, printed black throughout. Collated, 3 hole punched and side stitched.
Cover - 65 lb Mayfair Antique
Inside 20 lb #7 Bond

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| Price | \$1412.00 |
|-------|-----------|

(Price on above based on camera ready copy and only 35 pages requiring metal plates)

3. 300 Lit 21 Booklets, to consist of 170 inside pages plus covers, printed black throughout, collated, 3 hole punch and side stitch.
Cover - 65 lb Mayfair Antique
Inside - 20 lb #7 Bond
All copy supplied camera ready.

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| Price | \$ 779.00 |
|-------|-----------|

4. Geography of Alberta to consist of 168 inside pages plus cover printed black throughout, to be collated, 3 hole punched and side stitched. 300 copies.

Cover - 65 lb Mayfair Antique White

Inside - #7 20 lb Bond

All copy supplied ready for camera and only 7 pages requiring metal plates.

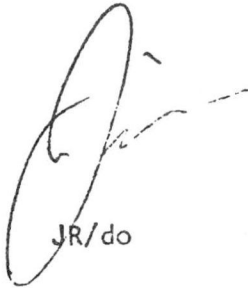
Price

\$840.00

The Information Booklets is a large job and really should be placed in the outside sector, where there would be a delivery time of about 4 weeks.

The other jobs are all able to be done at Central Duplicating and should be done within 10 working days.

As we discussed we will not estimate the Accounting 30 booklets.



Handwritten signature, likely of J.R. Doyle, consisting of a large, stylized 'J' and 'R' followed by a horizontal line.

JR/do

Back Cover